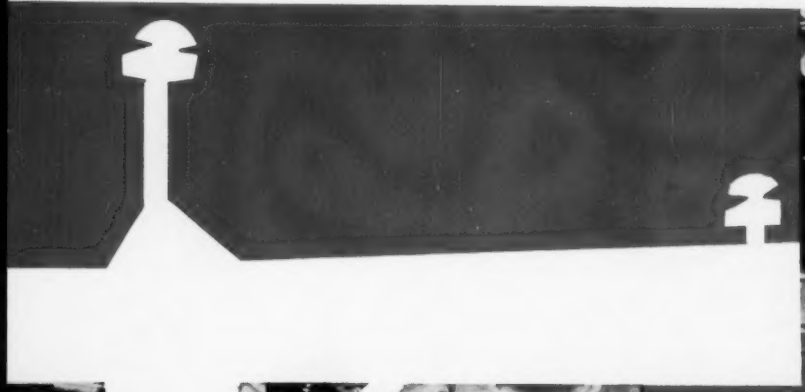
The Electrical Industry's Weekly Magazine

July 29, 1957

Electrical World

Price 50 Cents

A McGraw-Hill Publication



12 Kv Proves Success in Southern New England

...Page 58

Semiannual Index . . . Page 109

E B POWER GS W 12
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS IN
313 N 1 ST
ANN ARBOR MICH

DOWNTOWN SUBSTATION, where dense population demands greater safety, is one of several transformer applications in which the advantages of non-flammable, gas-filled units offer utilities large economies by eliminating costly vaults and fire-extinguishing equipment.

What does the future hold for gas-filled transformers?

Increasing number of urban and residential substations points up safety advantages of gas insulation

The growing concentration of load in heavily populated areas has required the location of more and larger transformers in substations in downtown and residential areas and adjacent to commercial buildings and factories. In each of these applications, safe transformer operation is becoming increasingly important.

Engineers at General Electric's Power Transformer Department, Pittsfield, Mass., predict gas-filled transformers will eventually replace oil-filled units for such applications, because gas-filled transformers—insulated and cooled with sulphur hexafluoride under pressure—greatly reduce possible fire hazards. Economies for electric utilities can total millions of dollars through the elimination of expensive vaults and fire-extinguishing equipment required for oil-filled units.

Two 69-kv, 2000-kva gas-filled transformers, believed to be the world's first, were shipped last year by General Electric. Preliminary design work on a third unit, rated 69 kv, 10,000 kva, has recently been completed. Field test information on these units, coupled with an intensive program of engineering development and design work, will enable General Electric to help accomplish the predicted bright future for gas-filled transformers.

There are several other advantages of gas-filled transformers compared with oil-filled units. They are 20 to 30 percent lighter for the same rating and operate at reduced sound levels.

For more information on gas-filled transformers, contact your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. General Electric Co., Section 301-363, Schenectady 5, New York.

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

MORE POWER TO AMERICA

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Electrical World

Vol. 148, No. 5 July 29, 1957

Published for 83 years for those engaged in the business of generating, transmitting, distributing, or applying electric power

Features

CURRENT EVENTS

When A-Bomb Hits—the CD Alert

Studies and "damage" surveys continue on utility "toll" in recent Civilian Defense H-Bomb exercise.....p 45

Drought Relaxes Grip in West

Water outlook for most federal hydroelectric projects is "good" to "excellent," but New Mexico suffers.....p 50

GENERATION

Containment Vessel Reducible

Shell's heat absorption reduces expected pressure; water in shell absorbs heat of nuclear incident.....p 53

What's the Future of Solar Energy?

Author advises we attempt to break through solar barrier with study of solar energy and related areas.....p 62

DISTRIBUTION

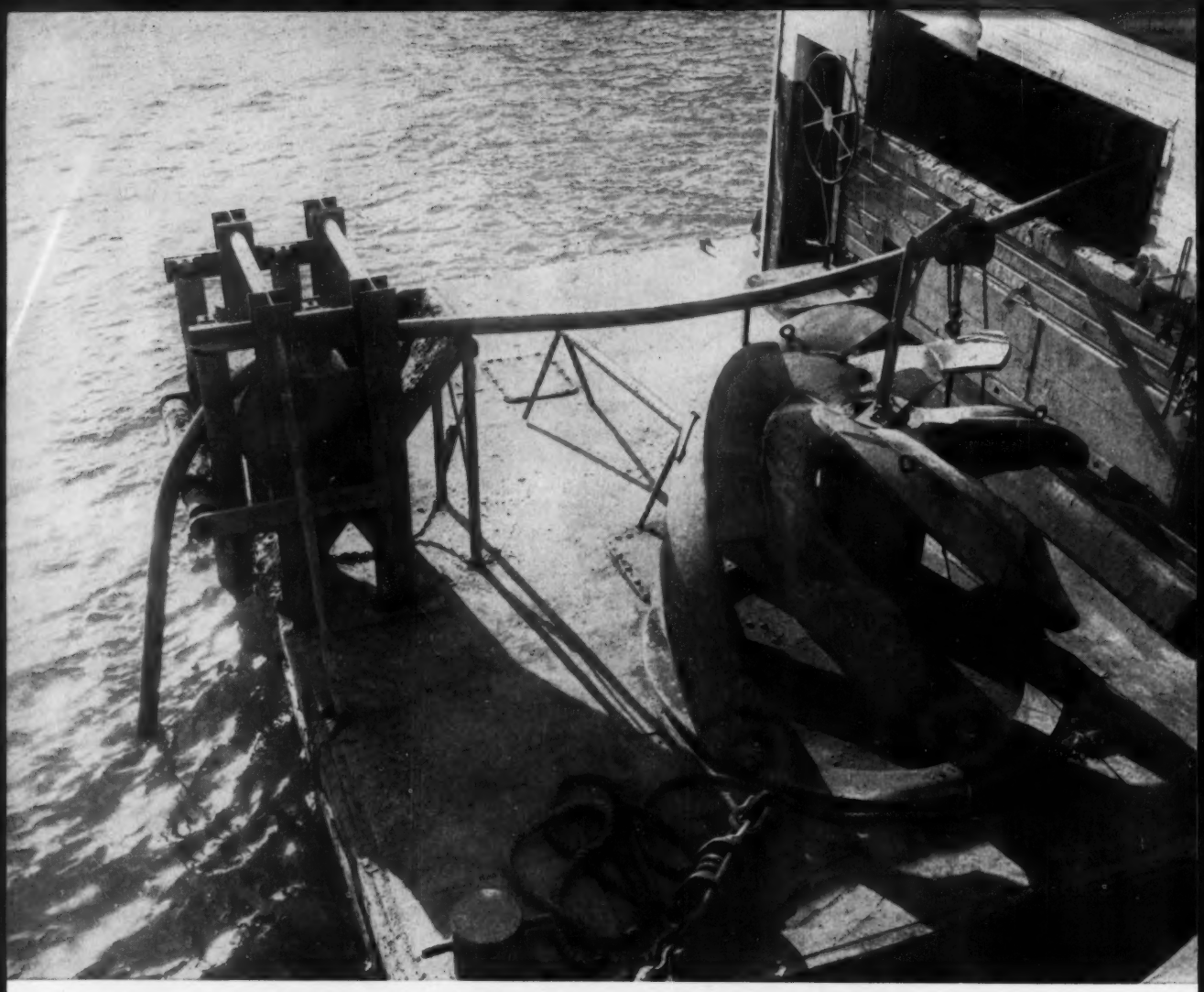
12.47 Kv Successful in New England

Narragansett Electric shows distribution voltage in 15-kv class is adaptable to short distances.....p 58

Departments

Atomic Progress 47
Editorials 43
• Electrical Newsletter 19
Engineering Reference Sheet.... 68
Engineering Trends 22
From the Publisher..... 5
Industrial Applications 74
How To 63
Heating and Cooling..... 73
• Management Newsletter 89
Manufacturers and Markets..... 85
Meetings Calendar 103
New Equipment 76
News About People..... 96
News-Beat 52
Readers Forum 102
Selling 70
Washington Wire 48

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.....107



Built for a long life of hard knocks, this 4,500-foot, 3-phase, 20kv, shielded Okolite insulated cable with Okoprene sheath powers the rotary cutter head at right. Although nearly 5 inches thick, this cable has all the flexibility needed for dredging operations.

the previous OKONITE cable lasted 15 years ...but this one is built for even better service

Pacific Dredging Company has recently put into service an Okonite replacement for an Okonite 15kv armored cable that had seen fifteen years of successful service . . . two to three times normal expectancy. In the strenuous operation of cables feeding power to giant dredges from shore stations, five years' service life is considered good.

But the new cable was designed to last even longer than its predecessor. The major cause of breakdown in dredging cables has been deterioration of the armor wire, which breaks and punctures the insulation. To overcome this, Okonite engineers replaced the armor with a tough, mold-cured, reinforced Okoprene sheath. Although this construction has only been in operation for a year, Pacific Dredging Company is confident that it will outperform the old one.

This example of Okonite's constant determination to "better the best" shows why Okonite has always been considered a leader in developing and building the finest cables available. Do you have a cable problem? There's a good chance that Okonite engineers have already solved it. Find out today. The Okonite Co., Passaic, N.J.

4349

where there's electrical power . . . there's **OKONITE CABLE**

Electrical World Staff

Fischer Black Publisher and Editor
Daniel T Braymer Assistant to the editor

Engineering

Leonard M Olmsted Managing Technical Editor
John J Kearney Assistant Managing Technical Editor
Howard S Knowlton New England Editor
Edward Allen Midwestern Editor
Francis J Kovalcik Middle Eastern Editor
David Rea Southeastern Editor
James G Plunkett Northeastern Editor
Charles F Hochgesang Western Editor
Archer E Knowlton Consulting Editor

News

Herbert R Frankel Managing News Editor
Jesse A Mock Assistant Managing News Editor
Rue M Shoop Associate Editor
Allen Long News Editor **Michael G Duerr, Theodore W Fuller** and **Denise Hennessy** Assistants
Thomas R Jordan Commercial Editor
Kenneth N MacLean Industrial Editor
George B Bryant, Jr Manager, Washington Bureau
V Craig Richter Washington Correspondent

Special Services

Arthur J Stegeman Manager, Market Research
Dexter M Keezer Director, Economics Department
E Russell Eggers Economist

Production

Kenneth K Kost Manager of Production
George Swift Assistant Manager of Production
Frank C Stockman Art Director
H Tomlinson Howland, Jr Production Editor
Elaine Maguire Assistant Production Editor

Advertising

Warren W Shaw Sales Manager
District Managers: N V Palmer and E S Chapin, New York; E S Chapin, Boston; F P Coyle, Philadelphia; M S Kearney, Cleveland; M I O'Connell, Detroit; W H Meneilley and J T Schaefer, Chicago; J T Schaefer, St. Louis; Russell Antles, Los Angeles; R C Alcorn and T H Carmody, San Francisco; Robert H Powell, Atlanta; Gordon Jones, Dallas.
Otto A Drechsel Business Manager
Donald K Ellis Promotion Manager

●

E Bryson Sessions Circulation Manager

. . . from the publisher

Three Additional Services

In these days when one reads so much in so many different newspapers, magazines, and books, it is often impossible to remember just where we read any one item. I know our readers have this problem because they make so many requests for the dates of issues in which various articles have appeared.

To help readers find articles which they have read in Electrical World, we offer three services: 1. We list all of the main articles in each issue on the Contents Page. 2. We publish a semiannual index. 3. We answer requests for such information by mail or phone.

In the back of this issue you will find the semiannual index for Vol 147 covering January to June 1957. Contrary to what you may think, it makes interesting reading. The hundreds of items listed in the 12 pages make a brief summary of the industry's progress in the past six months. You might also be reminded to read some article that you missed or meant to read but forgot.

Save this index and use it when searching for articles you believe appeared in this period. If you wear it out or lose it, you can get another without charge.

Fischer Black

ELECTRICAL WORLD

Published weekly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. **Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices:** McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Printed at 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel at right for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address.

Donald C. McGraw, President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Subscriptions are solicited from executive, supervisory, and engineering personnel in electric utilities, manufacturing companies, and related fields; and from consulting engineers and electrical engineers in industry. **Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.** Send to address shown in box at right.

United States and Canada subscription rate for individuals in the field of the publication $6.00 per year, single copies 50 cents. Other Western Hemisphere and the Philippines $20.00 payable in advance and other countries $30.00 payable in advance.

Second-class mail privileges authorized at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office.

©Copyright 1957 McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. Permission required to reproduce any of contents.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ADDRESS CHANGES: Send subscription correspondence and change of address to Subscription Manager, ELECTRICAL WORLD, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Subscribers should notify Subscription Manager promptly of any change of address, giving old as well as new address, and including postal zone number, if any. If possible, enclose an address label from a recent issue of the magazine. Please allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster . . . Please send form 3579 to Electrical World, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

IT'S SPRING LOADED . . . GIVES YOU EVERYTHING!

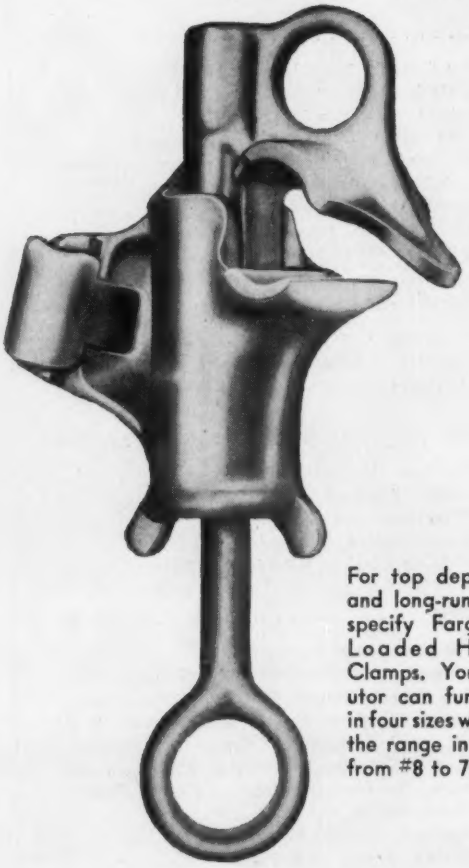
FARGO HOT LINE CLAMP

"AGE SERIES"

Bronze or plated bronze . . . aluminum or plated aluminum . . . you can have Fargo Hot Line Clamps for any combination of conductors! What's more, the "vise type" design with extra wide jaws gives superior conductor contact, minimizes conductor cold flow, holds down joint temperatures.

Other features of these Hot Line Clamps include jaws of identical metals so that thermal expansion is always equal. Large ears or lugs provide a positive grip with all makes of hot sticks. And then there's the unique spring.

The rugged Vanadium steel spring is the heart of the clamp. It makes up for variables caused by fault currents, load and atmospheric changes; compensates for the "relax" and "flow" tendencies of conductors under stress; offsets the different torque linemen use in tightening connections.



For top dependability and long-run economy specify Fargo Spring Loaded Hot Line Clamps. Your distributor can furnish them in four sizes which cover the range in wire sizes from #8 to 750MCM.

Ask your Line Material Field Engineer for complete details.

Manufactured by
FARGO MFG. COMPANY, INC.
Poughkeepsie
New York

FARGO

LINE MATERIAL COMPANY
(A McGraw Electric Company Division)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

LM

picture of a man on his way UP

with tools and equipment from

Graybar

When you equip your linemen with the best tools you can buy, you utilize the full experience and skill of your men. And when you order linemen's tools and equipment from Graybar you have, at your disposal, the facilities of the largest single source of "Everything Electrical" in the world. Call your nearest Graybar office for every tool used from the bottom of the hole to the top of the pole. 733-97

Call Graybar first for...

GRAYBAR ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

IN OVER 130 PRINCIPAL CITIES

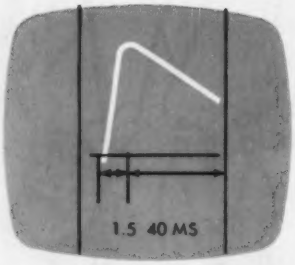
An example of Allis-Chalmers

world's first 600,000-kva transformer bank

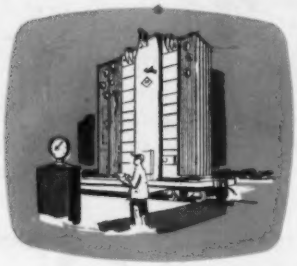
These three 200,000-kva, single-phase power transformers are now in service. Three duplicates are operating on the other end of a 345-kv transmission line.

Features of these transformers include:

- Corona-free design — prevents insulation damage due to corona. Testing included new switching surge test at 930,000 volts.
- Bank is rated 360,000 kva self-cooled, 480,000 kva with first set of fans, and 600,000 kva with a second set of fans.
- Lighter weight — Heavy plate aluminum in core and coil construction cuts shipping weight.



Tested for freedom from corona and switching surge capability



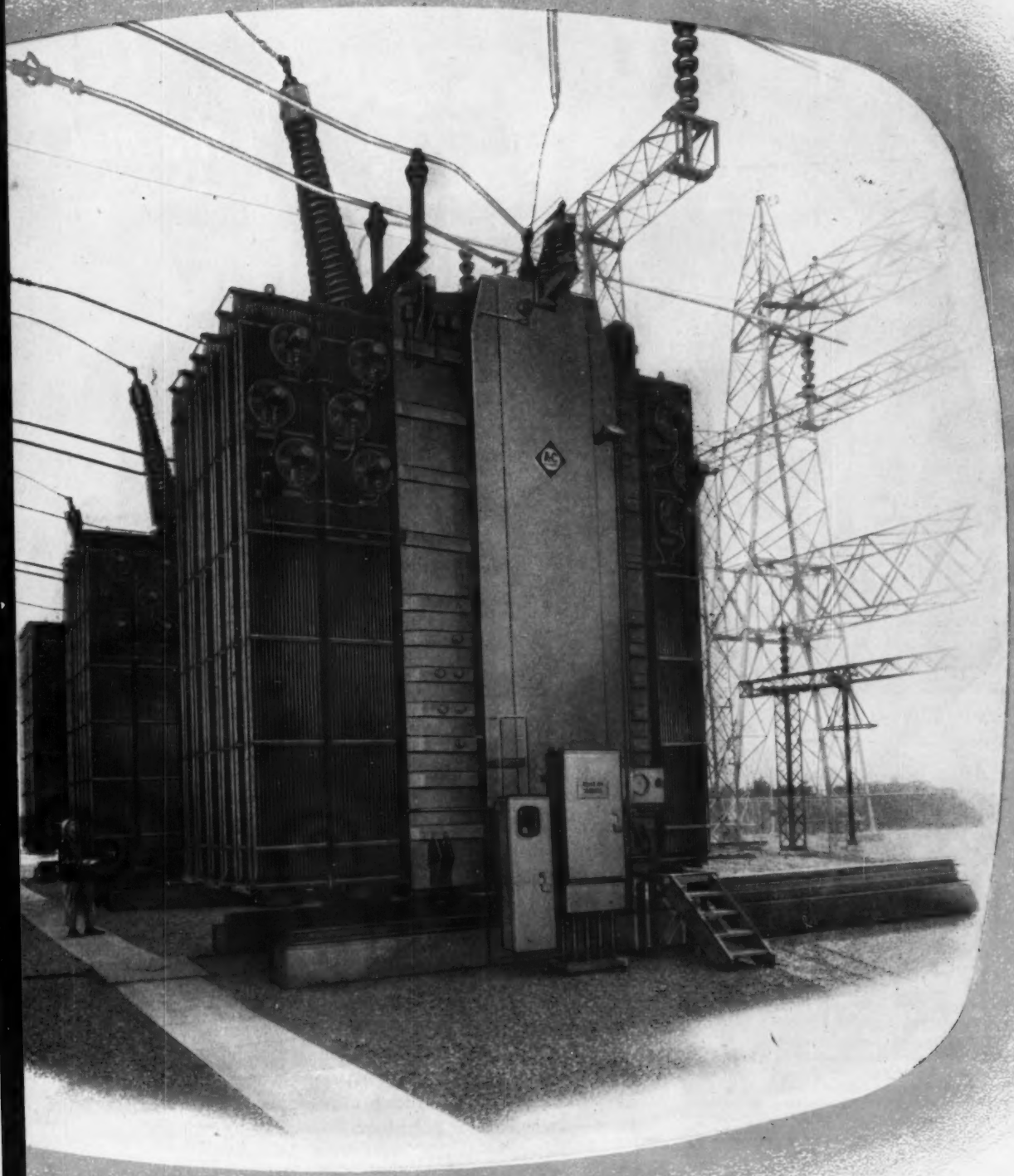
Use of aluminum cuts shipping weight

These units are examples of Allis-Chalmers leadership in helping power systems meet increased demands for power.

For information regarding latest transformer developments, call your nearby A-C office or write Allis-Chalmers, Power Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

leadership in transformers

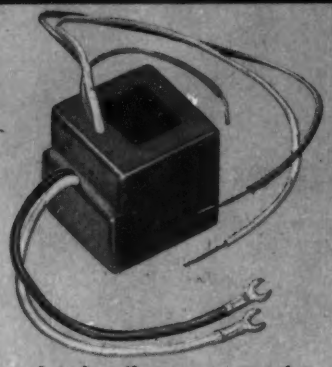


A-C
ALLIS-CHALMERS

A-5407

LOOK TO SANGAMO FOR DEMAND

thermal . .



Encapsulated coil assures maximum protection from lightning and high voltage surges. The potential transformer coil of the demand element is encapsulated in a specially developed epoxy resin with extremely high dielectric strength. Thus, the insulation levels of the demand element and the watthour meter element in these combination meters are equally high.

LINCOLN DEMAND METERS

Lincoln J2T thermal-demand watthour meters combine ± 2% full scale accuracy with exceptionally trouble-free performance to provide long life, low-cost demand measurement. Only two operating adjustments are necessary.

The J2T is ideally suited for application to singlephase residential and commercial loads. It is supplied with scale values of 12 KW, 24 KW, and 48 KW to take full advantage of the capacity of J2 Watthour Meters. A 12/24 KW or 24/48 KW scale is available for growing loads.

Other Lincoln Meters are available for polyphase demand measurement. Send coupon at left for complete technical information on Lincoln Meters and how they fit every application for billing measurement—singlephase or polyphase.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois.

Please send complete information on Lincoln Thermal Demand Meters.

Name_____

Company_____

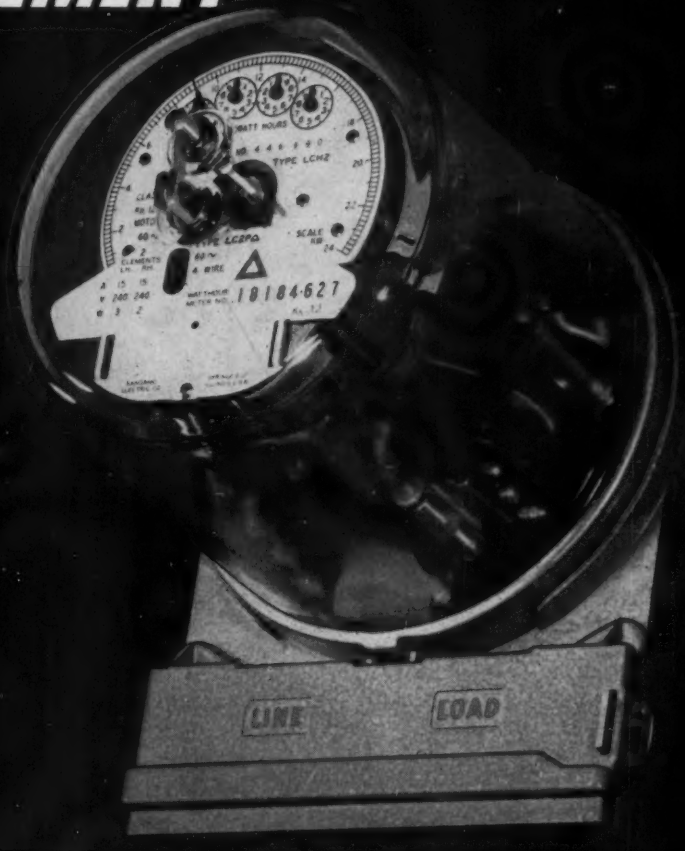
Address_____

City_____ State_____

SANGAMO ELECTRIC

MEASUREMENT

mechanical

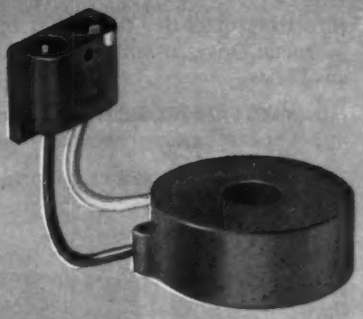


SANGAMO DEMAND REGISTERS

Sangamo Mechanical Demand Registers, both singlephase and polyphase, are built to give many years of dependable service within the guaranteed accuracy limits of ± 2% full scale. Only two adjustments, zero setting and idle pointer friction, are required.

The long service life of these demand registers is due to: 1. The Sangamo slow-speed, high torque motor; 2. The timing gear shafts with hardened, polished *stainless steel* pivots which turn in lifetime-lubricated porous bronze bearings; 3. The use of jeweled and nylon thrust bearings; 4. The dependable, clutch-free, gravity reset mechanism.

Both the JH2 (Singlephase) and LCH2 (Polyphase) registers can be field-installed on any modern Sangamo Watthour Meter without recalibration. Send the coupon at right for complete information on Sangamo Mechanical Demand Registers.



The heart of the Demand Register is the *timing motor*. The motor coil of the Sangamo Type H Motor is encapsulated in a specially developed epoxy resin with voltage breakdown in excess of 10,000 volts. The motor operates at slow speed, only 450 rpm. Special silicone grease packing permits stable operation from −50° to 250° F.

COMPANY *Springfield, Illinois*

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois.

Please send complete information on Sangamo Demand Registers.

Name_____

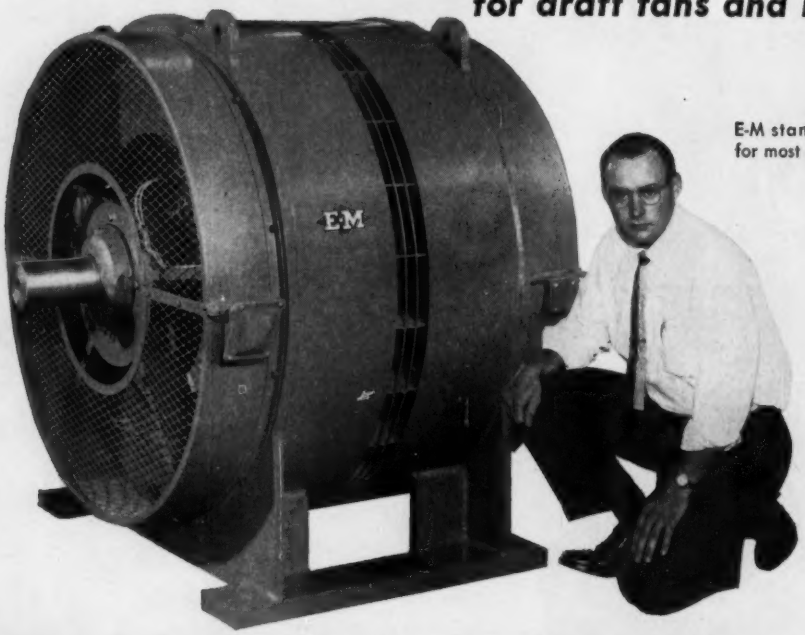
Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

SH157-3

This is the latest in precise, adjustable speed control for draft fans and BF pumps!



E-M standard construction for most indoor applications.

REDUCE BOILER OPERATION COSTS

with one of the four *new* E-M ADJUSTABLE SPEED MAGNETIC DRIVES

- **More power in less space**
- **Simpler installation**
- **Better, quieter cooling**
- **Lower maintenance**

E-M Magnetic Drives help you reduce costs of auxiliary drive power and maintenance. Here's how:

LOWER POWER COSTS by eliminating need for wasteful throttling of boiler feedwater pumps and draft fans. Magnetic Drives *control speed* for efficient operation of auxiliaries.

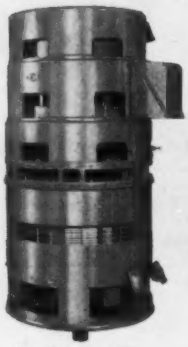
MINIMIZE FAN EROSION by operating fans at speeds to fit boiler combustion demands.

HAVE FAST RESPONSE to improve combustion and cut down thermal losses.

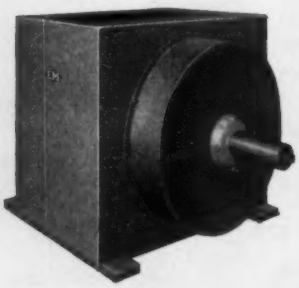
GIVE ACCURATE SPEED CONTROL. "Regutron" Control is responsive to *speed* of driven equipment regardless of changes in operating conditions. "Magnetic action" gives ±½% sensitivity. Anti-hunt and damping circuits assure stable operation.

OFFER BROAD SPEED RANGE. A large number of speed steps gives virtually stepless speed control . . . lets you select and keep exact speed.

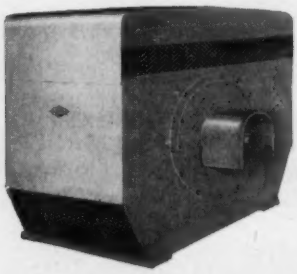
Write E-M for literature, or call your nearby E-M Field Engineer. He'll be glad to tell you first-hand all about the new developments in E-M Magnetic Drives.



Vertical E-M Magnetic Drive and Motor.



Top air discharge type for larger high speed ratings. Heat can be ducted away.



Weather-protected outdoor design. Screened intakes at feet, discharge near top.

E-M

4400-TPA-2175

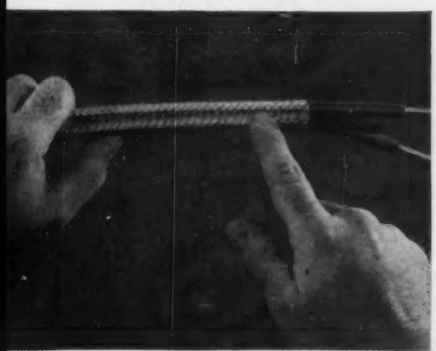
ELECTRIC MACHINERY MFG. COMPANY

Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Specialists in making drives do **EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT THEM TO**

Continuous cable run from pole to meter is provided by Kansas City Power & Light Co. with Type K service drop.

utility man ~~Woodman:~~ spare that tree— with Anaconda aluminum-armored service drop



Anaconda Type K Service Drop features two insulated aluminum conductors and a flat bare aluminum neutral. Tough aluminum ribbon covering over neoprene-insulated conductors reduces outages caused by foreign objects.

Unique Type K cable minimizes tree problems, contact hazard, power theft.

Installing service drop through trees is just asking for outages from chafing action of tree limbs. Trim the tree and you face an outraged owner. Besides, it's costly.

The ideal answer is Anaconda Type K service drop.

"In general this cable is self clearing in trees because of the sawing action of the bare neutral," reports Kansas City Power & Light Co., who has been a user of Type K for many years.

"In addition, Type K service drop:

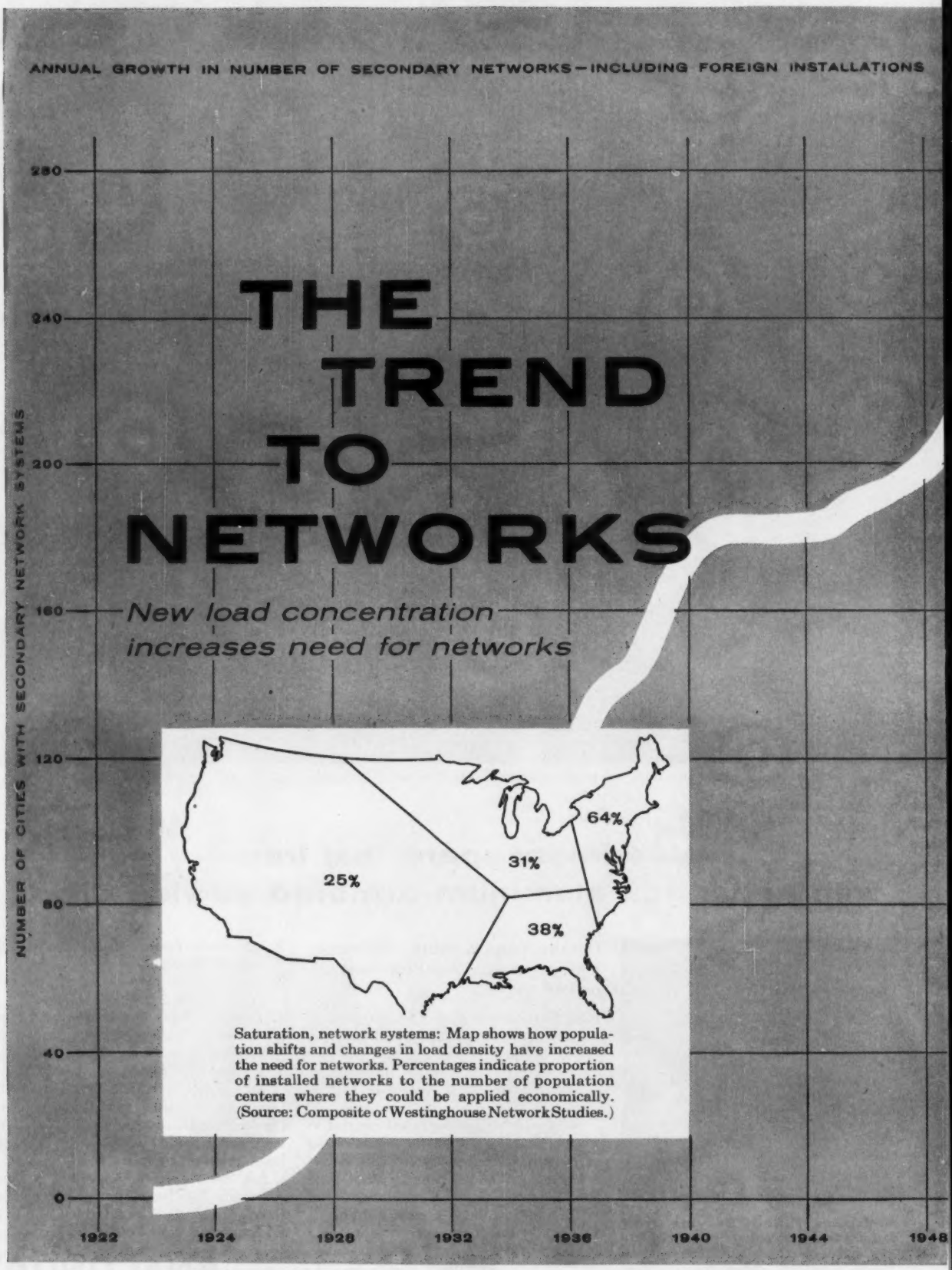
1. *Reduces threat of power theft.*
2. *Eliminates contact hazard to employees and the public.*
3. *Is more convenient to install and operate, especially through trees.*
4. *Eliminates abrasion of insulation, power loss, and interruptions of service because of burndowns.*
5. *Is more attractive."*

Type K cable is light, flexible, easy to install in unbroken runs from pole to meter. Standard accessories are used. Specially compounded insulation gives excellent electrical properties.

Ask the Man from Anaconda or your Anaconda distributor for full information today. Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

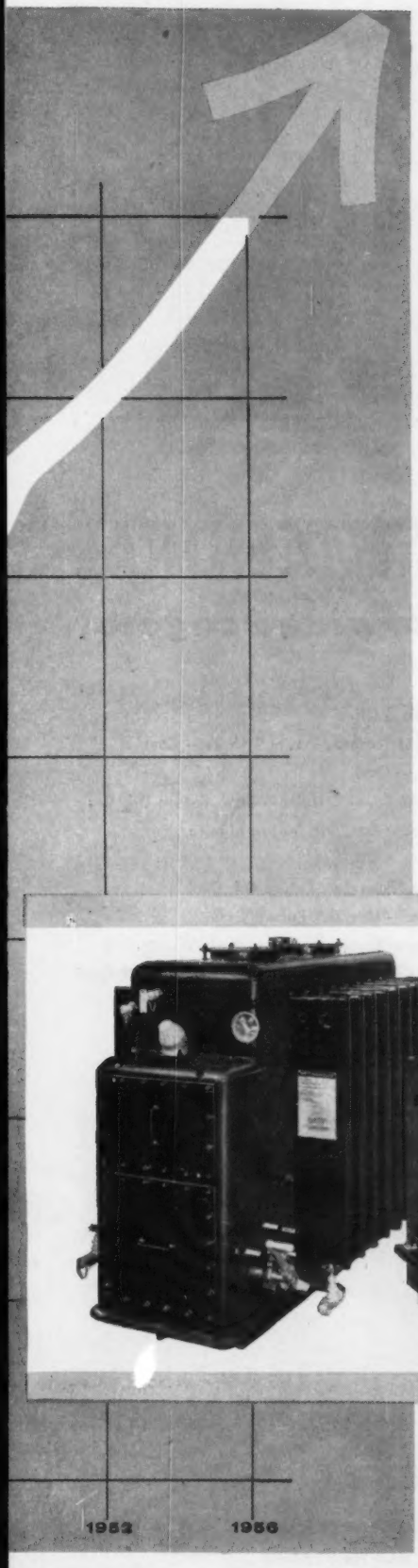
Ask the Man from **ANACONDA®**
for **ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLE**



THE TREND TO NETWORKS

New load concentration increases need for networks

Saturation, network systems: Map shows how population shifts and changes in load density have increased the need for networks. Percentages indicate proportion of installed networks to the number of population centers where they could be applied economically. (Source: Composite of Westinghouse Network Studies.)



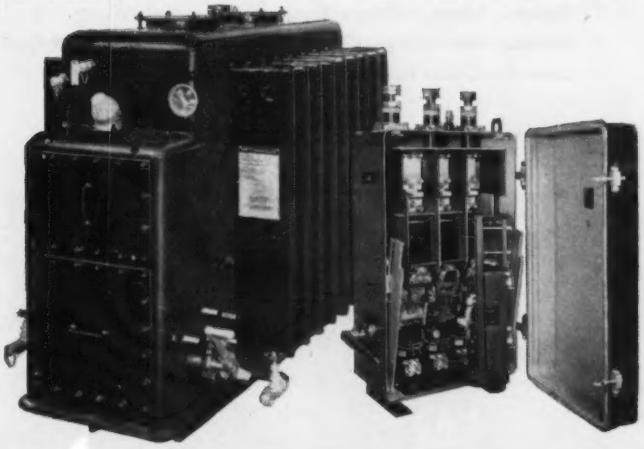
TWO FACTS STAND OUT:

1. Over 280 automatic a-c network systems have been put into operation since the first installation in 1922.
2. Westinghouse systems experts estimate that 58.1% of U. S. cities that could use networks economically do not have them.

Fact one, particularly in the trend of the postwar years, indicates that network systems are achieving increasingly rapid acceptance . . . thirty-four years of unchallenged superiority when accommodation for load growth, flexibility, and dependability are of paramount importance.

Fact two might indicate that many more cities should have networks under serious consideration right now. Do you have an area you serve where the a-c secondary network could be the answer to your projected distribution problems?

Westinghouse engineers will be glad to cooperate with you and your consultants in network studies. Westinghouse equipment can simplify your conversion and expansion problems. J-97201

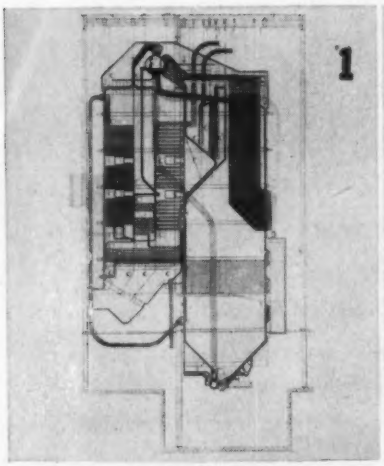


Westinghouse network transformer, liquid immersed, for vault installation below street or sidewalk level. Unit shown is Space-Miser design with new Yukon Coolers.

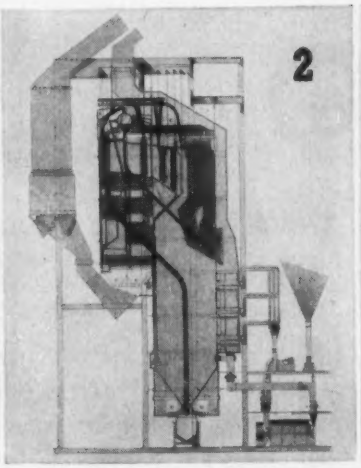
Standard Westinghouse network protector is shown, right. In addition to standard ratings, all classes, Westinghouse has developed units for heavy, medium and light load density in 120/208-volt and 265/460-volt service.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

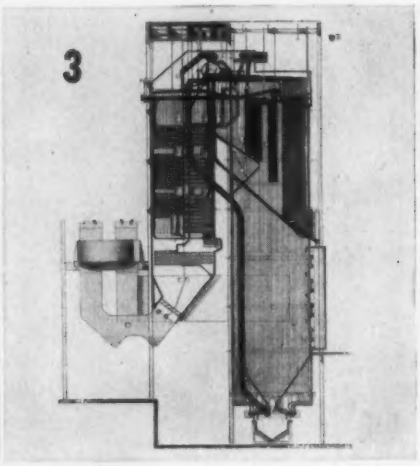
Westinghouse



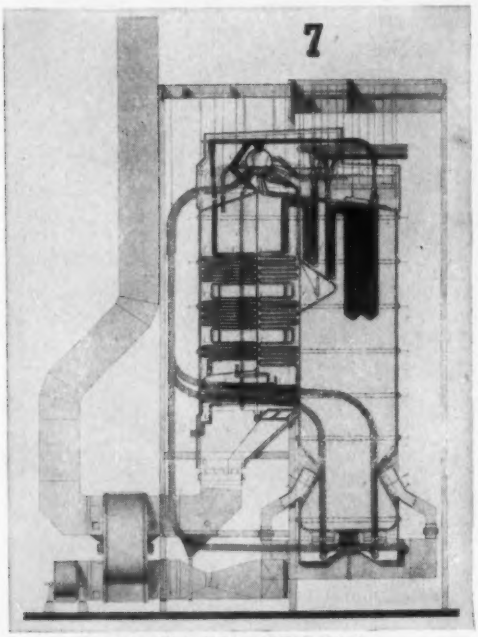
600,000#, 1700 psi., 1000 F. Reheat



1,000,000#, 2075 psi., 1005 F. Reheat



690,000#, 1650 psi., 1000 F. Reheat

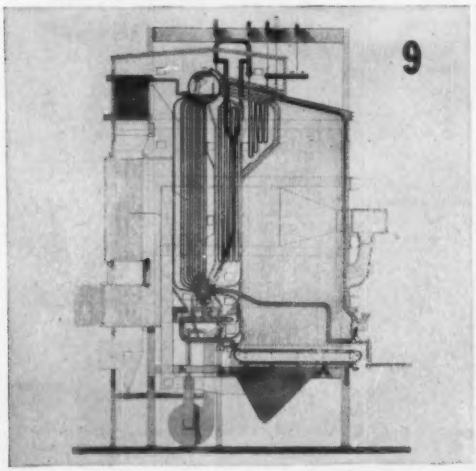


1,550,000#, 2125 psi., 1005 F. Reheat
TURBO FURNACE

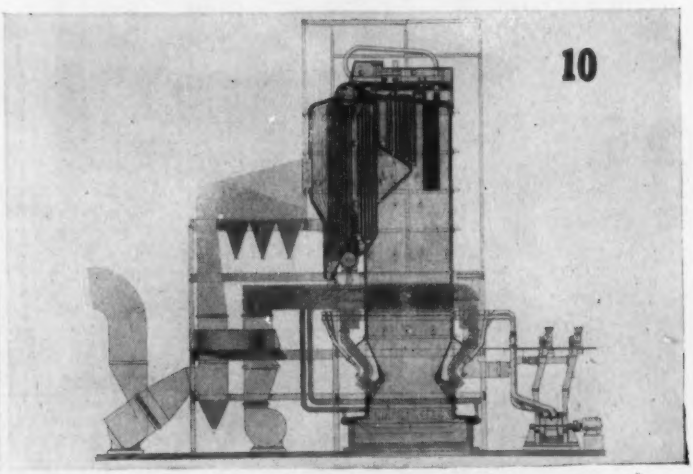
RILEY CENTRAL

that cover a wide range of

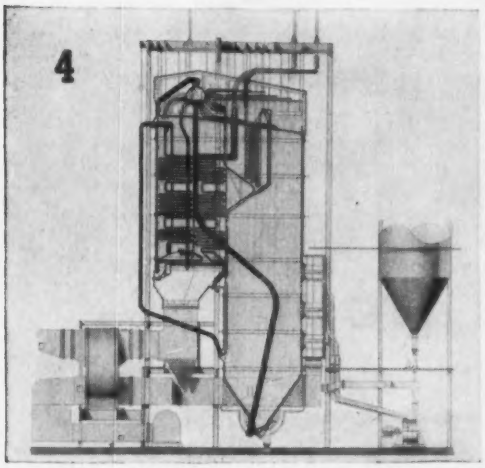
1. Florida Power Corporation – Oil
2. Public Service Company of Indiana, Inc. – 4 Units – Coal
3. Central Illinois Light Co. – Coal
4. Minnesota Power & Light Co. – 2 Units – Coal, Future Oil, Gas
5. Dallas Power & Light Co. – Gas, Oil, Future Lignite
6. Texas Electric Service Co. – Oil, Gas
7. Louisiana Power & Light Co. – Gas, Future Oil, Coal
8. Texas Electric Service Co. – Gas, Oil, Future Coal
9. Montana Dakota Utilities – Lignite
10. Delaware Power & Light Co. – 3 Units – Fluid Coke, Gas, Oil, Coal
11. Central Louisiana Electric Co. – 2 Units – Gas



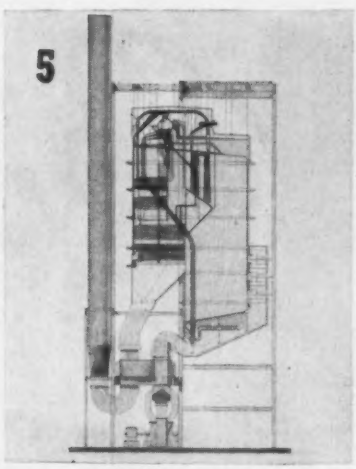
250,000#, 1025 psi., 905 F.



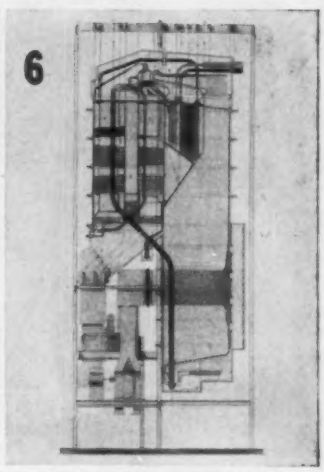
500,000#, 1425 psi., 950 F. TURBO FURNACE



500,000#, 1725 psi., 1005 F. Reheat



1,050,000#, 1725 psi., 1005 F.



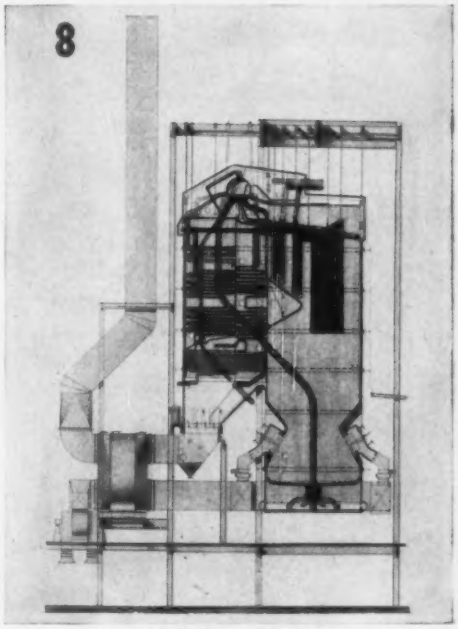
1,200,000#, 2125 psi., 1005 F. Reheat

STATION INSTALLATIONS

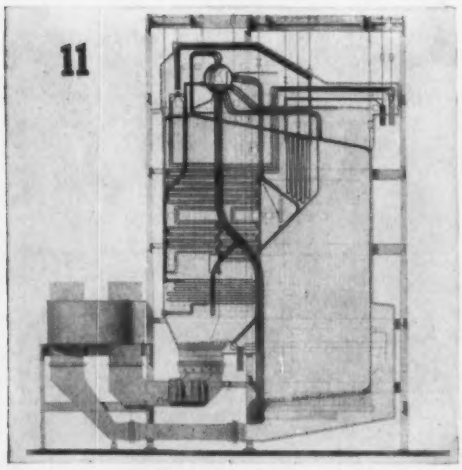
typical operating characteristics

These Riley Central Station Boiler designs are typical of many units that have been sold in recent years to a growing list of public utilities. This gratifying acceptance is a result of not only dependable and efficient operating characteristics, but because Riley, with its wide range of fuel burning products and the recent development of the TURBO FURNACE for multi-fuels, can offer the most economical solution to virtually any fuel burning situation.

Riley Boilers and Fuel Burning Equipment are *Designed, Manufactured, Erected and Serviced* under a single contract.



825,000#, 1750 psi., 1005 F. Reheat
TURBO FURNACE



350,000#, 1650 psi., 1005 F. Reheat

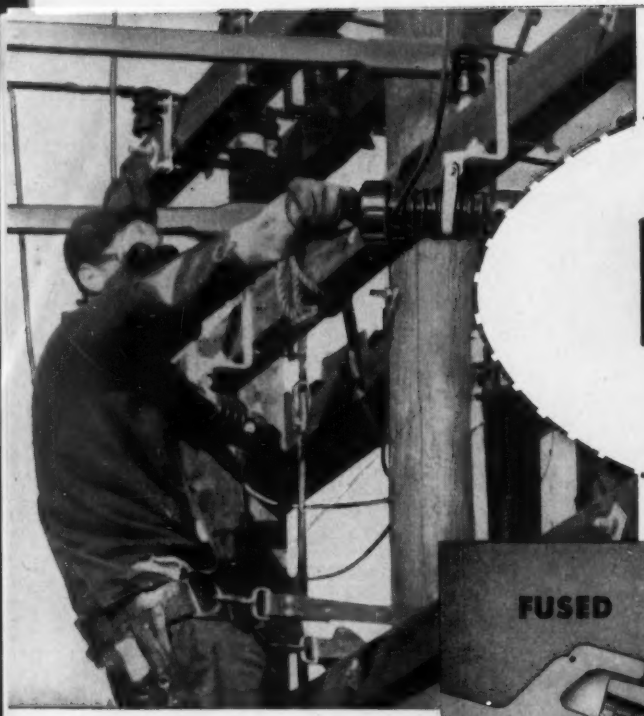
A survey of your plant by a consulting engineer could show ways of making surprising savings in your power costs.

RILEY

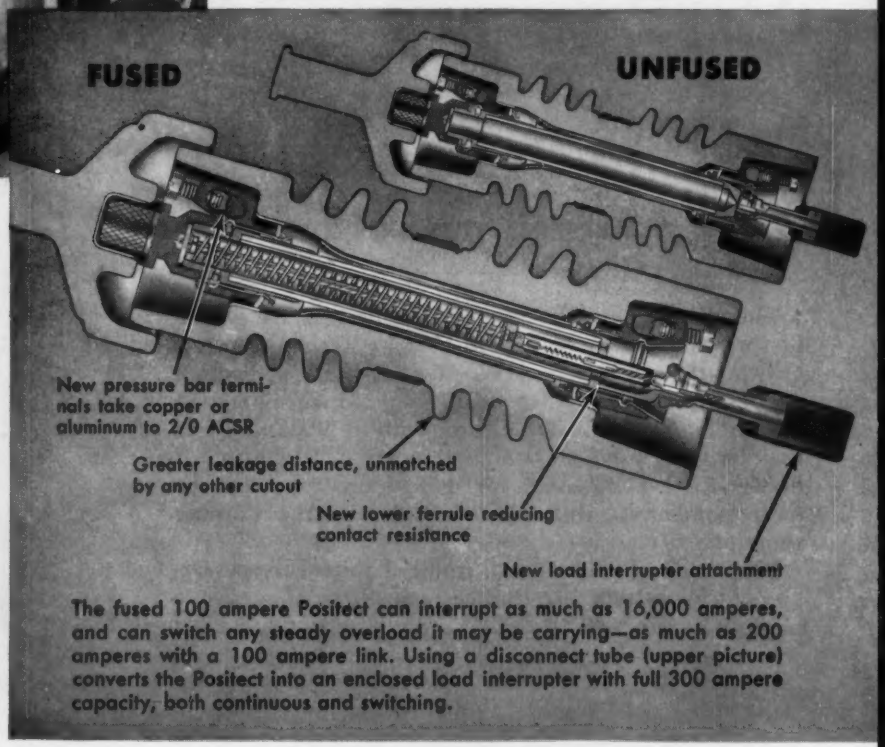
Stoker Corporation

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Sales Offices: Worcester, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Cincinnati, Charlotte, New Orleans, Atlanta, St. Louis, Kansas City, St. Paul, Houston, Denver (Englewood), Salt Lake City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle.



. . . a new S&C Positect CUTOUT


FUSED
UNFUSED
New pressure bar terminals take copper or aluminum to 2/0 ACSR
Greater leakage distance, unmatched by any other cutout
New lower ferrule reducing contact resistance
New load interrupter attachment

The fused 100 ampere Positect can interrupt as much as 16,000 amperes, and can switch any steady overload it may be carrying—as much as 200 amperes with a 100 ampere link. Using a disconnect tube (upper picture) converts the Positect into an enclosed load interrupter with full 300 ampere capacity, both continuous and switching.

the only enclosed cutout for switching . . . now with load interrupting ratings to 300 amperes unfused . . . 200 amperes fused

By means of a new load interrupter attachment, the S&C Positect now provides full load switching. This new capability is designed to take care of the heavier loads on today's feeders.

The S&C Positect is the only enclosed cutout for load switching. Moreover, its action is positive. There is no external arc—no exposed hot parts. No links are broken.

Load switching capability is not the only "plus" for the Positect. For short circuit protection it's tops, too, besides having unique safety features for the lineman:

1. It is designed and tested for closing against a fault —"make" as well as "break."
2. Blast is directed away from the operator, so he is out of reach of the arc, flame and "shrapnel" in case he closes on a fault.
3. Kickback is prevented by high inertia of the fuse tube as it is driven home, directly opposing the recoil forces.
4. Blast is minimized by arc shortening and freer venting.

Specialists in High-Voltage Circuit Interruption since 1910

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY

4421 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE • CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

In Canada: S&C Electric Canada, Ltd., 8 Vansco Road, Toronto 14, Ontario

POWER FUSES • DISTRIBUTION CUTOUTS AND FUSE LINKS • LOAD INTERRUPTERS • METALCLAD SWITCHGEAR

NEWS-SCOPE

FUTURE NEWS ▶ **Operating departments will want to look again** at their plant maintenance schedules—especially major machine overhaul which involves days or weeks of downtime. Recent heat wave outages and load curtailments show that summer peaking is still moving northward. Utilities experiencing summer peaks above the previous winter peaks are forced to schedule maintenance for other slack seasons.

Heavy interconnections between the Pacific Northwest pool and the Midwest are sure to come in time even though the first tests some months ago didn't prove out. What's needed is heavier ties and the coordination of frequency regulation between the two systems.

More than 31,000 newspapers, TV and radio stations, and other media will have carried "Live Better . . . Electrically" messages by the end of 1957. Progress report on the industry's number one promotion program will be carried in the August 19 issue of EW.

LATE NEWS ▶ **Federal Hells Canyon bill is killed by House Interior Committee** by 16-14 vote. For earlier story, see page 48. Senate bill still pending.

Government-financed power reactor program is a step closer now. Democratic-controlled Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy approves a bill authorizing $268 million of AEC construction in this fiscal year. Among authorized projects are five small reactors that will be government-financed and owned but operated by rural cooperative and municipal groups.

Private development of downstream Snake River project is endorsed by FPC Examiner Edward B. Marsh. He says Pacific Northwest Power Co's Mountain Sheep-Pleasant Valley proposal "is best adapted to . . . improving and developing this stretch of the Snake River."

Commonwealth Edison Co is in the clear on heat peak problems, it feels. Units out for routine and emergency overhaul are back in service, adding 400,000 kw to capacity since heat storm of June 17. Company figures its "temperature sensitive load," consisting of air conditioning and difference in diversity of refrigerators and freezers due to hot weather, is running 600,000 kw.

A rate increase averaging 7½% is sought by Commonwealth Edison Co. Revised schedules were filed with the Illinois Commerce Commission last week. The proposed hike would total $25.2 million a year. After taxes, the increase would bring in $10.8 million.

Congratulations . . . Charles E. Eble is elected president of Consolidated Edison Co of New York, Inc. He succeeds Harland C. Forbes who is now board chairman . . . At Kentucky Utilities Co, Floyd I. Fairman becomes president and R. M. Watt board chairman and chief executive officer . . . Southern Co ups L. H. Jaeger to vice president and treasurer and D. B. Peck to secretary . . . Francis A. Keane is elected a vice president and board member of Public Service Electric & Gas Co, Newark, N. J.

ELECTRICAL WEEK

A TWO-MINUTE

EVENTS ▶ **Electric utilities turned in a creditable performance** in last week's civilian defense exercise, but Department of Interior says there are plenty of kinks to be worked out (p 45) . . . Purchasing agents say that recent round of equipment price increases spurred very little advance buying. Generally they expect full across-the-board increases on many items but doubt that all price hikes will stick (p 45) . . . Western drought relaxes its grip as heavy rainfall and good snowpacks fill reservoirs (p 50) . . . Heat wave catches utility off balance (p 52).

WASHINGTON ▶ **House committee has killed the Hells Canyon bill outright,** but sentiment is running heavily in favor of state development of power at Niagara Falls. This week's legislative roundup tells how the big power bills are faring (p 48).

ATOMIC PROGRESS ▶ **The huge dome-like structures you've seen in sketches** of nuclear power plants are called "containment shells." Their purpose is to contain radioactive materials in the event of a leak or more troublesome incident in the nuclear reactor. These shells are expensive because they are built to withstand high internal pressures. Recent tests carried out by Sargent & Lundy indicate that use of metal plates or water within the shell can go a long way toward reducing steam pressures which might be built up. Results of the tests could go a long way toward reducing the expense and bulk of these shells (p 53).

GENERATION ▶ **"When are we going to do something about solar energy?"** asks Ted Baumeister, Columbia University professor and consultant to General Public Utilities. In a plea for more attention to the commercial utilization of solar energy, the widely known engineer and teacher imparts a few absorbing theses. For instance, he figures the U. S. could supply its electric power needs if it could convert the solar energy transmitted to just 100 sq miles of land area (p 62).

TRANSMISSION ▶ **Short-cut surveying method for transposing transmission line routes** from aerial photographs to actual ground lines has been developed for use by Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric. Method saves time and makes possible more faithful reproduction of the aerial photo route. Procedure makes use of a balloon and a mirror (p 63).

DISTRIBUTION ▶ **Narragansett Electric, caught in a load growth-site scarcity squeeze,** is working its way out by turning to higher voltage distribution. Over the past three years it has converted over 200 circuit miles from the former system standard of 4.16 to 12.47-kv. The new voltage was adopted after studies indicated that the shift to higher voltage in densely populated areas would be the most economical solution to system expansion. The 4.16-kv system is retained in some areas because of load density, proximity to substations, previous commitment in underground or aerial cable, or other reasons. One geographically isolated area of the system will be reconnected from 4.8 delta to 8.32-

kv wye. Operating experience with the higher voltage indicates a higher degree of reliability than with the previous voltage (p 58).

METERING ▶ **Detroit Edison figures it saves $15,000 a year** on meter handling through use of meter trucks which are hauled on vehicles with hydraulic lift gate. It reduces handling and packing operations (p 66).

HEATING & COOLING ▶ **Compact test unit for checking or preliminary testing** of window-type air conditioners right on the customer's premises has been developed by Max Chittenden of Consumers Public Power . . . Arkansas P&L has reduced its rates for electric home heating. The new rate applies to residential customers who have installed heat pumps or at least 4 kw of resistance heating (p 73).

SELLING ▶ **Consolidated Edison unveils modern all-electric dream kitchen** for apartment dwellers. Its design was based on results of a survey reported earlier this year (EW, Feb 4) under the title, "So We Asked the Ladies." . . . Southwestern Public Service Co offers new residential wiring code for cities in its service area (p 70).

FINANCE ▶ **The rediscount rate set by the Federal Reserve Board** could be a considerable influence in fixing rates at which electric utilities must borrow money. Two recent utility debt issues sold rather slowly which may be some slight indication that the financial community is looking toward higher interest rate levels (p 91).

FORECAST ▶ **General outlook for utility sales next year is good.** Residential consumption will be the driving force as average use climbs from 3,183 kwhr per customer to 3,444 kwhr next year. Industrial sales next year will be 4½% above this year. These forecasts are from our market research section which is already busy preparing our Sept 2 Forecast Issue.

PEOPLE ▶ **At California Electric Power Carl C. Ernst is new president and** Fred Oldendorf is new vice president and general manager. Robert Neuman rises to vice president in charge of the districts (p 96).

MANUFACTURERS ▶ **Sangamo introduces network meter** as initial development in new line of polyphase watt-hour meters . . . New splicing tape for use with either plastic or rubber cables will be marketed shortly . . . Order for Consolidated Edison's 340-Mw turbine generator unit goes to Allis-Chalmers . . . (p 85).

NEW EQUIPMENT ▶ **Time switch for auto-switch capacitor equipment** controls oil or vacuum switches. It may be used on pole-top or substation equipment. This device has sealable opening for time setting . . . New joint compound stops formation of high resistance aluminum oxide by sealing contact area from the air (p 76).

ENGINEERING TRENDS

New substation buses will cost less when designed with lighter members to capitalize on electrical and mechanical damping of short-circuit forces. If the bus's natural frequency is low enough to team up effectively with the electrical damping, forces can be cut as much as 75% under values computed by conventional methods. Investigation of existing structures will disclose that many of them have capability to withstand greater fault duties than their present ratings imply.

Charging-current limitations of ac cable may eventually be overcome by compensating equipment installed with it. Development of this solution will leave the choice between ac and dc transmission largely one of cost.

Insulated open-wire primaries positioned and supported by spacers from a messenger neutral offer another means of enhancing the service continuity of distribution systems in bad tree areas. This construction eases the making of taps and speeds repairs when severe storms cause damage.

Gasification in a separate chamber may solve the coal-fired gas turbine's susceptibility to bucket erosion by flyash. This method suppresses the flyash emission in the hot gas discharged to the turbine.

Aluminum joints maintain strength at higher temperatures when made with a new 95% Zn 5% Al solder. Melting at 715 to 725F and applied with a special flux, this solder can bond aluminum to copper, brass, nickel, or steel for applications which formerly required brazing or welding.

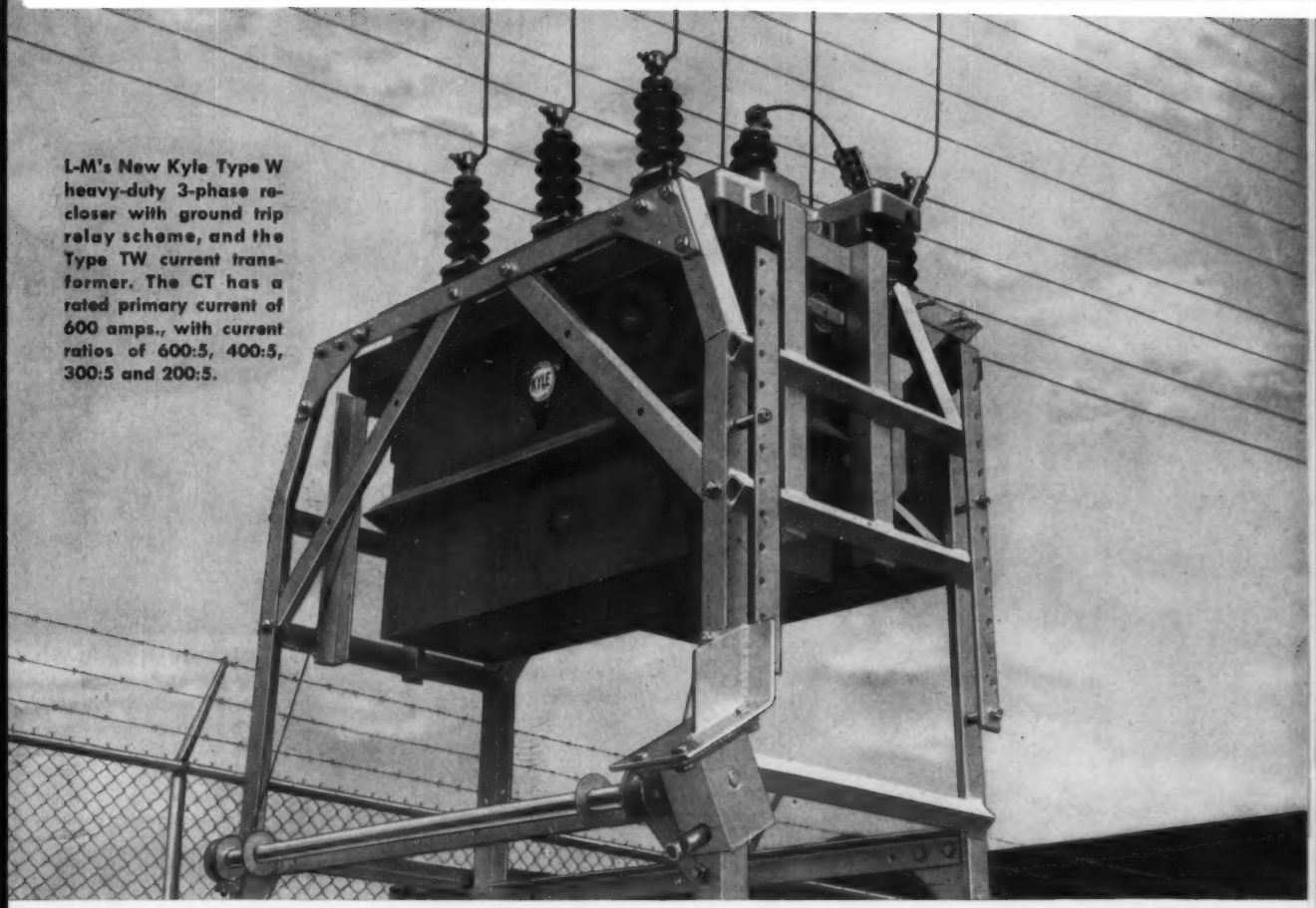
Shielding tape serves as the potential device on some French installations of single-conductor cable. The shield of the terminal section, isolated from the main cable, picks up enough energy to actuate protective relays.

FROM EDITORS IN THE FIELD

Lighting of hen houses spurs egg production by stimulating the hens' pituitary glands, not by merely extending their working day as has been the popular belief. And flies in Southern California hen houses are electrocuted by energized grids close under the roofs where they are prone to relax. Says the inventor, "Unlike DDT, there's no way a fly can develop immunity" to the dramatic bright-blue spark.

Silicone compound coating has checked flashovers of 120-kv cable terminals for 18 months at a Detroit Edison Co installation subject to severe industrial contamination.

Bombardment with rays from deep-pink glowing fluorescent lamps has caused guppies to bear 80% female fingerlings, compared with the natural 50-50 balance. Loyola University (Chicago) scientists ponder extension of this research to bigger fields.



L-M's New Kyle Type W heavy-duty 3-phase recloser with ground trip relay scheme, and the Type TW current transformer. The CT has a rated primary current of 600 amps., with current ratios of 600:5, 400:5, 300:5 and 200:5.

At Half the Cost of OCB's...

Substation Type W Recloser Gives Greater Protection With Fast 2½-Cycle Clearing

By **FRANK McSTAY**, Product Manager, Kyle Products, Line Material Industries

Now, with L-M's new high-speed Type W Recloser, conductor burn-down of distribution feeder circuits is reduced to a minimum. This completely automatic and self-contained 3-phase unit clears so rapidly that up to 90% of the faults on typical distribution systems are prevented from becoming permanent. In fact, the Kyle Type W clears in less than half the time of distribution oil circuit breakers. This instantaneous opening results in better fuse coordination and helps to confine permanent faults to a small area.

The Type W also offers another advantage: by reducing the length of time during which fault current flows, the recloser permits using larger transformers without increasing the size of the wire on the system, or necessitating reactors to limit the available fault current.

200 MVA for Half the Cost

Besides safeguarding the distribution circuit, the 3-phase Type W offers large savings in both initial investment and maintenance. The unit is approximately half the price of an equivalent OCB for the same application.

Series over-current tripping is utilized with a selection of five time-current characteristics—fast, retarded, or extra retarded—in two degrees of slope—with 2, 3, or 4 operations to lockout, in many combinations of operations. In addition, L-M has a complete line of auxiliary equipment to provide almost any supplementary relaying scheme.

Ratings from 100 to 560 Amps.

L-M's Type W is available in normal load ratings from 100 to 560 amperes, with symmetrical RMS interrupting ratings up to 12,000 amperes at 4.8 kv and below, 10,000 amperes at 8.32 kv and below, and 8,000 amperes up to 14.4 kv. Current ratings can be changed in the field by simply replacing the series trip coils.

Get Complete Information

Ask the L-M Field Engineer for Bulletin CRIW giving more information on how L-M's new Type W recloser can be profitably applied to your system. Or write Line Material Industries, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. In Canada: Canadian Line Materials, Ltd., Toronto 13, Ontario.

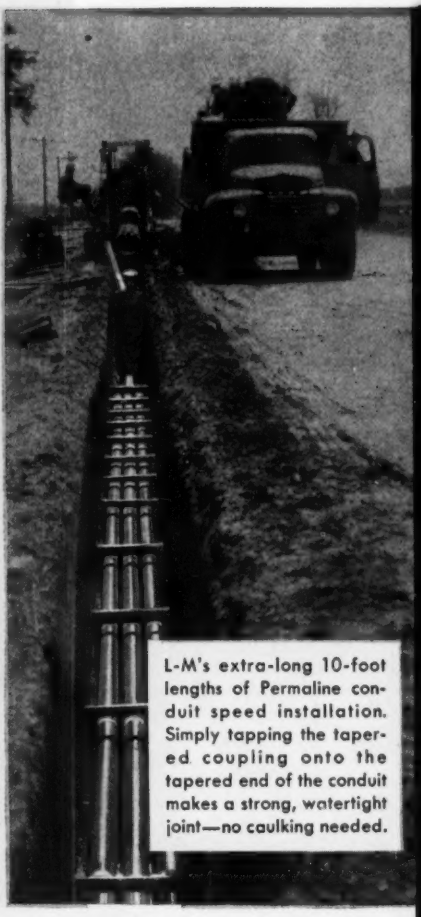
McGRAW EDISON

LINE MATERIAL Industries Kyle® Reclosers

McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY

313

L-M's Permaline conduit is light, easy to handle, easy to install. One man can easily carry two 10-foot lengths.



L-M's extra-long 10-foot lengths of Permaline conduit speed installation. Simply tapping the tapered coupling onto the tapered end of the conduit makes a strong, watertight joint—no caulking needed.

Saves Time and Labor...

Contractor Eliminates 13,750 Joints

With Long 10-foot Lengths of L-M Permaline Conduit!

Now, with L-M's exclusive 10-foot lengths of Permaline fibre conduit, you can eliminate 20% to 50% of the joints to be made on a job, and thus cut costly construction time and labor.

On one job requiring 550,000 feet of conduit, the contractor eliminated 13,750 joints by using L-M's long 10-foot lengths as compared with 8-foot lengths.

It will pay you to use L-M's time- and labor-saving 10-foot lengths of Permaline conduit for your next duct job. Only L-M Permaline is available in these 10-foot lengths.

Easy to Install

L-M lightweight Permaline fibre conduit is also easy to install. Joints are quickly made by simply tapping the tapered coupling onto the tapered end of the conduit. Joints are watertight and safe from seepage. Smooth bore reduces cable sheath abrasion. Completely engineered system for installation includes full line of bends, bell ends, couplings, and base and intermediate spacers.

L-M Permaline fibre conduit comes in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Available diameters include 2, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 and 6-inch sizes.

Get Complete Information

Ask the L-M Field Engineer for a copy of the 12-point plan folder which shows how easy it is to use the Permaline system; or Fibre Conduit Bulletin UG1A, which gives complete specifications. Or write Line Material Industries, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

310

LINE MATERIAL Industries

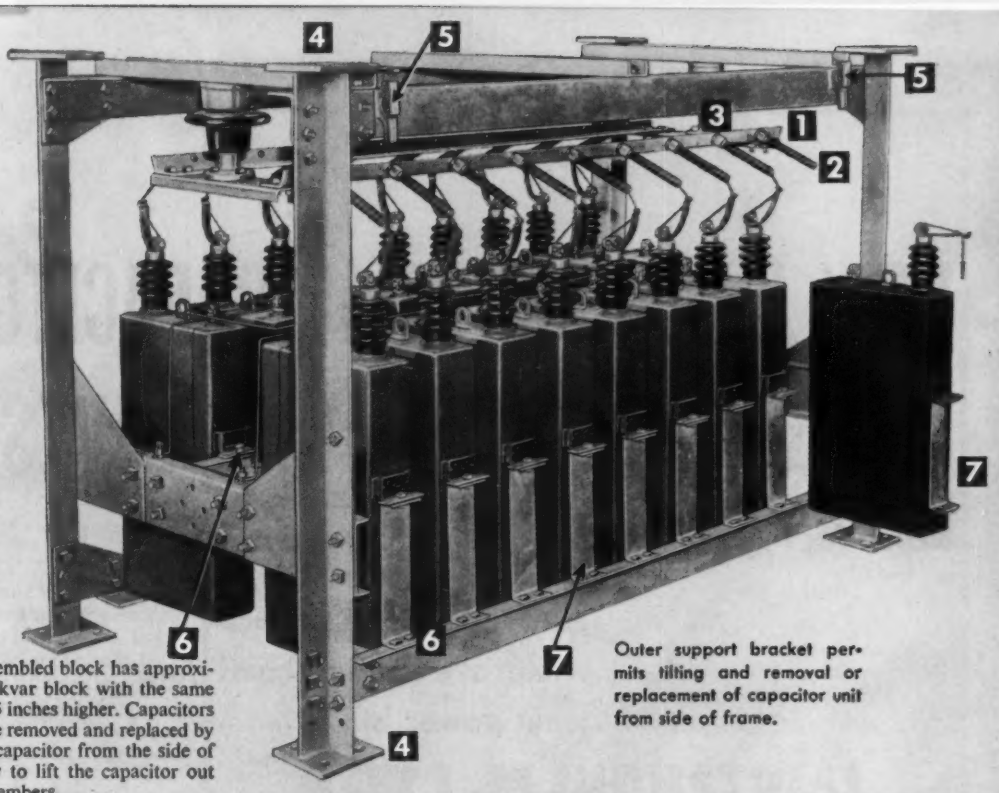
McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY

McGRAW EDISON

Permaline Fibre Conduit

BPI

This seal is your guarantee of recognized quality in Bituminous Fibre Conduit.


1 Aluminum-alloy bus
2 Bus-mounted fuses
3 Bus connections wire brushed and treated with oxidation inhibitor.
4 Jig-assembled for perfect alignment of mounting pad bolt holes.
5 Lifting lugs.
6 Tapped holes in frame for capacitor mounting bolts. Nuts not needed.
7 Outer support bracket permits tilting and removal or replacement of capacitor unit from side of frame.

L-M's new 50 kvar factory-assembled block has approximately the same area as a 25 kvar block with the same number of units and it is only 5 inches higher. Capacitors in L-M's 50 kvar blocks can be removed and replaced by simply tilting and sliding the capacitor from the side of the block. It is not necessary to lift the capacitor out from between the mounting members.

Another L-M First...

L-M's 50 Kvar Capacitor Blocks Provide Kilovars At Still Lower Costs

By **BLAINE SCHULTZ**
Chief Engineer
Capacitors and Regulators
Line Material Industries

Only half as many units are required in substation capacitor banks when you use L-M's new blocks of 50 kvar capacitors. In addition, these blocks reduce the number of fuses, footings, and base support insulators, as well as the construction man-hours required for any given-size bank. L-M 50 kvar preassembled capacitor blocks also cost less and require about 50% of the substation area per kvar in comparison with blocks containing 25 kvar capacitors.

Capacitor Unit

The internal construction of L-M's 50 kvar capacitor is identical with that of the 25 kvar unit except for the length of pack. There is no increase in voltage stress to get the higher kvar rating. The new design is the result of continued improvement in dielectric materials and manufacturing techniques.

The tank has the same width, same thickness as the 25 kvar capacitor. Only 10 inches of additional height give you twice the capacity. It also has aluminum-metallized coating under alkyd resin paint; paragroove clamp-type terminals; strong solder-sealed bushings; and low-temperature Elemex liquid dielectric.

Factory-Assembled Blocks

L-M offers a complete line of NEMA Standard 50 kvar factory-assembled blocks from 2400 through 7960 volts—400 to 1200 kvar ratings in 100 kvar increments.

Outstanding features of L-M factory-assembled blocks include:

- Aluminum-alloy bus which is not subject to cold flow.
- Bus-mounted capacitor fuses with stainless-steel flipper to eject the leader if fuse link ever blows. Leader cannot hit live parts.
- Connections to the bus are wire brushed, and treated with oxidation inhibitor.
- Height of block is increased only 5 inches, because it is so designed that capacitors can be installed and removed from the *side*. It is not necessary to provide clearance to lift the capacitor out from between the mounting members.
- Heavy galvanized frame is jig-assembled for perfect alignment of mounting-pad bolt holes.

Prompt Delivery Now

You can save on the cost of equipment, man-hours, and space in the substation when you specify L-M NEMA Standard 50 kvar capacitor equipments. Prompt delivery . . . on all sizes and voltage ratings. Ask your L-M Field Engineer for complete information on L-M's new 50 kvar factory-assembled capacitor equipments. Or write Line Material Industries, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

296-AR2

McGRAW EDISON

LINE MATERIAL Industries Elemex® Capacitors
McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY

HOW L-M INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS GIVE A HIGH RETURN ON INVESTMENT

Raise low power-factor and reduce kilovars

...increase load capacity
...improve voltage conditions
...cut power bill

By N. K. DELANEY
Product Manager
Capacitors and Regulators
Line Material Industries

Low power-factor costs you money. With low power-factor you do not use your plant facilities efficiently. You also lose part of the electricity you pay for, because of excessive losses. Today, practically every plant has manufacturing processes with loads involving induction motors producing low power-factor. These are such loads as machine tools, pumps, fans, compressors and conveyers.

The use of capacitors improves the power-factor of the load. This reduces the KVA demand, and therefore cuts power costs. It automatically increases the load capacity of the plant circuits, and provides better voltage for equipment operation and lighting. In addition to providing better operation of the plant, capacitors can substantially reduce power costs another way: where there is a power-factor clause, based on a study of the clauses of a number of utilities, capacitors can save many times their cost.

Both Large and Small Plants Benefit

Almost every size of plant having a power-factor clause in its rate structure can justify capacitors. Studies show that it is generally advantageous to improve the power-factor beyond the maximum rate of return, because even though the rate of return becomes less, it is still economically attractive, and besides, additional system power capacity is released. A rough rule is to provide improvement to 90-95 percent power-factor.

The best way to determine the capacitor kilovars to use is to calculate the actual dollar savings for various power-factor values for your particular plant condition. See examples at left.

Location of Capacitors

The maximum benefit from capacitors is obtained when they are located

Two Examples of Savings With L-M Capacitors

These two examples are typical of the savings on power bills possible through the application of low-voltage industrial capacitors.

1. Small Industrial Plant

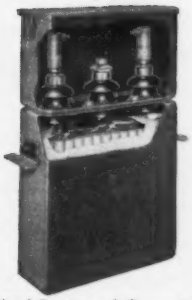
Here the rate structure included a monthly KVA demand charge, which averaged $172.28. Installation of $720 worth of capacitors cut the demand charge to $137.80, a monthly saving of $34.48. The savings will pay for the capacitors in 21 months. Here are the figures:

BEFORE Installing Capacitors		
KW	=	152
KVA	=	211
PF%	=	72
Monthly KVA demand charge.	=	$172.28
AFTER Installing		
80 KVAR of 460 Volt Capacitors		
Approximate installed cost of capacitors	=	$720.00
KW	=	152
KVA	=	166
PF%	=	92
Monthly KVA demand charge.	=	$137.80
Reduction in monthly KVA demand charge	=	$ 34.48
Number of months required to pay for capacitors out of savings in monthly KVA demand charge	=	21

2. Commercial Lighting User

Here the rate for a commercial user of a large amount of lighting equipment included a monthly KW demand charge with a power-factor penalty clause as follows: the monthly demand charge will increase 1% for each 1% the power-factor falls below 85%PF. Power-factor at the time was running around 76%. Installation of enough capacitors to bring the power-factor to 86% saved $24.41 per month, which is paying for the capacitors in 25 months. It figures out this way:

BEFORE Installing Capacitors		
KW	=	120
KVA	=	158
PF%	=	76
Monthly KW demand charge.	=	$295.66
AFTER Installing		
30 KVAR of 230 Volt Capacitors		
Approximate installed cost of capacitors	=	$600.00
KW	=	120
KVA	=	140
PF%	=	86
Monthly KW demand charge.	=	$271.25
Reduction in monthly KW demand charge	=	$ 24.41
Number of months required to pay for capacitors out of savings in monthly KW demand charge	=	25



Individual Dustproof Capacitor Unit

at the load. This is true for release of system capacity, voltage improvement, and power bill savings. On the other hand, other factors should be considered, such as load diversity, particularly when the plant contains a number of small loads. L-M engineers can help you with such problems.

Complete Engineering Service

As a large manufacturer of capacitors for utility applications, Line Material Industries offers complete engineering service on industrial capacitor installations.

Line Material development engineers will cooperate with you to determine the amount of capacity released by power-factor correction, voltage improvement, rate of return on capacitor investment, and the most advantageous capacitor location.

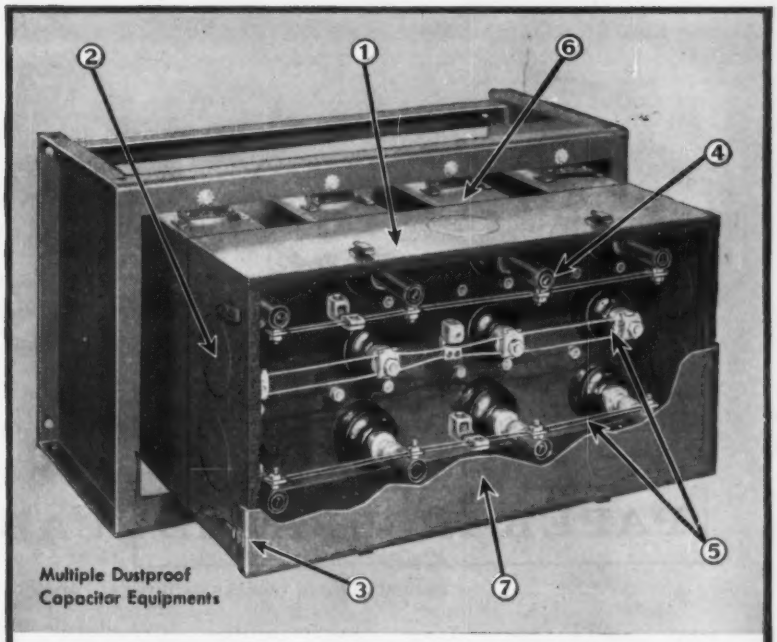
Complete Line of Industrial Capacitor Equipments

Line Material Industries offers a complete line of standard industrial capacitors, 230 to 575 volts, for installation at the motor, on the supply side of motor protective and switching devices, or at load centers.

Line Material capacitor equipments are dustproof. They can be floor, wall, or ceiling mounted. Multiple equipments are factory assembled into desired sizes, and completely wired. Installation is simple and fast. Equipments include boric acid indicating-type, terminal-mounted fuses.

Get Complete Information

Line Material capacitors may be the solution to your problem to increase load capacity, improve voltage conditions, or cut power billing. Call the nearest Line Material office for complete information and the location of the nearest distributor of Line Material equipment. Or write Line Material Industries, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



Multiple Dustproof Capacitor Equipments

NEW L-M INDUSTRIAL CAPACITOR EQUIPMENTS

Have Outstanding Design Features

1. ***Enclosure***—one-piece all-steel construction.
2. ***Knockout***—3-inch on all four sides.
3. ***Cover***—one-piece, fastened by spring clips, easily removed.
4. ***Fuses***—boric acid indicating type, terminal mounted.
5. ***Internal Wiring***—factory assembled.
6. ***Unit***—strong solder-sealed bushings with low temperature Elemex liquid dielectric.
7. ***Finish***—primer followed by one coat of alkyd-resin paint.

Available in standard three-phase and single-phase ratings, 230, 460, and 575 volts.

Sold to industry through distributors. Call the nearest Line Material office for location of nearest distributor or write Line Material Industries, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

LINE MATERIAL Industries

McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY

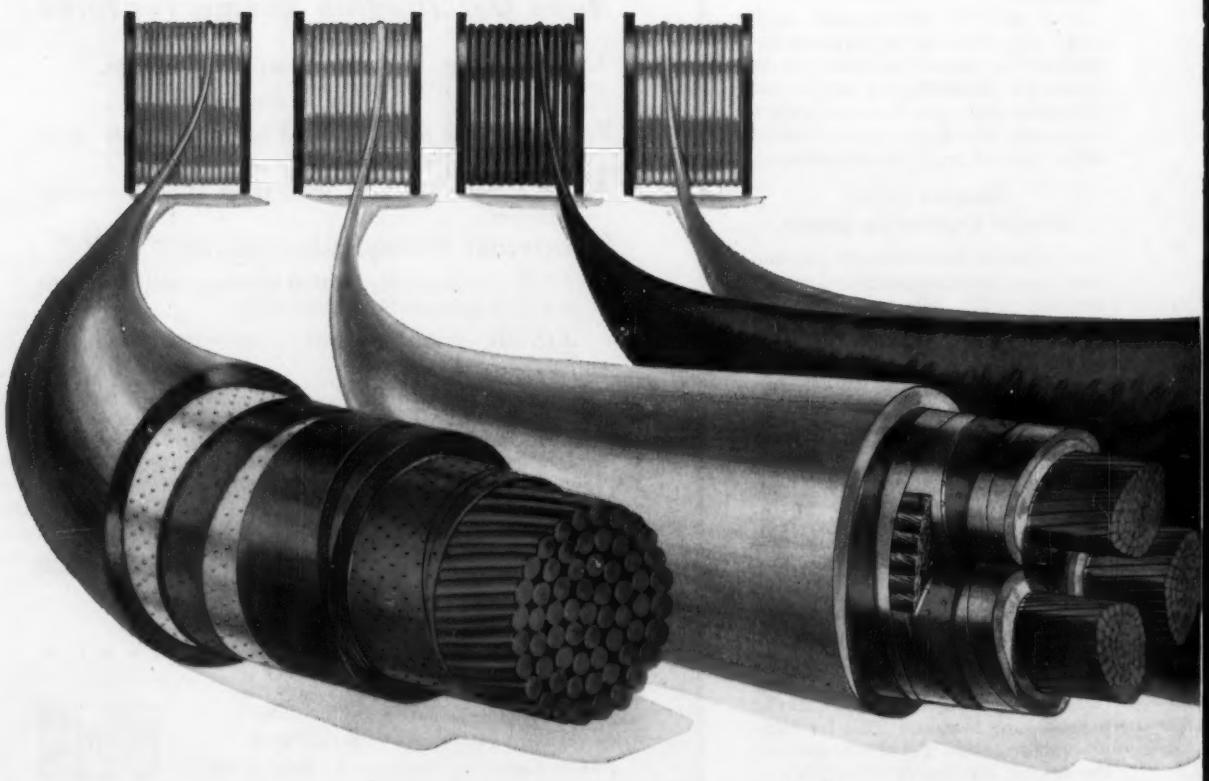
Transformers—Capacitors—Reclosers
Protective Equipment—Street Lighting
Power Switching Equipment—Regulators
Line Construction Materials—Fibre Conduit.

McGRAW EDISON

311

FOR THE MOST EFFICIENT
POWER DISTRIBUTION . . . SPECIFY

PAPER-INSULATED CABLES BY PHELPS



Single conductor, 1 KV to 15 KV

Three-conductor, 1 KV to 15 KV

DODGE!

Phelps Dodge paper-insulated power cables have a *demonstrated record* of long life in a great variety of designs for all types of applications—underground duct, direct burial, submarine and aerial.

Paper-insulated cables have these important inherent characteristics that improve operating performance and lengthen service life:

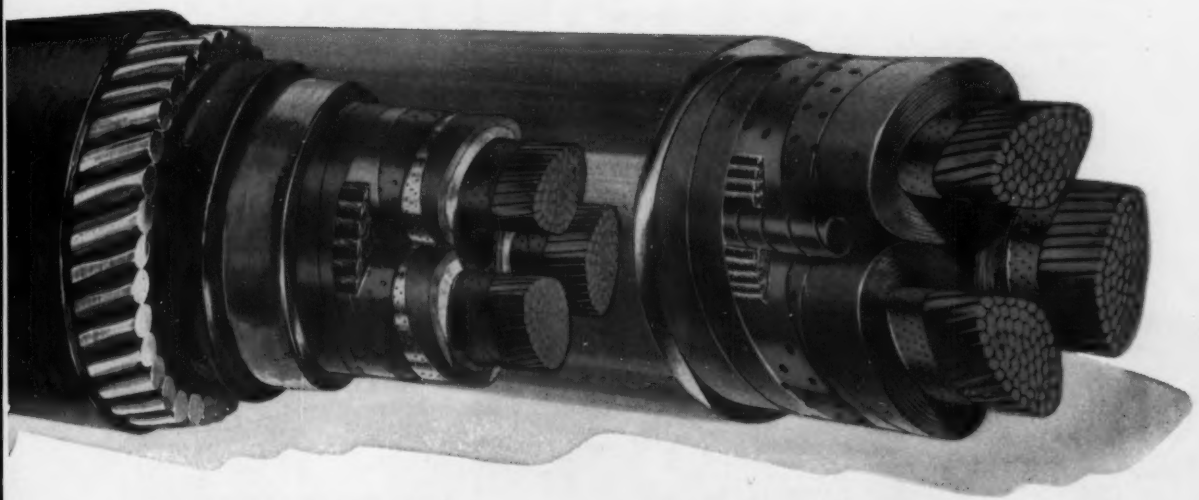
- Extra high 60-cycle and impulse strength to withstand switching and lightning surges.
- Ability to handle large blocks of power in single cables of minimum dimensions.
- Positive protection against all contaminations, due to being hermetically sealed in an extruded metallic sheath.

Paper-insulated cables can be supplied with either lead or aluminum sheaths.

Phelps Dodge offers the widest range of high voltage cables to the electrical industry.

PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

300 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK



Submarine, 1 KV to 15 KV

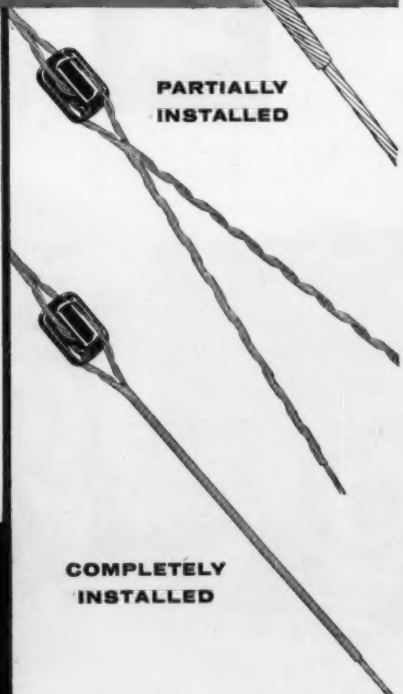
Low-Pressure gas-filled, 8 KV to 15 KV

Linemen are enthusiastic!

PLP GUY-GRIP dead-ends are the easiest, fastest and safest method yet devised for dead-ending strand.

Installation is easy because it takes just one unit, no moveable parts, no bolts or clamps to tighten. It's fast. All you do is hand-wrap the dead-end legs around the strand.

And it's safe. You can see at a glance that the installation is completed and thus secure. Linemen make better time, take pride in their work.
Dept. No. PR1C



PX-81

PREFORMED LINE PRODUCTS CO.
5349 ST. CLAIR AVE. • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
TELEPHONE: CLEVELAND EXpress 1-3571

Made in accordance with or for use under U. S. Patent No. 2,761,273; other patents issued and pending.

Your Westinghouse representative can prove...

YOU GAIN 12"-17" HOT LINE CLEARANCE

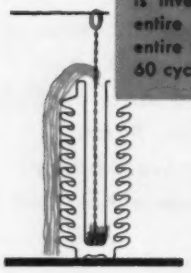
and eliminate pinched fingers with new, exclusive Westinghouse eyebolt, I-beam mounting (3-50 kva). Forged steel eyebolt seated in forged steel I-beam. Tensile strength is independent of cover. Every transformer is production-line pull-tested for 200% safety factor.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Jack McQuillan, Director of General Services, West Penn Power, and Don Burns, Westinghouse representative. "The eyebolt construction is a major safety improvement in pole-type distribution transformers" ... Mr. McQuillan. J-70792

100% ELECTRICAL TESTING • Soundness of head (where such a ceramic piece is most likely to be cracked) is assured by flashover test of every piece. Before plugging or assembly, porcelain body is inverted, a chain dropped the entire depth of the hole, and the entire unit subjected to a 3-minute 60 cycle flashover.

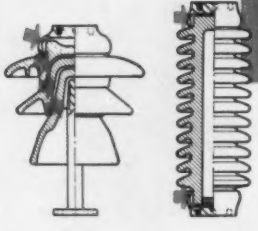


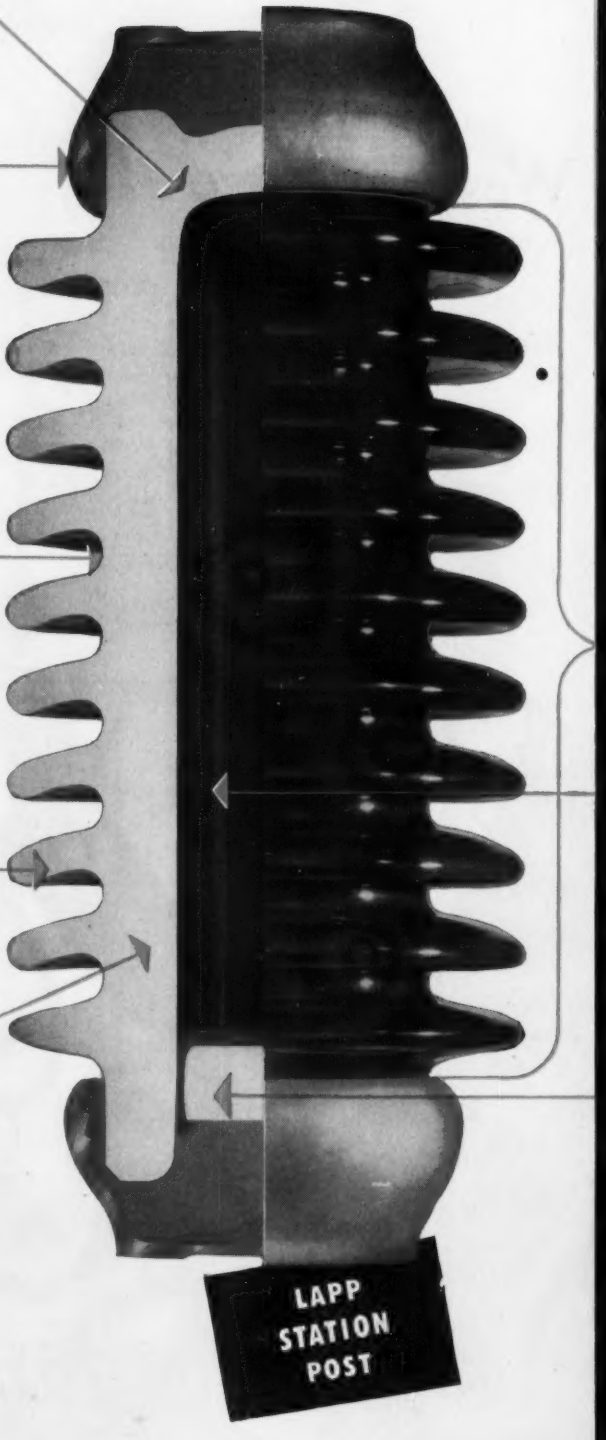
HARDWARE EXTERNALLY ATTACHED • Bases and caps are cemented ON. Porcelain is loaded only in large-area low-intensity compression grip; this eliminates the cause of insulator cracking.

UNIFORM LEAKAGE PATH • Leakage distance secured through multiple short petticoats—*Lapp fog-type design*. Flanges are spaced for natural cleaning action of wind and rain—avoid concentrated hot-spots where local stress can precipitate flashover. This is also the ideal surface for horizontal mounting of insulators.

SHORT STURDY PETTICOATS • Protect body from impact or flashover. Will withstand much more severe attack than required to crack shell-type units, yet will finally break off clean and leave body undamaged.

RIGID UNDER DEFLECTION • One piece porcelain body. No nested porcelain parts, no internal pins, studs or inserts—no internal forces to load porcelain in tension.





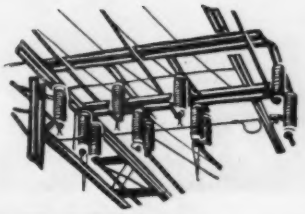
The service record on switch and bus insulators on any major system will show the superiority of Lapp Station Post insulators. Since 1931, these units have been handling dirt conditions, lightning flashover, mechanical shock and loading—with fewer outages, and at lower maintenance and replacement cost, than any other type of station insulator. One reason, of course, is the basic superiority of the design—the Lapp conception of giving mechanical as well as electrical responsibility to a column of porcelain. The other reason is that *Lapp knows how to make 'em*—how to take advantage of the special strengths of porcelain and avoid its weaknesses. The result is the Lapp Station Post; it will improve service and save money on *your* system. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Le Roy, New York.

. . . THE INSIDE STORY

of Station Post reliability

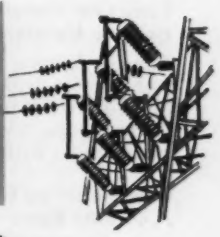
"STRAIGHT-LINE" FLASHOVER • Live terminals are separated by full length of insulator; flashover goes *outside* the unit. Loss of one or more petticoats does not reduce flashover distance.

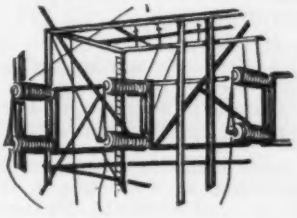
INSIDE GLAZED • All Lapp Post porcelains are glazed inside and outside—a Lapp extra-quality feature that makes for added cleanliness and more critical visual inspection.



PERMANENTLY PLUGGED PORCELAIN • *After thorough electrical testing*, porcelain body is plugged with porcelain and natural rubber—a Lapp design that has stood the service test of 20 years. This assures a permanently clean, dry hole; avoids internal conductive contamination.

SAME STRENGTH INVERTED • Mount 'em upright, obliquely, horizontally, or inverted—mechanical and electrical characteristics give a safe margin of operating security.





Lapp

NEW MOTOROLA T-POWER 2-WAY RADIO

Transistorized Power Supply for both receiver and 25-watt transmitter

Long Life Transistors Replace the Vibrator . . .
Reduce Maintenance and "Down-Time"

Already famous for the lowest maintenance and operating costs in the 2-way mobile radio field, Motorola mobile radio is an even better investment now—with the T-POWER unit. The vibrator is gone! . . . replaced by rugged long-life transistors. Gone, too, is the problem of frequent vibrator replacement. Here is a mobile radio with an all-electronic power supply.

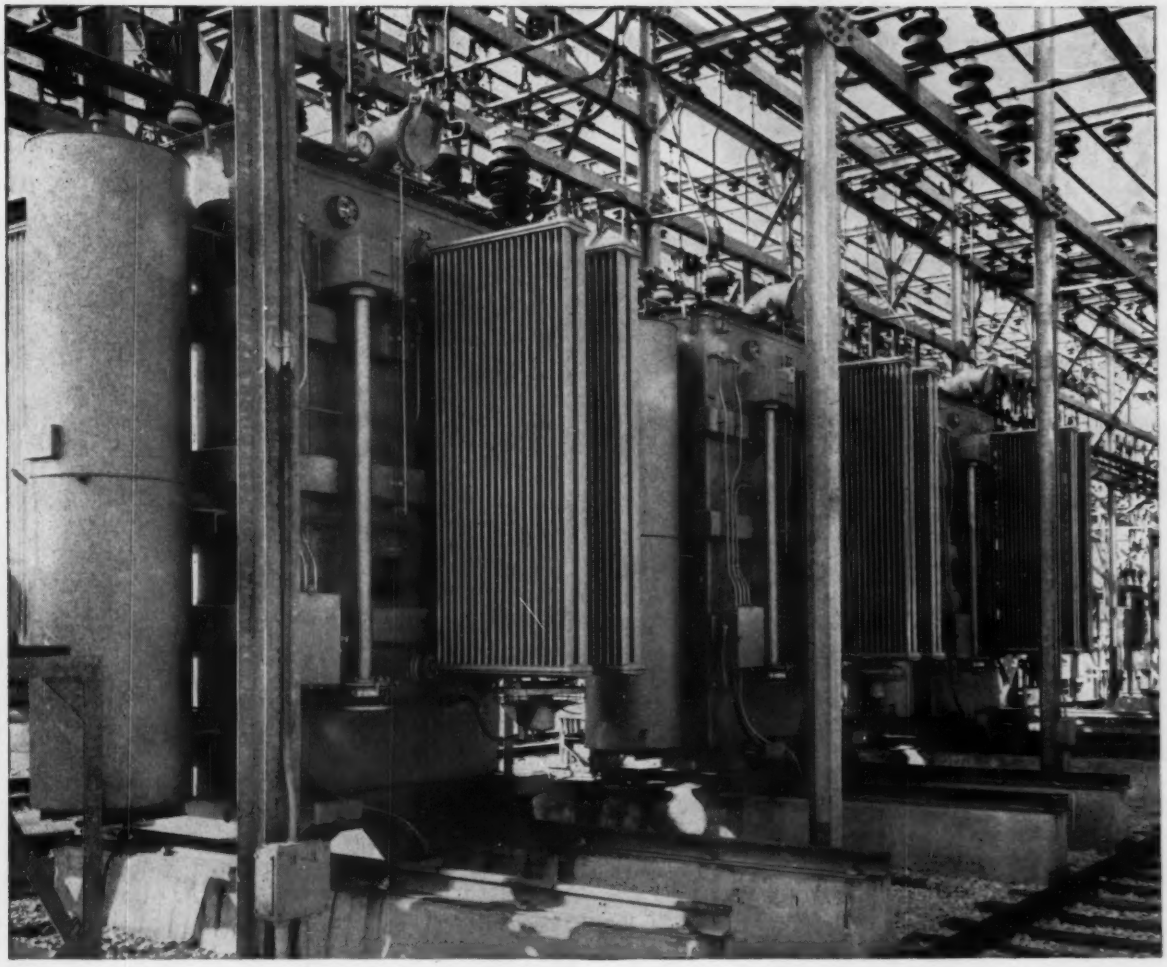
New Mounting Flexibility with Plug-In Control Head
. . . Same Basic Unit can be Used for Front or Trunk Mounting

With the T-POWER radio, you are no longer restricted to one type of mounting. Install the complete radio, with drawer unit and plug-in control head, for under-dash mounting. For rear mounting the same basic drawer unit can be installed in the trunk and connected by cable to a dash-mounted control head. And—the same basic drawer unit can be interchanged with the equivalent Motorola Twin-V trunk mount radio models operated from a 12-volt negative ground source.

T-POWER radio is another example of Motorola's continuing leadership in the practical application of transistors in mobile radio. Other tested and proved transistorized products include the Dynamic Microphone and Power Voice Speaker.

Get all the facts.—Write now for literature with complete information.

MOTOROLA Communications & Electronics, Inc. · 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Illinois · A Subsidiary of Motorola Inc.



KUHLMAN "Salesman of the Week"

If you can identify this Kuhlman representative, and are the first one to notify Dept. SA-1, Kuhlman Electric Co., Bay City, Mich., you will receive a valuable gift.

"More power! More Kuhlman! —for Memphis . . ."

"The far-sighted planning of Memphis, Tenn., is a model for all the booming South . . . take the story of Substation 11 (shown above) for example:

> "Last year, 6 Kuhlman 3333 KVA power transformers had been satisfactorily carrying an increasing load. However, Memphis Light, Gas & Water's division engineers—carefully appraising the movement of new industry into Memphis and projecting this trend into the future—decided to install 6 new Kuhlman 5000 KVA units. The result . . . more reserve output for the present—flexibility for the future.

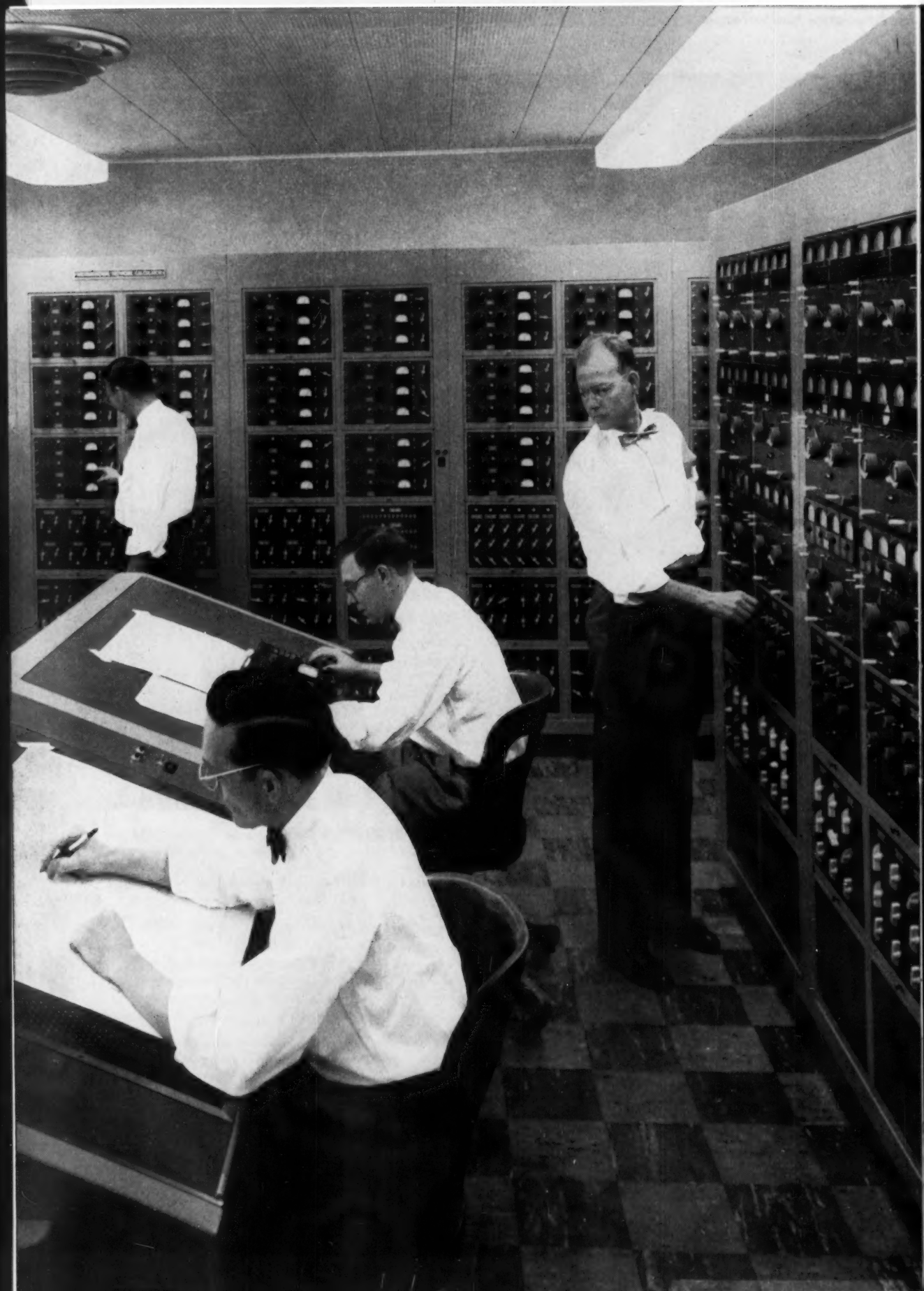
"This confidence that growing Memphis places in Kuhlman dependability has been won by satisfactory performance. Before planning your next expansion move, let your local Kuhlman representative show how our 63 years of experience can profit you."

5715b

KUHLMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: Birmingham, Michigan

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN • CRYSTAL SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI • SALINAS, CALIFORNIA



Helping the Industry meet its growing loads

The creative abilities of 750 engineers unshackled each year

Each year, Westinghouse "machines that think" have been taking over more and more tasks that steal an engineer's time. Performing calculations in less than 1% of the time required by the engineer, these machines give him more freedom for creative planning.

This year, again, computer facilities in the Analytical Department at the Westinghouse East Pittsburgh works are saving utilities over a million and a half hours in engineering time . . . unshackling for a year the equivalent of 750 engineers.

These extraordinary facilities—developed by Westinghouse—are doing tomorrow's planning today . . . planning power transmission systems far into the future, solving the complex problems of automated power plant operation. Computer studies solve problems which, because of the time factor involved, have never before been economically practical for thorough study.

These modern research tools will save weeks, months, even years, over the time it would take to solve your system problems by ordinary means . . . another example of Westinghouse leadership in helping the utility industry meet America's growing electrical load—faster and more economically.

J-97210

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

'HIDDEN' EQUIPMENT—There's a five-state power network in this picture, complete with generating stations, power lines, homes and factories. When this picture was taken, the calculator was "answering" questions about a future power network. Seated at instrument desks, W. E. Furniss (left) takes down "answers" read by L. J. Rindt. R. W. Smith, West Penn Power Company engineer, looks on. In the background, R. H. Swanberg, Chief Operator of the calculator.

A-C Network Calculator

Foremost among the machines serving the utility industry at the East Pittsburgh works is the world's largest a-c network calculator, with 36 generating stations and 580 circuits. This electronic marvel simulates every part of an actual power system—transformers, generators, transmission lines and loads—and is used in studies of very large systems.

Ranking high in importance of the studies performed on the a-c calculator are those of power system planning. In general, these fall into three classes:

1. *Load division or voltage regulation studies*—generator power factors, location of system components for best over-all results, system losses, location of new system components.

2. *Transient stability studies*—power limit of lines or portions of a network, optimum switching time for faults, effect of various bus arrangements.

3. *Short-circuit studies*—breaker duty, effect of different methods of grounding, both phase and ground short-circuit currents, mutual coupling and ground current—inductive coordination.

Other Computers

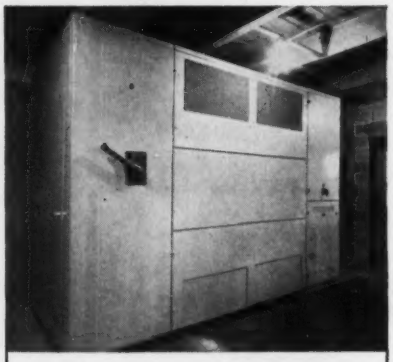
Other Westinghouse aids to economic power generation and distribution include digital computers, analog computers, electronic differential analyzers, and the d-c calculating board. The Analytical Department is fully staffed with men thoroughly experienced in programming information for virtually every type of study which can be made with these machines.

Nation's most modern air terminal served by power from Wagner Transformers!

The "Spirit of St. Louis" is reborn in the city's newest symbol of the air age—the dramatic new terminal at Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport. Built at a cost of $7,728,000 and dedicated in 1956, it's the most modern in the nation.

Electric power for this terminal is distributed by five secondary unit substations, rated from 300 to 1500 kva. These were manufactured by Nelson Electric Company and equipped with safe, dependable Wagner dry-type Transformers. Wagner dry-type Transformers are carefully engineered to provide an uninterrupted flow of power—built to stand up under rigorous 24 hours a day schedules. Wagner pioneered in the development of dry-type load center transformers, and the Wagner design is known for its great electrical stamina and mechanical strength.

Wagner dry-type unit substation transformers can answer your power needs just as they do at Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport. They are "Predesigned"—coordinated with the specifications of unit substation builders to save you job engineering, time, and cost. Consult the nearest of our 32 branch offices, or write for Bulletins TU-205 and TU-214 for full information.



This is the Nelson main substation at the St. Louis Airport. It is equipped with a 1500 kva Wagner Dry-Type Transformer.

Wagner Electric Corporation
SERVING INDUSTRY SINCE 1891

...to help America LIVE BETTER—*Electrically*

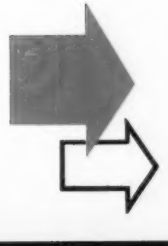
LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

Wagner Electric Corporation
6456 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis 14, Mo., U.S.A.

WT57-9

ELECTRIC MOTORS • TRANSFORMERS • INDUSTRIAL BRAKES • AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS—AIR AND HYDRAULIC

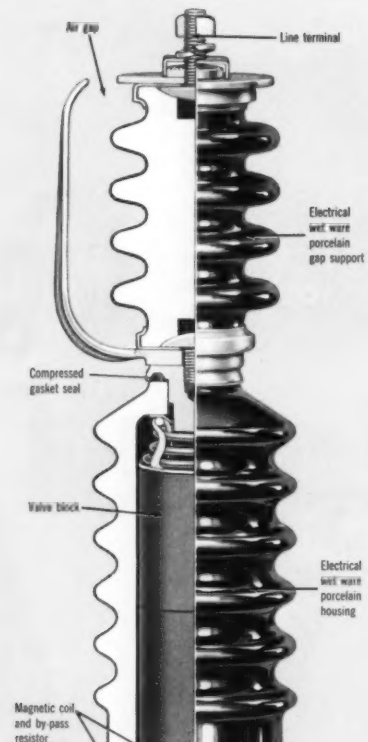
A COMPLETELY NEW Distribution Lightning Arrester ··· Unlike Anything In Its Field ··· Is Described on the Next Page



A New Approach to Distribution Arresters

Dynagap element of Thorex distribution lightning arrester. This identical assembly is used in all grades of new Thorex arresters, including heavy-duty station types for 230 kv and higher service. This imparts a degree of ruggedness entirely new in the distribution field.

Thorex Dynagap First to Use Rugged Station Type Essential Parts for Distribution Service



Operating parts of a new Thorex Dynagap distribution arrester. This model is equipped with an external series air gap. Another similar model uses an internal series gap and an automatic ground lead isolator.

Invention of the extremely small and efficient Dynagap for Thorex high-voltage lightning arresters has opened the way to further development -- an entirely new distribution arrester with unheard-of features.

Never before have identical vital parts been interchangeable between maximum-duty station type and distribution type arresters. The compact new Thorex Dynagap has made this possible. It brings to the distribution field both principles and performance of an entirely new order.

Because of its inherently rugged station type elements, this arrester is exceptionally effective in dealing with the heavy lightning discharges typical of un-shielded distribution circuits. This is coupled with complete freedom from the influence of fault current magnitude at the arrester location. Its 60-cycle follow current interrupting ability is not limited by either maximum or minimum system fault currents, thus giving it a universal field of application. It may be used interchangeably at high power locations or those of low power and high lightning incidence.

Influence of station type design goes beyond the use of the same essential series gap parts. Performance of any arrester, regardless of type, is highly dependent upon the permanent exclusion of moisture. Sealing practices common to the heavier-duty Thorex arrester models are used in the new distribution series. Maximum gasket efficiency is assured by the same system of spring-pressure-follow sealing used with such excellent results in larger Thorex models.

As will be explained briefly on the next page, the radically altered ratio of power-follow current limitation between the series gap element and valve blocks, by action of the new Dynagap, opens-up a fruitful field of technical improvement. Many important functions can now be "tailored" to the special requirements of distribution service. This is one of the greatest advancements ever made in arrester development.

You will hear and read a lot more about this striking development in coming months. For still better knowledge, however, gained on your own terms, install a few sets right away. Pick spots where arresters never could -- or never have -- worked before. Then you will know, firsthand, the real importance of the new Dynagap.

OHIO BRASS COMPANY • MANSFIELD, OHIO

Ohio Brass

Dynagap Applies Advanced Principles to Lightning Arrester Operation

Ingenious Gap Performs Major Portion of Valve Action—Permits Radical Valve Block Improvements

After lightning action of a valve type arrester, 60-cycle follow current continues to flow. This is extinguished by the combined current-limiting function of the series gaps and valve blocks. Until recently, the blocks supplied 98 to 99 per cent of the necessary resistance.

Magnetic arc blow-out, pioneered in 1953 by the Thorex high voltage arrester, added a degree of "valve action" to the gap performance. By stretching and cooling the arc, high arc resistance was built up in the gap. This permitted the gap to assume about 10 per cent of the total resistance in the arrester circuit.

When valve blocks supplied 98 to 99 per cent of the required resistance, this predominant duty ruled their composition. It forced compromises with other recognized modern necessities -- primarily, high durability under severe long duration surge current discharges of natural or system origin. Improvements introduced by Thorex arresters in 1953 materially relieved these restrictions on valve block composition and resulted in strikingly better performance.

Observing these facts, O-B development engineers were fascinated with the possibilities of a more radical alteration of the gap-to-block resistance ratio. After three years of intensive research, the Dynagap has evolved. Originally it was designed to meet the pressing demands of heavy duty, high voltage station service, but its drastically reduced dimensions adapted it to distribution application where it retains many of its basic station type characteristics, and imparts unheard-of performance to distribution grades.

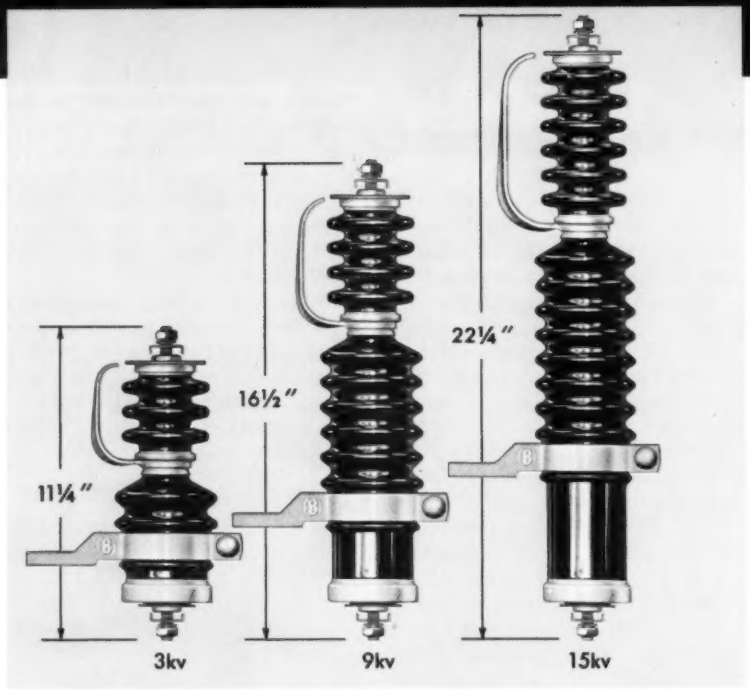
Applied to new Thorex distribution arresters, the Dynagap supplies 30 to 40 per cent of power follow limiting resistance. As a result, many restrictions have been removed from valve block development, and new blocks can be "tailored" to the specific requirements of distribution service -- an advantage never before possible. The result is an entirely new conception of distribution arrester -- an entirely new order of balanced design and performance.

Never before has a distribution lightning arrester used the identical essential parts of high voltage station type models. And, never before, have such outstanding qualities been offered in the distribution field.

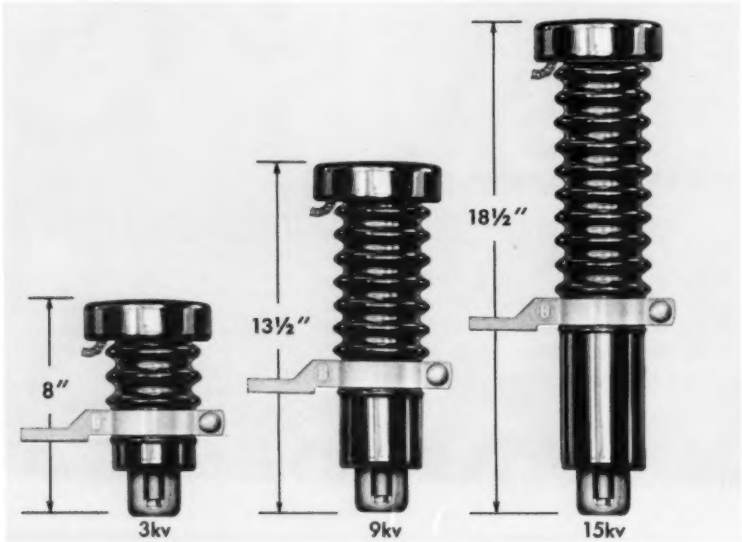
Opening the Dynagap structure reveals a series of thin Mycalex plates, mechanically interlocked for stability, compactness, and arc restriction. Each plate contains one gap electrode on either side, riveted through for series connection. By a system of precise indexing, these electrodes are positioned for proper gap spacing when the stack is assembled. The structure shown is for an arrester operating at 13.8 kv. It has 13 plates and 12 sets of gaps, and is capable of stretching the arc 33 linear inches. It is this great stretching action that builds-up high arc resistance and contributes an important share to power-follow current limitation; simultaneously relieving the valve blocks of this portion of duty.

Operating parts of the Dynagap. Magnetic coils above and below the gap element, when energized, drive the follow current arc away from the initial spark gap and into the arc control chambers. In this way the arc is stretched 140 times its original spark gap length and high resistance is built-up. Connected in parallel with the coils, in their centers, are by-pass resistors. These are small discs of valve block material having highly non-linear resistance. When lightning impulse occurs, the high inductive impedance of the coils and the low resistance of the blocks at elevated voltage result in passing this discharge through the resistors, across the close setting of the gaps, through the main valve blocks, and to ground with resulting exceptionally low IR discharge voltage. Follow-current at 60-cycle line voltage is presented with a high-resistance state in the non-linear by-pass resistors, but readily passes through the coils. This creates a strong magnetic field that drives the arc, builds high arc resistance, and leads to extinguishment.

New Dynagap Permits Size Reductions Down to Half That of Other Distribution Arresters



Typical Thorex Dynagap distribution lightning arresters. Line-to-ground ratings of both types graduate from 1 to 18 kv. One group is typified by an external air gap in series with the arrester in order to follow distribution practice of having the arrester completely disconnected from the circuit while not operating. The second group is likewise equipped with a line lead and a series gap contained within the arrester housing. This type also features an automatic ground lead isolator that frees the arrester from the circuit in the event of some damaging accidental overload. Since such conditions always result in instantaneous high heat, this is used to discharge a small explosive rivet that blows the ground connection clear.



● Dynagap distribution lightning arresters set a new standard for reduced size--a quality greatly welcomed by many users. Compared to any other arrester now manufactured, types above 3 kv rating range from 10 to over 50 per cent smaller. Greatest reductions are in higher voltage ratings where dimensions are more of a factor.

While radically miniaturized, the Dynagap distribution arrester uses vital operating parts interchangeable with highest-duty station grade Thorex models. Such a combination of reduced size with other unheard-of essential features makes this new arrester unique in the distribution field.

Among other advantages, the new Thorex distribution types -- with all their advanced features are available at no price premium.

Start now with your first installations of Thorex Dynagap type DV arresters on your distribution circuits.

OHIO BRASS COMPANY
MANSFIELD, OHIO

Ohio Brass

4776-H

EDITORIALS

The Sun Has a Place in Our Power Future

We engineers occasionally find ourselves following the propensities of the ladies and concentrating on being stylish. Often these days there seems to be nothing worse than being out of style. In the utility field, for example, no one is truly fashionable today unless he displays the technical garb of nuclear energy—uranium, thorium, deturium, fission, and fusion—in all their fascination and mode. Yet there are other technical fields that invite engineering exploration just as cordially.

On page 62 Theodore Baumeister, Stevens Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Columbia University and well-known consultant in utility engineering, scans one of these—the field of solar energy.

Certainly in the light of history and the feeble attempts that have been made to date to harness the sun, this is not a popular subject. Despite this background, however, Professor Baumeister finds in solar energy certain fundamental facts which engineers would do well to bear in mind.

Baumeister points out among other things that steam, hydro, internal combustion, nuclear and solar energy are complementary as well as competing methods of generating power. The best costs and reliability, he says, generally stem from the diversified use of alternate sources. He warns that the era when power systems could be exclusively tied to one form of energy—whether steam, hydro, or whatever—is largely obsolete.

"But with solar power plants—given better electrical transmission—there is no fundamental reason why a source 1,000 miles away could not be used and tied in with hydro, steam, nuclear, and pumper storage plants to meet night loads and the vicissitudes of weather, climate and latitude," he says, adding: "The interconnection potentialities must not be forgotten as a step in the direction of harnessing solar energy."

The essential point is to recognize the magnitudes and potentialities of solar energy and to ask with Professor Baumeister: "Why don't we do something about it?"

Do We Want the Water Heating Business?

To an outsider this question must seem absurd. It's a little like asking whether we in the electric utility industry want more business, or for that matter, whether we want to *stay in* business.

But it is not an absurd question. The electric water heating business is sick today, and has been for the past several years. It is a sickness that comes from indecision, inconsistency and vacillation. But before the cure comes the question: Do we want to get well? Do we really *want* the water heating business?

If the answer is "Yes," then we must face facts. And the facts are that this part of the electric service business is being slowly strangled by a tangle of outmoded rates and demand charges and a complexity of tank and element sizes, local codes, and federal restrictions. This snarl stands between us and what the customer wants . . . hot water!

We must supply this service. We must do it on a satisfactory, salable basis. We must meet, and beat, competition in this area *now*! Promotion of all electric living has carried us far beyond "the point of no return".

• Take the all-electric home. It is a goal toward which we have been striving for years. Without satisfactory, salable water heating service this dream of a better way to live is not only incomplete, but impossible and unthinkable.

• Our Live Better . . . Electrically program, among others, must include electric water heating. Exclude it and the punch is gone . . . and with it much of the meaning.

Moreover, Mrs Customer needs more hot water today than ever. You and I know her well enough to know that she's going to get what she wants, when and where she wants it and pretty much on her own terms . . . and today she's in the hot water business, regardless of what we do!

If we want our share of her business—a richer, bigger and more profitable share—we had better provide her with a more-satisfactory, more-salable electric water heating service than we are now.

3kv 9kv 15kv

Buyers Sit Tight As Prices Rise

- **Utility purchasing agents say new round of price rises spurred very little advance buying**
- **They expect that more increases will follow along pattern already set, but doubt all prices will hold**
- **Spending slowdown, brought about by financing delays, trims inventory and cuts "some necessities"**

The July round of price increases on electrical equipment caused little more than a ripple in utility buying, although the rises seem to have been generally anticipated.

Utility purchasing agents look for more price hikes on the material and equipment they buy, but think manufacturers will have trouble making all the new prices stick.

A hold-down on spending serves to trim inventories, postpone some construction. This is brought about by financing delays as utilities watch for easing of the money market.

These are some of the conclusions gleaned from recent talks with seven purchasing agents from representative utilities scattered around the nation. As might have been expected, there was some griping about the recent equipment price increases, but one of the more aggressive PAs called the recent round "rather moderate." He quickly added that cumulative increases over the past few years run "rather high."

Ordering Has Been Cautious

Only two of the seven purchasing agents interviewed indicated that the July price rises had inspired any pre-increase buying. Said one, "We managed to keep our nose above water. We had information some time ago of the coming price increases so we didn't have to come into the market at the last minute." The other said, "I ordered ahead only for projects that were definite. I did buy some items, including a turbine." He added that several salesmen were still holding pre-July prices open for him several weeks after the price boosts were to have gone into effect.

More typical was this reply, "We haven't ordered anything speculatively, but we have corraled anything that was pending. You can't just order for the sake of ordering—not with money still costing something like 13% per year." And three of the utility buyers said flatly, "We've done nothing" about the July round of price increases.

Slowdown in Spending

Of more significance to utility buying than the price increase is the current hold-down in spending. This is brought about by delays in financing as top management attempts to "sit out" the current high interest rates.

Not only has this "tight money situation," as the PAs call it, brought some trimming of inventories but it seems also to have postponed projects in some cases.

Buyer for a consulting and construction firm gives this view: "This 'tight money' period has caused some work to be delayed. Some utilities end up by trying to skimp on a job. 'Cut this out and that out,' they say. But they're getting below the bare necessities."

More typical was this reply from a utility PA: "We have a very tight condition on increased demand so we can't hold back much. However, we are clamping down drastically on inventory. We're covering ahead no further than we have to. Our inventory is about the same as last year at this time.

Another says, "We've cut back a bit on the window-dressing—right-of-way clearing for instance. And we're coasting on inventory. All the fast-moving items are on a 30-day basis."

But two of the seven buyers interviewed said 'tight money' had no effect on their purchases. "We have no choice," said one. "Population growth in our territory has been so great that we have to buy in advance. Tight money hurts, but we can't help it." The other says he has been using up a backlog of inventory accumulated over the past two years.

How Increases Were Received

Pretty much down the line there was harping about the new round of price rises. A moderate summed it up this way: "We question any and all increases. But it seems to be the general thing—this merry-go-round of wages and prices. You have to ask this, though: 'Is the increase caused by the rise in steel prices or is this just a convenient time to boost prices?' I suspect it's tied to both."

Price Hikes Will Be General

The purchasing agents agreed almost to a man that the price increases will be across-the-board on nearly all items. But there was considerable argument as to whether the new prices will stick at announced levels. One purchasing agent said he looked for some book price shading "when it comes to actual quotation." Some saw the equipment market as "relatively soft" at this particular time. But one firmly disagreed. Said he: "This seems to be a firm market as far as utility equipment is concerned. We have little choice as to whether we will buy and what we will buy. We have to meet demands. It's certainly not soft except maybe for a couple of spots. Big equipment has a very firm market. Switchgear, on the other hand, was a little sloppy not long ago."

Upturn in Transmission

Two of three PAs queried on recent downtrend in heavy transmission equipment buying look for upswing in orders by end of the year. The third sees heavier buying in this area next year. One said the situation reflected inventory trimming. Another said he couldn't explain recent downtrend but was cognizant of it in his utility.

When the H-Bomb Hits—CD Alert

CD "very well pleased" with response of electric utilities, but communications and identification still pose problems; solutions would be more difficult if real H-bombs fell

Electric utilities' participation in "Operation Alert 1957" won praise from the Interior Department. But communications problems that developed around the nation during the imaginary thermonuclear blitz showed more work necessary.

On July 12, a theoretical 167 atomic and hydrogen bombs fell on the U. S. Ranging from 20 kilotons to 20 megatons, they "devastated" 155 major cities and sent the utilities into "feverish activity" to keep power flowing.

By the end of the week the smoke had cleared, and Edward D. Frye, special assistant to the Under Secretary of Interior, who ran power operations during the exercise, said: "We are very well pleased with the way electric utilities responded." From regional Civil Defense headquarters came reports that this had been the "most successful" alert.

Weaknesses Cited

Nevertheless, the object of the exercise was to find weaknesses, and some were found. The most serious were in the field of communications. Overworked land lines, knocked-out radio relay stations, and confusion in radio frequencies hampered "rehabilitation" in most areas.

Another weakness concerned identification. Kansas City Power & Light Co pointed out that during the real tornado which hit the outskirts of Kansas City on May 20, company officials had trouble getting into the disaster area because they could not convince police and National Guardsmen of their identity.

Capacity Remains Adequate

One expected difficulty did not arise. Electric facilities proved tougher than customers, and although losses in generating capacity were large, power was adequate to serve areas that remained habitable.

Decentralization eliminated some tie-ups. Department of Interior divided the U. S. into 16 power areas mapped out on the basis of interconnected systems, and placed a utility vice-president or power pool coordinator in semi-autonomous control of each. These area power directors united existing power pools in each area into an entity for rapid emergency interconnection. Meanwhile local utility executives maintained liaison with CD authorities.

The amount of realism and extent of the problem varied. Some cities played fallout problems and went into logistical problems. Others concentrated on communications, where improvements are most needed.

Here are reports from around the nation:

In Chicago . . .

Six of Commonwealth Edison Co's 12 generating stations, about 60% of capacity, were "damaged." All but 5% were expected back in service within 10 days, with the remainder back in 6 months. Transmission facilities were 10% "damaged." Company felt capable of supplying all demands that remained after attack. A two-man liaison team stayed in the CD control center. Commonwealth Ed Co says that dispersion was responsible for the relative lightness of "damage."

In New York . . .

Southern half of Manhattan, part of Staten Island, and all of Brooklyn were "devastated" by the blast and heat. Residual radiation would have prevented any consumption of electricity in this area for some time. Capability remaining after the "attack" was 1,358,000 kw. Interconnections with Niagara Mohawk and Long Island systems boosted power to 50% of normal, which was expected to be sufficient. Where structural "damage" was slight, Con Ed Co expected service to be renewed within a few days. The company kept representatives at each borough CD headquarters, and operated a damage control staff out of Manhattan.

PLUG-IN ALARM, made by Midwest Research Institute, was not tried out in alert as it is still being tested

In Atlanta . . .

Georgia Power Co says the alert there was largely an exercise in communications. The company telephone system was used to relay messages. Liaison officers were sent to regional CD headquarters in Thomasville and state headquarters in Atlanta. The company feels coordination was adequate, but regretted the loss in realism when telephone messages sometimes had to be relayed through towns hit by bombing.

In Seattle . . .

CD umpires in the Puget Sound area joined Seattle City Light officials in recommending that local power companies help set up more realistic situations in future alerts. Utilities attacked the problem energetically and in detail. They planned for refueling of service trucks and long-term food supply for crews as well as rerouting circuits and using their own communications. Telephone facilities were overburdened, they found. By cancelling maintenance shutdowns, Seattle City Light Co supplied 340 Mw surplus to help replace lost Columbia River generation.

In Dallas . . .

Texas participation was limited by previous natural assaults. After three days, companies returned to the more urgent problem of cleaning

up the aftermath of spring tornadoes, floods, and Hurricane Audrey. Southwest Power Pool officials called communications their worst problem—shuffling mobile radio units to bridge bombed out areas. They also recounted how repair crews who came in from several states following "Audrey" were hampered by lack of a common operating frequency for their radios. The "bomb" that hit Dallas "wiped out" Texas Power & Light Co's office force and central dispatch system, but control was assumed by four district substations.

In Kansas City . . .

Kansas City Power & Light Co's 32 story headquarters was "totally destroyed." Coordination with CD officials was considered adequate, after headquarters were reestablished. The city exchanged power with St. Louis and St. Joseph, and more rapid identification of utility men was much discussed.

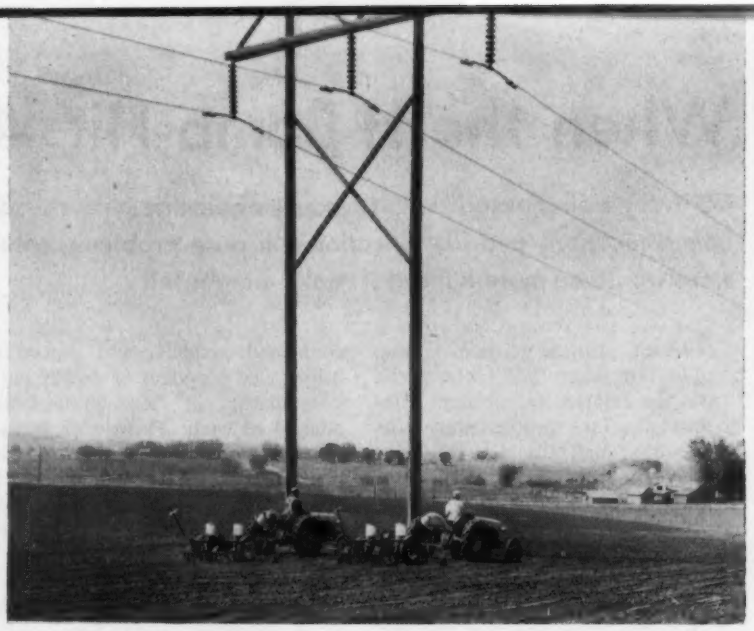
In St. Louis . . .

Union Electric Co's alert board was confronted with a real emergency when a Civil Air Patrol plane crashed into a power line during the exercise. A "five-megaton bomb" knocked out only 10% of Union Electric Co's generating capacity. Real and hypothetical emergencies both went smoothly. Remaining power sufficed to fill the need.

In Los Angeles . . .

Southern California Edison Co and Los Angeles Department of Water & Power were "almost totally destroyed" by two H-bombs. The complete devastation rendered all plans insufficient to cope with the disaster. City was too contaminated by fallout to attempt early restoration of service. 70% of So Cal Ed Co's generating capacity was destroyed. The hardest-hit city in the U. S., Los Angeles received a dose which might closely approximate the real thing, when and if it comes.

National results show clearly that much progress has been made, but complacency is not warranted. If World War III starts with an attack similar to this imaginary one, clean-up probably will be hampered by additional raids. "Operation Alert 1957," however, marks a step in the right direction by both CD and the power industry.



R/W Film Helps IP&L in Court

The photo above is typical of the scenes shown in an Iowa Power & Light Co movie which, as an item of evidence in condemnation hearings and appeal trials, is favorably influencing jurors and condemnation commissioners.

The 40-min, 16-mm color film, which cost $1,500 excluding employee overhead, stars farmers who operate machinery around and sometimes right between 161-kv H-frame poles. "The picture definitely shows that the conventional two-pole structure does not, even under the most haphazard farming practice, take more than one- to two-tenths of an acre out of cultivation," says Thomas N. Wright, Iowa P&L attorney.

Film Answers Charges

In cases heard before the movie was made, landowners and their attorneys consistently charged that H-frame structures were hard to farm around. A pair of poles, the complaints said, took from one to five acres of land out of cultivation, particularly when the H-frame was diagonal to section lines.

The company decided to sponsor the movie in 1955 after it began right-of-way buying for the first leg of a 135-mile, 161-kv line. This line included some diagonal runs comparable to ones experienced in some 200 miles of high-voltage H-frame transmission line built before 1955. "Specifications on the new line were the same as on previous lines, as were the property owners' complaints," Wright observes. "As the right-of-way work moved forward, it became evident that a number of the condemnation awards which had been appealed would have to be tried."

The company reviewed landowners' allegations of damages and the law of evidence. It formulated basic elements of policy and strategy to be followed in handling the appeal cases. And the movie on farming practices was one result.

Employee Directed Film

The film was taken during the 1956 crop season. An employee with farming background served as director for an independent photographer. The two toured existing lines and arranged for farmers to call in when machinery was going to be run near the line structures. When the time arrived each farmer was asked to handle the equipment exactly as he would normally.

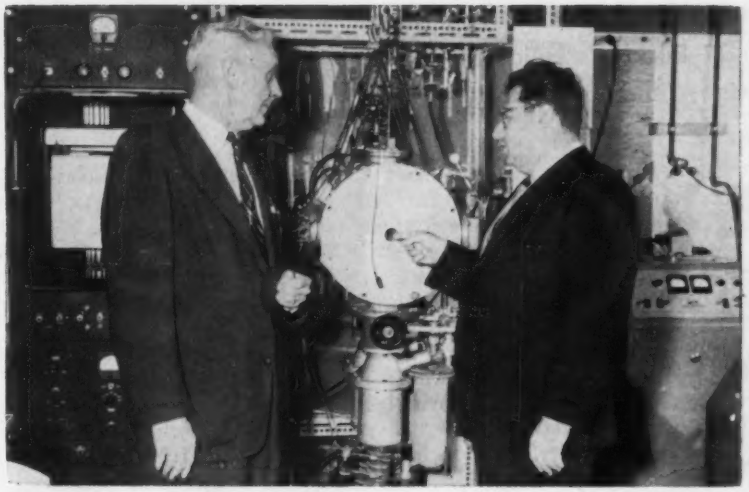
"The picture has been used in five appeal trials to date and three original condemnation hearings," says Wright. "At the trials the presiding judge heard arguments of the opposing counsel out of the jury's presence and ruled that the picture was admissible with the landowners' attorney having the right to cross-examine the company 'director.'"

San Diego G&E Backs Fission Research

San Diego Gas & Electric Co has joined the parade of electric utilities participating in research programs on nuclear fission power reactor systems. The company will join forces with the General Atomic Division of the General Dynamics Corp of San Diego in sponsoring development of economical nuclear power reactors, according to Pres Emory D. Sherwin, San Diego G&E.

Mr. Sherwin said participation in General Atomic's program would involve not only technical and cost comparisons for various reactor types but also projects actual design of specific reactor systems.

Advantage to the utility's engineers will accrue from close frequent contacts with General Atomic's well-grounded nuclear engineers located in San Diego, Mr. Sherwin stressed. GA is building permanent laboratory facilities at Torrey Pines Mesa in northern San Diego, with the first building ready for occupancy in August. Its nuclear staff now totals more than 200.



THIS HYDROGEN BEAM device may help utilities find secrets of cheaper nuclear power. San Diego's Sherwin hears details from Gen. Dynamics' Dr. F. de Hoffmann

San Diego G&E's agreement is separate from that of the recently announced program of the Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation with General Atomics. The latter study calls for a jointly sponsored, four-year basic research program on controlled fusion reactions.

NUCLEAR NOTES

EURATOM countries should buy or construct under license British, U. S., or perhaps Canadian reactors to start their atomic energy programs fast, a special commission recommends. The commission's plan would revise EURATOM's 6-million-kw goal for 1967 up to 15 million kw.

Lead gamma-ray shields will be used in 17 reactors to be constructed by Aerojet-General Nucleonics. Less bulky and lighter than the conventional water jacket, the lead shielding will simplify mass-production of the reactors. Water will be used for neutron shields.

Grants for foreign research totaling $2,450,000 have been approved by AEC as part of the Atoms-for-Peace program. AMF Atomics will build a 10-Mw reactor for Japan and a smaller one for Portugal. General Electric will fill orders for Spain and Venezuela. Other companies involved are Babcock & Wilcox in Brazil, Foster-Wheeler in Denmark, and American Car & Foundry in The Netherlands. The money was made available by the International Cooperation Administration from Mutual Security funds.

The USSR plans a 420 Mw plant with two water-moderated nuclear reactors, each to use 17 tons of uranium dioxide and 23 tons of enriched uranium. Each reactor will drive three turbogenerators, producing steam at about 525 F and 1,500 psi.

Japanese nuclear-powered ships may be built soon if the government approves Mitsubishi Electric Manufacturing Co's contract with International Westinghouse.

Southern California Ed Gets First Megawatt of A-Power

About one megawatt of nuclear power flowed into Southern California Edison Co lines July 12, marking initial delivery of energy from the Atomic International sodium reactor experiment in the Santa Susanna Mountains, the company reports.

Another milestone along the road to civilian nuclear power went by as the switch closed. It was the first time a non-military atomic energy reactor had produced power for electric generation by a private utility.

Initial test operations of SRE produced this power level, about 15% of rated electrical output. The plant is expected to achieve full power rating of about 20 Mw thermal and 6.5 Mw electrical later this year. Southern California Edison buys the surplus heat to drive a turbine-generator near the reactor.

Federal Power Feels "Sharp Edge"

Niagara legislation—speeded in the House by Congressman Buckley's quick session—stands best chance of passage; other bills face economy ax

The Administration's "no new starts" policy has had a sharp cutting edge for federal power projects.

Major projects such as the proposal for a high Hells Canyon dam and the Fryingpan-Arkansas stream diversion project look like certain casualties, while projects such as Trinity River—which passed without much opposition—are having difficulty getting funds.

Niagara Stands Best Chance

The project with the best chance of approval at this point is Niagara power development legislation, which requires no federal expenditure.

The $600-million project was approved by the House Public Works Committee in one session without benefit of hearings. Chairman Charles A. Buckley (D-N. Y.) was accused by some members of ramrodding it through. He defended his action by pointing out that lengthy hearings have been held in the past and the legislation has support of not only the New York Congressional delegation, but both senators and governor as well.

Prospects are that the House will act on the bill within the next two weeks, ahead of the Senate where the bill is blocked by civil rights debate. The Senate is expected to quickly enact Niagara legislation, once it disposes of civil rights.

Primary obstacle on Senate passage comes from Sen Joseph Clark (D-Pa.) who objects to proposed allocation of preference power to out-of-state public bodies. When legislation is brought up Clark is expected to make a strong attack on reservation of 20% of public preference power produced by the 2-million-kw project—which amounts to 10% of total power production. Clark wants more for municipal plants and rural electric co-ops in Pennsylvania and Ohio. He'll be backed by Sen Frank Lausche (D-Ohio) in his pitch for a bigger out-of-state allocation.

There are no public lines for carrying the power into Pennsylvania and Ohio. Power reaching those states from Niagara will have to be wheeled over private lines. Usual rate for wheeling such power is 1 mill per kwhr per 100 miles.

Clark and Lausche are sure to join Sen Richard Neuberger (D-Ore.) who already has said he'll oppose the 50% allocation to preference customers. Neuberger favors full preference. He feels it should be written into the law although 50% allocation will more than cover needs of all present and anticipated public customers.

Hells Canyon Appears Stopped

Two major reclamation bills already approved by the Senate—Hells Canyon Dam and Fryingpan-Arkansas stream diversion—don't appear to have much chance of getting out of the House Interior Committee.

An Interior subcommittee recently disapproved the Hells Canyon bill and that should have been the final word on it. Proponents appeared willing to let it remain in committee. But the White House was fearful that if the bill were not killed with finality of full committee disapproval, it somehow might get passed and put the President in the uncomfortable political position of having to veto. So Republicans on the Interior committee have launched a drive to get the bill before the full committee for a final vote.

BUCKLEY: A fast-acting man

"Kill" Votes Available

They have the votes to kill it. But by parliamentary maneuvers, Chairman Clair Engle (D-Cal.) has prevented a vote at the past two meetings. Engle, who plans to run for the Senate in California next year, is determined not to lose control of the committee to Republicans. And Republicans, with an assist from two Southern Democratic members, are equally determined to kill the Hells Canyon high dam.

Chances are the Republicans will be able to kill off H.R. 5, the bill disapproved by the irrigation subcommittee. But there are also the Senate-passed bill and several similar bills before the subcommittee. The real fight will be whether the Republicans can discharge the subcommittee of these bills or whether the Democrats can keep them bottled until a more favorable day.

Await Election Year

Most members who have projects are holding them back. Many feel that the current economy mood will pass and that there will be better sailing for public works projects as election day approaches next year.

A blow at public power is the bill before the House Interior Committee that would authorize the Secretary of the Interior to enter into a contract with the Pacific Gas & Electric Co to build and operate power facilities at the $230-million Trinity River Dam project. Chairman Engle, who takes the position that the government should build power facilities as well as dam, plans to hold hearings this session after Hells Canyon legislation is settled.

Jones Appointment Draws Democratic Fire

The Administration's appointment of a "non-controversial" Budget Bureau official to the board of the Tennessee Valley Authority is turning out to be a controversial one, indeed, to Valley Democrats in the U. S. Senate.

The nominee, Arnold R. Jones, former member of the Kansas Corporation Commission, was selected by Pres Eisenhower to succeed Raymond R. Paty, whose term expired last month. Jones would join Chairman Herbert D. Vogel to give the Administration a two-to-one board majority. Harry A. Curtis is the remaining Democratic-appointed member.

Called Non-Controversial

Jones' name went to the Senate for confirmation labelled by the White House as a "non-controversial" choice. Although neither of Kentucky's Senators—the only TVA area Republicans in the Senate—got the usual courtesy of first passing on the appointment, Jones appeared to face little opposition except from die-hard public power Democrats.

Sen John Sherman Cooper (R-Ky.) was disappointed that the President didn't name his choice, Republican Rep Howard H. Baker of Tennessee to the vacancy. But Cooper indicated his disappointment would not turn into opposition.

JONES: Faces into storm

Sen Thruston Morton (R-Ky.) endorsed the appointment after the President's choice, and after he'd talked with Jones.

But last week, opposition was growing beyond TVA boundaries. The Washington Post & Times Herald, a pro-TVA newspaper, was re-printing articles on Jones' background written by Nat Caldwell, of the "Nashville Tennessean." Democrats seized on the series to bolster their drive to stop confirmation of Jones.

Newspaper Blasts Jones

The stories quote Rural Electrification Administration co-operative spokesmen and Democrats in Kansas, including Gov George Docking, alleging that while Jones was on the Kansas Corporation Commission private utilities got preferential treatment over rural co-ops—and that the law firm of which Jones was a member received legal fees while Jones was on the commission. (Kansas law does not prohibit such activities.) Jones served from 1939 to 1942.

The Senate Public Works Committee, which handles TVA nominations, is not making any move to act on the appointment. Pro TVA Democrats are confident the committee will take no action.

Kefauver to Draw Bead on Power Ads

Sen Estes Kefauver (D-Tenn.) will turn his guns on private utilities advertising practices once he wrings the last bit of mileage out of the fast tax writeoff inquiry centering around Idaho Power Co.

He expects to get to the subject of advertising—specifically the 1956 campaign of Electric Companies Advertising Program (ECAP)—before Congress adjourns. That timetable would mean Kefauver wants the results of an inquiry now being made by the Internal Revenue Service to come in by next month. Internal Revenue Commissioner Russell C. Harrington has a field inquiry going on now to get the facts to base an opinion as to whether the ECAP advertising was a legitimate cost of doing business. Some 115 electric utility companies are reportedly being covered by IRS agents.

Kefauver questions the legality of utility companies charging off a series of institutional advertisements as a business expense. He charges that the ads were used as propaganda against public power proposals in connection with the Tennessee Valley Authority, the atomic energy program, and Hells Canyon Dam.

Kefauver appealed to the Internal Revenue Service.

Harrington says business deductions would not be allowed in cases where facts showed that advertising was for purposes of lobbying, for promoting defeat of legislation, or for political propaganda.

Kefauver claims that if the utility deductions are held to be unwarranted for tax purposes, then additional tax payments are due IRS. ECAP reportedly has spent in the neighborhood of $110 million on its advertising campaign. If this amount were taxable at the maximum corporate rate of 52% then contributing utilities would be liable for about $57 million taxes.

However, if Harrington rules that the deductions are legitimate, then Kefauver is sure to press for a Congressional probe.

Western Drought Relaxes Tight Grip

- USBR reports heavy snowpacks, spring storms bring "good" to "excellent" inflows to almost all reservoirs in the western states
- But Rio Grande reservoir shows no significant gain from past parched years, despite Texas flood-storms and moisture elsewhere
- And Hoover-Parker-Davis plants still are curtailed as result of drawdown over lengthy drought period. Outlook is good for year

WM. L. NEWMEYER, Chief, Div of Power Operations,

HERBERT S. RIESBOL, Chief, Hydrology Branch, U S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado

Water year 1957 (October 1956-September 1957) should be a good year for Bureau of Reclamation hydroelectric plants in the western United States. Heavy snowpacks accumulated during the winter of 1956-1957 in the Rocky Mountain area, and exceptional rain and snow storms occurred in the spring months of 1957 over the Great Plains and the Southwest. As a result, the severe drought conditions of recent years in most of the western states have alleviated. The table on opposite page, listing 31 plants built and operated by the Bureau of Reclamation, presents current characteristics and water outlook.

Seasonal precipitation in the Upper Colorado River Basin is running about 147% of the past 34-yr average. Present forecast is for good spring inflow to Lake Mead, possibly even approaching the 1952 annual inflow of 18 million acre-ft. Total average annual power generation at Hoover, Davis, and Parker Powerplants, on the Colorado River below the Utah-Arizona border, is about 7 billion kwhr. Curtailment of generation is still necessary, however, due to storage drawdown at Lake Mead during recent dry years.

Prospects for the water supply in the Central Valley of California have greatly improved because of a winter-type storm which occurred during the latter part of May. According to the Dept of Water Resources of the State of California, the forecast of April-July runoff in percent of normal as of June 1, 1957 now ranges from 57% on the Kern River in the southern end of the valley, to 104% on the Upper Sacramento River in the northern end. Although total generation still will remain below average, it will be good. Generation outlook is good at Shasta and Keswick Powerplants located on the Sacramento River and Folsom and Nimbus Powerplants on the American River.

The Pacific Northwest situation

varies from fair to excellent at this time. Many reservoirs are filled or nearly filled as of May 31, 1957. Storage in Franklin D. Roosevelt Reservoir, formed by Grand Coulee Dam on the Columbia River, is nearly normal. Average annual generation at the Grand Coulee Powerplant during recent years has been 14 billion kwhr.

Water runoff outlook in the Missouri River Basin states of Montana, Wyoming, and the Dakotas is considered good for the remainder of 1957. This will assist in improving storage conditions in the main reservoirs of the Missouri. Most of the mountain watersheds in this area have received normal or above-normal winter precipitation and much of the plains area has benefited from spring rainstorms. For example, Angostura Reservoir located on the Cheyenne River in southern South Dakota was filled as a result of a late-May rainstorm.

Rainfall Is 300% of Normal

The Colorado-Big Thompson Project, operated by the Bureau of Reclamation in northern Colorado for diversion of water from the Upper Colorado River on the western slope of the Rockies to the South Platte River on the eastern slope, received a decided boost in the water supply outlook during May when precipitation averaged 150-300% of normal in the high mountain areas. It is anticipated that generation during the summer months will be ample to meet power demands.

Water outlook for the North Platte Project in southeastern Wyoming is nearly normal as a result of heavy May precipitation. Prior to that time the outlook had been poor due to low holdover storage. With heavy spring precipitation, water release during the early summer for irrigation is not needed to the extent normally experienced and, as a result, more water will be held in storage.

The Rio Grande River Basin in New Mexico is probably the only important area in which the drought situation has not been improved significantly. On May 31, Elephant Butte Reservoir, located on the Rio Grande River in southern New Mexico, had only 7% of its active capacity filled, with prospects for below-normal water supply during the April-September period. Average annual generation at the Elephant Butte Powerplant is 68,971,000 kwhr and predicted generation for 1957 is less than one-third that.

Here's Water Outlook for Major Hydro Plants

Name of Plant	State	River	Rated Capacity MW	Average Annual Generation Mwhr	Active Reservoir Capacity (1,000 Acre-Ft)	Active Reservoir Capacity 5-31-57 (1,000 Acre-ft)	Current Water Outlook
Anderson Ranch	Idaho	Boise	27	154,896	423.2	438.5	Good
Boise Diversion	Idaho	Boise	1.5	4,363	*	*	Good
Black Canyon	Idaho	Payette	8	58,267	*	*	Good
Grand Coulee	Wash.	Columbia	1,974	14,009,558	5,072.0	4,762.0	Good
Hungry Horse	Mont.	Flathead	285	1,068,407	2,982.0	2,515.0	Good
Minidoka	Idaho	Snake	13.4	105,632	95.2	96.5	Excellent
Chandler	Wash.	Yakima	12	.....	*	*	Good
Folsom	Calif.	American	162	699,776†	920.3	897.5	Good *
Nimbus	Calif.	American	13.5	60,234†	8.8	8.0	Good
Shasta	Calif.	Sacramento	379	1,981,118	3,998.0	3,993.7	Good
Keswick	Calif.	Sacramento	75	424,554	20.0	19.3	Good
Hoover	Ariz-Nev.	Colorado	1,249.8	4,925,000	27,207.0	13,133.0	Good
Davis	Ariz.-Nev.	Colorado	225	1,225,233	1,809.8	1,751.1	Good
Parker	Calif-Ariz	Colorado	120	683,621	216.5	174.7	Good
Siphon Drop	Ariz	Canal, Colorado	1.6	15,209	.....	.....	Good
Elephant Butte	N. Mex.	Rio Grande	24.3	68,971	2,185.4	160.5	Poor
Pilot Butte	Wyo.	Canal, Wind River	1.6	13,991	*	*	Excellent
Shoshone	Wyo.	Shoshone	5.6	43,881	380.3	223.9	Excellent
Heart Mt.	Wyo.	Shoshone	5	49,999	*	*	Excellent
Angostura	S. Dak.	Cheyenne	1.2	4,330	92.0	90.2	Excellent
Boysen	Wyo.	Big Horn	15	73,278	710.0	279.2	Excellent
Canyon Ferry	Mont.	Missouri	50	320,566	1,615.0	1,442.9	Excellent
Estes	Colo.	Diversion	45	111,216	*	*	Excellent
Flatiron	Colo.	Diversion	71.5	256,002	*	*	Excellent
Green Mt.	Colo.	Blue	21.6	68,463	146.9	23.7	Excellent
Mary's Lake	Colo.	Diversion	8.1	41,942	*	*	Excellent
Pole Hill	Colo.	Diversion	33.25	201,034	*	*	Excellent
Alcova	Wyo.	No. Platte	36	104,731†	30.3	27.4	Good
Seminoe	Wyo.	No. Platte	32.4	117,652	1,012.0	351.4	Good
Kortes	Wyo.	No. Platte	36	130,204	4.7	4.7	Good
Guernsey	Wyo.	No. Platte	4.8	25,194	39.8	38.7	Good

* Water for generation obtained from higher elevation reservoirs on project.

† Began operation 1956.

Heat, Failures Hit PSE&G

A series of generation shutdowns and breakdowns hit Public Service Electric & Gas Co last week at the height of a heat storm which crested at 101F at Newark. The combination forced widespread load curtailment. The utility took to the radio and newspapers to plead for public cooperation in reducing loads while power salesmen asked larger customers to cut power use in every way possible. System voltage was reduced by an average of 4% as an emergency measure. At the end of the second day the utility was still urging conservation.

Spokesman for the company said that the public appeals brought fine cooperation but was not able immediately to appraise voluntary curtailment.

Two units totaling 265-Mw were down for routine maintenance when load started building Monday morning. Then trouble struck at the Linden plant where a 150-Mw unit got turbine trouble. Subsequently a boiler tube blew at the Kearney station, knocking out another 150-Mw unit.

Generation losses thus reached 565 Mw—or about one-fourth of Public Service's total capacity. Interconnections with Pennsylvania and upper New York were not able to supply the deficit.

"We're 99.96% Dependable"

Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp has proclaimed its service 99.96% "dependable" in 1956—or 99.99% dependable if the year's major storms are ignored. A recent Operating Department report arrives at those percentages by interpreting service continuity in terms of "customer hours."

A breakdown of the non-storm interruptions shows as causes: Company equipment failure, 35.4%; lightning, 16.1%; external, 11.4%; trees, 11.2%; prearranged, 10.6%; overload, 5.7%; unknown, 4.8%; human error, 4.4%.

An Austere Argentina

Argentina is doomed to "austerity reaching the point of poverty" unless it can create a hospitable climate for foreign investments in utilities, predicts Minister of Commerce and Industry Dr Julio C. Cueto Rua. Meat and food-product profits are being spent abroad, he pointed out, for electrical generating equipment and fuel.

The country's minimum electrical needs now exceed present supply by 750 Mw, Dr Rua said. Total installed capacity is 2,150 Mw, but only 1,600 Mw can be considered operative. Of 785 Mw owned by State Water & Power Board, 375 Mw still lack transmission and distribution lines in most cases. And 180 Mw is in equipment either broken down or so antiquated that it should be replaced immediately. Another 250 Mw must be replaced before long.

Electricity is available only to 62% of Argentina's population—the same percentage as six years ago, and only 5% more than ten years ago, he said.

Thirty Years of Safety

Carolina Power & Light Co observes that its meter section "appears to have set some sort of a national record." In 30 years—representing 1,488,000 man-hours worked and 3.4 million miles driven—the section has not had a single lost-time accident. Its 44 employees test and maintain 400,000 meters.

Ready and Set to Go

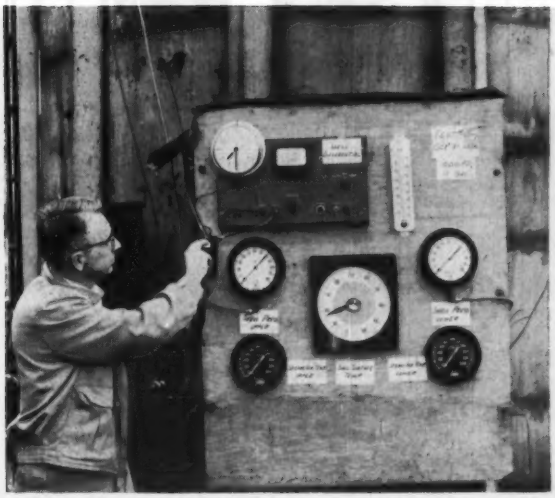
New York State's Power Authority is preparing itself for the moment when it gets an official go-ahead on the Niagara Power Project. It called for bids on thirteen 200,000-hp hydraulic turbines for the Lewiston Power Plant. Baldwin Lima Hamilton and Newport News Drydock and Ship Building Co were low bidders at $20,415,600. The Authority awarded them a letter of intent contingent on Congress permitting construction. Second low bidders were Allis-Chalmers Mfg Co and S. Morgan Smith Co at $20,666,200.

LAW&P Eyes Arizona Site

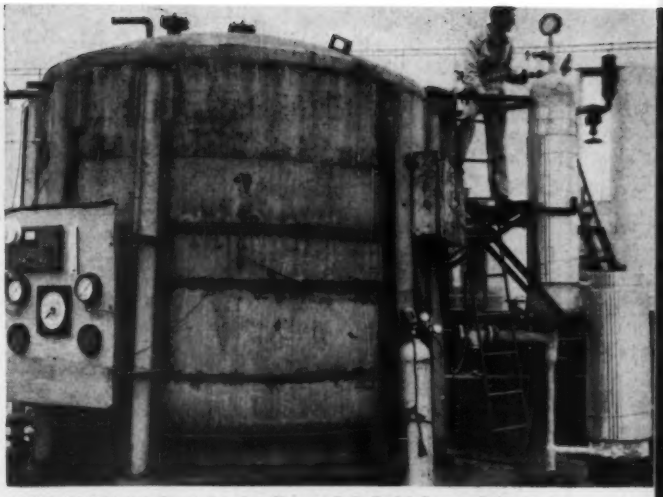
Los Angeles Dept of Water & Power has applied to Federal Power Commission for a preliminary permit to construct a $400-million dam and power plant in Arizona on the Colorado River at Bridge Canyon. The 673-ft-high dam would be 117 miles upstream from Hoover Dam, and would have a 750-Mw capacity. It would produce almost twice the amount of power now allotted to Los Angeles by Hoover Dam. Transmission lines, 400 miles long, would cost another $109 million.

Cost of power delivered in Los Angeles would be slightly less than the present cost of steam-generated power, the Department estimates. But this power cost would remain independent of fuel-oil price changes. Steam plants now supply more than 75% of W&P's power.

W&P's proposal, however, has produced howling indignation in Arizona. The state is seeking Congressional approval of a Bridge Canyon Dam, which it describes as the "key point" of its proposed Central Arizona Power Project. Part of this plan calls for a pump-lift operation to raise Colorado River water to a canal which in turn would deliver it to Salt River Valley farms by gravity flow. The Central Arizona Power Project has succeeded twice in the Senate but has failed both times in the House.



INSTRUMENTS FOR containment vessel tests were mounted on a board beside test tank. Seventeen tests were performed



STEEL TANK 10 ft, 6 in. in dia and 8 ft high used in test simulated a reactor containment vessel for test purposes

Containment Vessel Can Be Reduced

GENERATION
Design

Tests show metal plates or water in shell prevents pressure rise from incidents and cuts size and strength needs

ALF KOLFLAT, Senior Partner, and
W. A. CHITTENDEN, Atomic Power Engineering Group, Sargent & Lundy, Engineers, Chicago, Ill.

Application of heat-absorbing material, either metal plates or water, eliminates pressure rise in reactor vessels following a nuclear incident. Tests conducted by Sargent & Lundy for contemplated reactor installation for a Belgian firm lead to this tentative conclusion. In view of the cost of containment shells, such application of heat-absorbing material within the shell appears to offer real economies by reducing the size and strength of containment vessels.

The concern of Belgian engineers with stresses in the containment

Table I—Summary of Test Series

Test Conditions	Bare Steel Shell										Concrete-lined Shell			
	Horizontal division plate and trough in place. Trough empty except for Test No. 9. Note 1										Plate and trough removed			Note 2
Test No.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Outside Air Temp., F	70	66	69	65	....	70	72	65	60	55	39	22	30	34
Initial Shell Temp., F	84	66	95	78	54	82	84	66	70	64	40	22	30	36
Boiler Pressure, Psig	400	600	1,000	400	600	1,000	600	400	845	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Water in Boiler, Lb	125	102	92	240	200	158	200	291	291	266	266	266	266	266
Max. Shell Press., Psig	8.5	8.0	8.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	14.0	20.0	21.0	24.0	37.0	38.0	0.0
Max. Vapor Temp., F														
Lower Shell	205	198	204	217	210	219	215	225	242	242	222	243	250	56
Upper Shell	120	103	118	138	124	143	124	160	185	189	219	242	250	56

Notes: 1. Manhole in division plate open in Tests 11, 12, and 13. 2. Special water trough installed in Test 17.

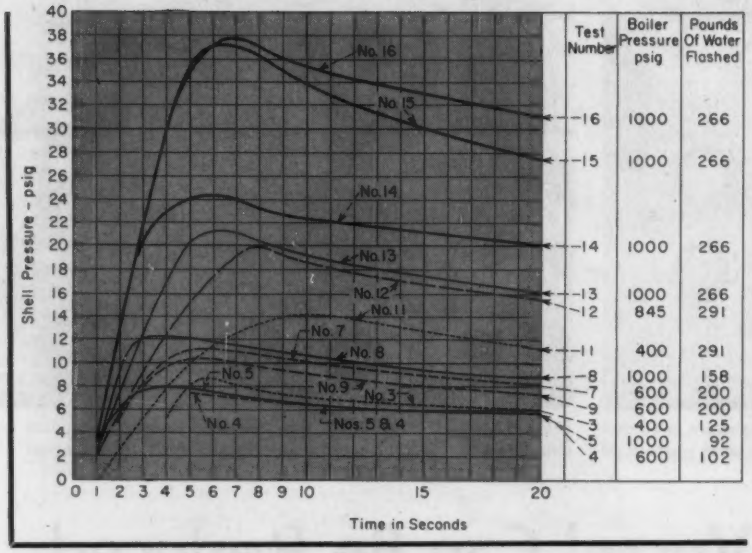


FIG 1—MAXIMUM SHELL PRESSURE occurred within 7 sec or sooner. Pressure peak occurred later for lower boiler pressure and slower water discharge to tank

shell's plates due to the sudden release of steam in event of an accident prompted the tests.

The tests were carried out with a steel tank 10 ft 6 in. in dia and 8 ft high. The tank simulated a containment vessel. It had a total volume of 792 cu ft and a surface of approximately 470 sq ft. Walls were of $\frac{3}{16}$-in. steel plate. The tank was satisfactory for a maximum pressure of 45 psig.

The test arrangement is shown in the accompanying photographs. A nuclear reactor, or boiler, was simulated by a pressure vessel which was made from a 14-in. pipe section 6 ft 7 in. long. Water could be brought up to 1,000 psig in this pipe section by means of a propane burner arranged under a connected pipe coil. This boiler arrangement was located outside the containment vessel.

Contents of the boiler were released into the containment vessel through a 2-in., quick-opening valve discharging into a 6-in. distribution pipe. To prevent leakage during the heating period, a 2-in. gate valve was installed ahead of the quick-opening valve. The quick-opening valve was air operated and its full travel was completed in 1.5 sec. The 6-in. steam distribution pipe extended across the interior of the vessel, 2 ft above the floor. The distribution pipe was capped at the end and had two rows of 19, 1-in. dia holes drilled 45 deg from the center line. They were positioned so as to direct the steam and water down.

Different internal arrangements were used in the tank for different tests. A horizontal division plate $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick was installed in the center of the tank. This divided the tank into two separate compartments. A 4-in. slot allowed steam to pass from the lower to the upper section of the vessel.

Water Trough Added

A water trough was installed under the slot during some tests. The trough was filled with water so that it might be seen whether steam passing from the lower to the upper chamber over the water would materially affect the condition. A manhole in this division plate facilitated access This aperture, which was 254 sq. in., was open during some tests.

In one test series the division plate and all internal equipment, except the steam distribution pipe, were removed so that the entire vessel had no internal restrictions.

After the tests had indicated a considerable heat absorption in the steel plate, an alternate arrangement was made in which the tank was covered with a 1½-in. concrete lining to simulate the walls frequently provided in actual nuclear installations. For one test, a water trough was installed directly beneath the distribution pipe with side plates to insure a thorough mixture of the flashed steam and water in the trough.

The tests, conducted in the open, were subject to weather conditions. Weather, however, had little effect on the tests. Radiation loss from

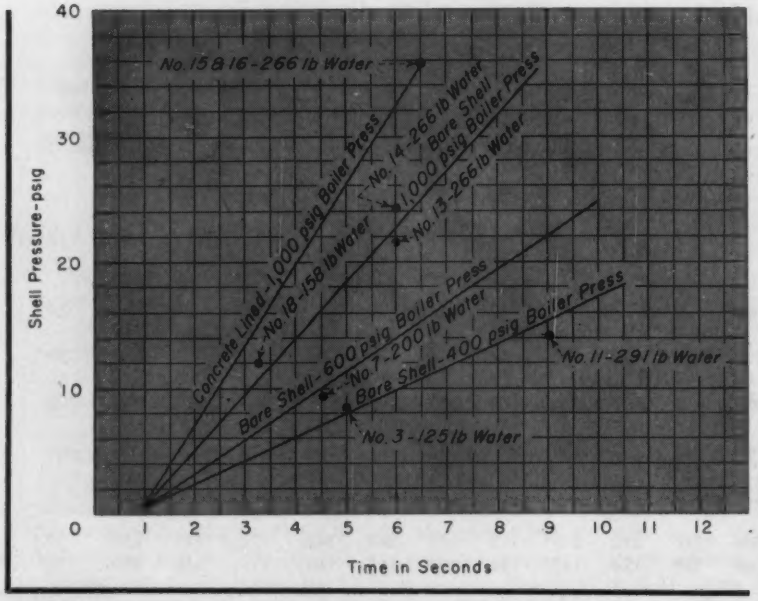

Shell Pressure - psig
Time in Seconds
No. 15 & 16 - 266 lb Water
No. 14 - 266 lb Water, Bare Shell, 1,000 psig Boiler Press
No. 13 - 266 lb Water
Concrete Lined - 1,000 psig Boiler Press
No. 18 - 158 lb Water
Bare Shell - 600 psig Boiler Press
No. 7 - 200 lb Water
Bare Shell - 400 psig Boiler Press
No. 11 - 291 lb Water
No. 3 - 125 lb Water

FIG 2—SHELL PRESSURE rose with an increase in initial boiler pressure. Maximum shell pressure rise time was proportional to amount of water discharged

the tank was very small during the critical period.

Seventeen tests were conducted. Thirteen were with the bare steel tank and the horizontal division plate and trough in place. One, No. 14, was with the bare steel shell, the horizontal division plate and trough having been removed. In three tests the concrete-lined shell and the horizontal division plate and trough were removed. Test results are shown in Table I.

Additional Opening Used

The horizontal division plate, which was in place for tests 1 to 13 had a 4-inch wide opening across the entire plate, giving approximately a 3-sq ft opening. In tests 12 and 13 there was an additional opening 18 in. in dia in the plate.

Vapor pressures in the shell during the first 20 sec, the most important period of the problem, are shown in Fig. 1.

As indicated in the curves, maximum shell pressure usually occurred within 7 sec or less. Where maximum pressure occurred as late as 8 to 10 sec from the start of the test, boiler pressure was lower and discharge of hot water from the boiler to the tank slower.

Maximum pressure obtained in relation to time and original boiler pressure is shown in Fig 2. For the same initial boiler pressure the maximum shell pressure rise time was proportional to the amount of water discharged.

Vapor temperatures, measured in the upper and lower sections of the tank, are shown in Fig 3. On the curves, U denotes readings in the upper and L the readings in the lower sections. For tests 14, 15 and 16, when there was no partition in the tank, upper and lower readings were averaged. Vapor temperature lagged vapor pressure slightly.

Shell Absorbs Heat

Calculated shell vapor pressure and total heat of all the vapor in the test shell are shown as almost a straight line, Fig 4. The lower line, with test numbers shown, indicates pressures experienced. The difference is accounted for by heat absorption by the shell. Partial vapor pressures are measured from the zero line.

Actual plotting of test points is illustrated by the point shown for

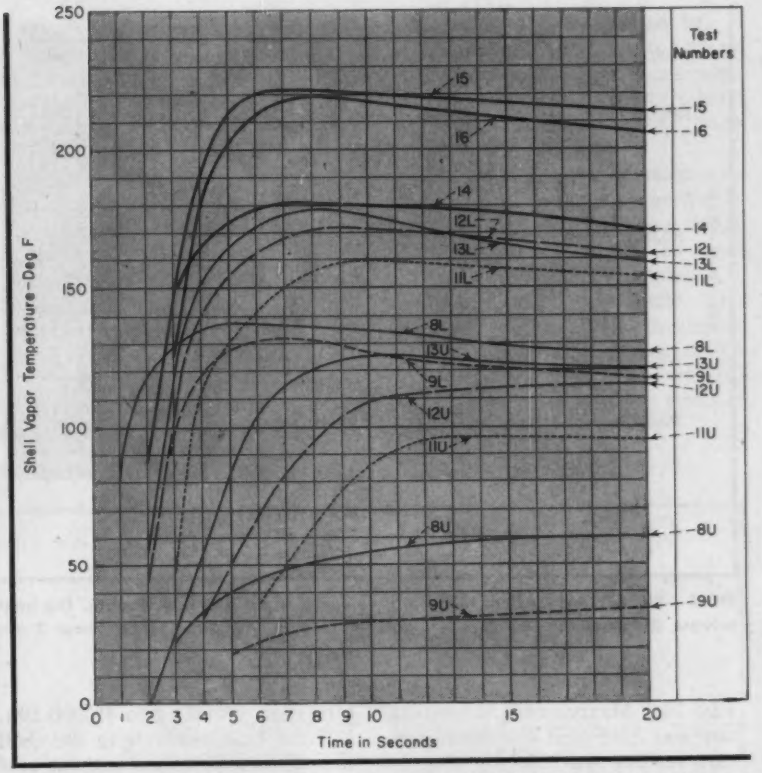


FIG 3—VAPOR TEMPERATURE in upper shell section lagged that in lower section slightly. For tests 14, 15, and 16, the two temperatures were averaged

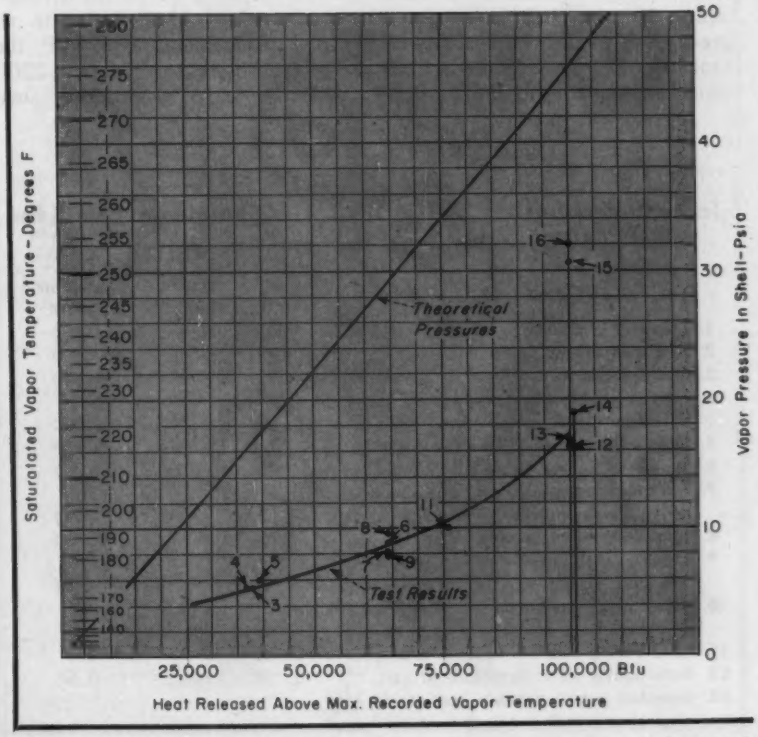


FIG 4—THEORETICAL AND ACTUAL maximum vapor pressures varied appreciably. Shell pressures actually experienced are indicated by the numbered dots

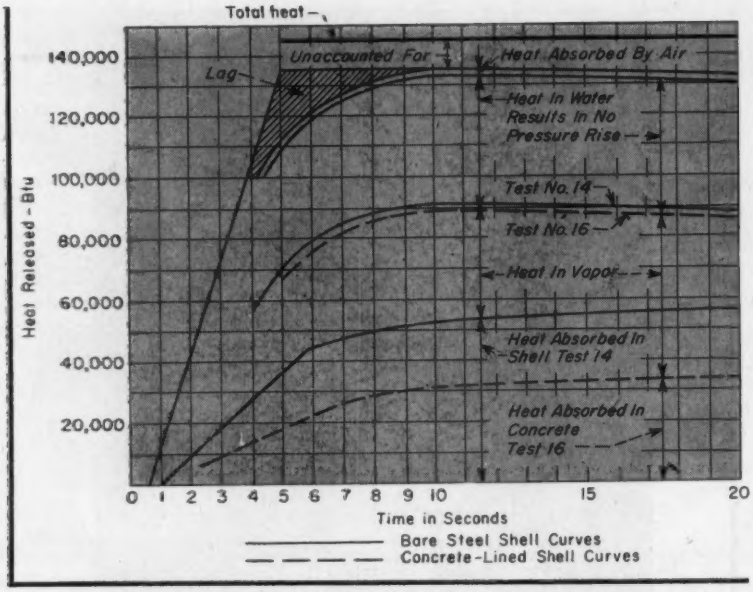


FIG 5—PRACTICALLY ALL of the heat is released in the first few seconds. The heat release diagram for Test Nos. 14 and 16 indicate this time to be about 5 sec

Test 14. Maximum shell temperature was 220F and maximum pressure reading was 24 psig (Fig 1). Total heat in the 266 lb of water released at 1,000 psig in the boiler is 146,000 Btu. After the pressurized water was injected into the shell and at the time when the maximum pressure existed in the shell, the heat remaining in the water at 220F which was not contributing to vapor formation amounted to 45,000 Btu.

Total heat available in the shell for pressure formation without heat absorption in the shell or internal surfaces approximated 101,000 Btu, (146,000-45,000) which determined the test point on the horizontal scale. At 220F and with an initial air temperature of 40F, the partial absolute air pressure at 220F is 19.8 psia. The observed shell pressure was 38.7 psia. Deducting from this the partial air pressure of 19.8 psia gives an absolute vapor pressure of 18.9 psia and Test 14 was plotted accordingly in Fig 4.

The theoretically expected vapor pressure read from the straight line curve is 46.0 psia so that actual vapor pressure is 41% of that expected without heat absorption. Other test points were plotted similarly.

A lower vapor pressure was obtained in all tests where a division plate was used, in contrast with tests without a division plate. This is due partly to the heat-absorbing capacity of the division plate and partly to the higher heat transfer rate in the lower compartment for the two-compartment tests.

In Test 14 the expected theoretical vapor temperature was 275F. Actual temperature was 220F.

Where the heat went in the first 20 sec after release of water from the boiler into the shell is shown in Fig 5. Test 14 was with a bare steel shell and Test 16 with the concrete-lined shell.

Heat Released in 5 Sec

Total heat released, based on initial water temperatures above 32F, was 146,000 Btu, so there is an 8% item unaccounted for. Practically all the heat was released in 5 sec. The cross-hatched area represents the lag in temperature and pressure readings.

Heat absorbed by the tank in Test 14 (with the bare steel shell) was based on the temperature rise which occurred in the ⅜-in. shell section and on the total weight of the tank. In the first 10 sec the shell absorbed 51,000 Btu and in the next 10 sec, the shell absorbed only 6,000 Btu more.

In Test 16 (with the concrete-lined shell) heat absorbed in the concrete was determined by subtracting the heat remaining in the water and the vapor, the heat absorption by the concrete being the difference. Heat absorbed by the steel shell in the first 10 sec was 52,000 Btu. Heat absorbed by the concrete lining was 31,000 Btu, or 60% of that absorbed by the steel shell. At the end of 20 sec the figure was 56,000 Btu for the steel shell and 34,000 Btu for the concrete lining.

The tests were made with a shell

Table II—Comparison of Test Shell with Containment Shell for EBWR at Argonne National Laboratory

	Test Shell		Shell for EBWR
1. Diameter of shell, ft	10½		80
2. Free shell volume, cu ft	792		400,000
3. Shell surface, sq ft	470		34,000
4. Total heat absorbing surface in shell and equipment (steel equivalent), sq ft	470		70,000
5. Ratio surface to volume, sqft/cuft	0.6		0.175
6. Weight of boiling water, lb	266	(Test 14)	20,000
7. Extra heat released in case of chemical reaction expressed as boiling water equivalent, lb	....		20,000
8. Total boiler water equivalent, lb	266		40,000
9. Expected shell pressure without heat absorption, psig	50		15
10. Actual maximum pressure in shell (Test No. 14), psig	24		....
11. Ratio boiling water to volume, lb/cuft	0.335		0.1
12. Ratio boiling water to surface, lb/sqft	0. 56		0.57
13. Expected actual pressure considering heat absorption in shell and equipment, etc (based on comparison of test results), psig	....		5-7

having a ratio of surface to volume of 0.6. The hot water released in Test 14 was 266 lb. Ratio of water released to shell volume was 266/792 or 0.335 lb per cu ft.

The shell, designed for Argonne National Laboratory's experimental boiling water reactor, has an outside surface of approximately 34,000 sq ft and a net volume of 400,000 cu ft. Because this is an experimental reactor, allowance was made for the possibility of additional chemical energy, the equivalent to 20,000 lb of pressurized water being released. Under normal conditions this water is at 600-psi pressure but it may go to 700 or 800 psi under certain conditions.

A comparison of the test shell with the Argonne EBWR shell is given in Table II. The pressure obtainable in the Argonne shell cannot be calculated exactly, with proper allowance for absorption, because the volume-to-surface ratio is so different from that of the test shell. In the test shell, pressure was reduced from 50 to 25 psig by shell absorption. From a comparison of the data, it was concluded that actual shell pressure in the Argonne installation would not exceed 5 to 7 psi, when consideration is given to heat absorption, as compared to 15 psig without heat absorption.

Installed Inside the Shell

When the tests were started, it was apparent that a very substantial reduction in shell pressure was due to heat absorption by the shell. The tests indicate that such heat absorption media can be installed inside the shell much cheaper than as a part of the structure.

To show that it is possible to eliminate completely pressure increase in the shell, Test No. 17 was conducted. A water bath of approximately 690 lb was installed under the distribution tube where the steam was discharged to the shell. The concrete-lined shell had no partition wall. The tray had been arranged in such a manner that as the steam discharged from the boiler it created a spray effect in the water.

Apparently this was effective enough to eliminate any pressure rise in the shell, even though 266 lb of water were released from 1,000 psig under conditions similar to those in Test 14. This has lead to the conclusion that application of heat-absorbing material, either metal plates or water correctly arranged, may eliminate all pressure rise in the shell.

A tentative arrangement for such an installation for the EBWR at Argonne is shown in Fig 6. Two schemes are shown, one at the left with open trays and one at the right with closed water containers. The containers are of very light sheet material so that they would break readily to release sufficient water to avoid pressure increase in the shell in event of an incident.

The Argonne installation has a 15,000-gal tank connected to a spray system, but the system is intended for rapid reduction in pressure after the maximum pressure has been reached.

In order to prevent or materially reduce the increase in pressure in the containment vessel, the water must be arranged so that the cooling action begins immediately, at the moment of the incident. The tests showed that the maximum pressure occurred within 6 to 10 sec after the boiling water was released from the test boiler into the test shell.

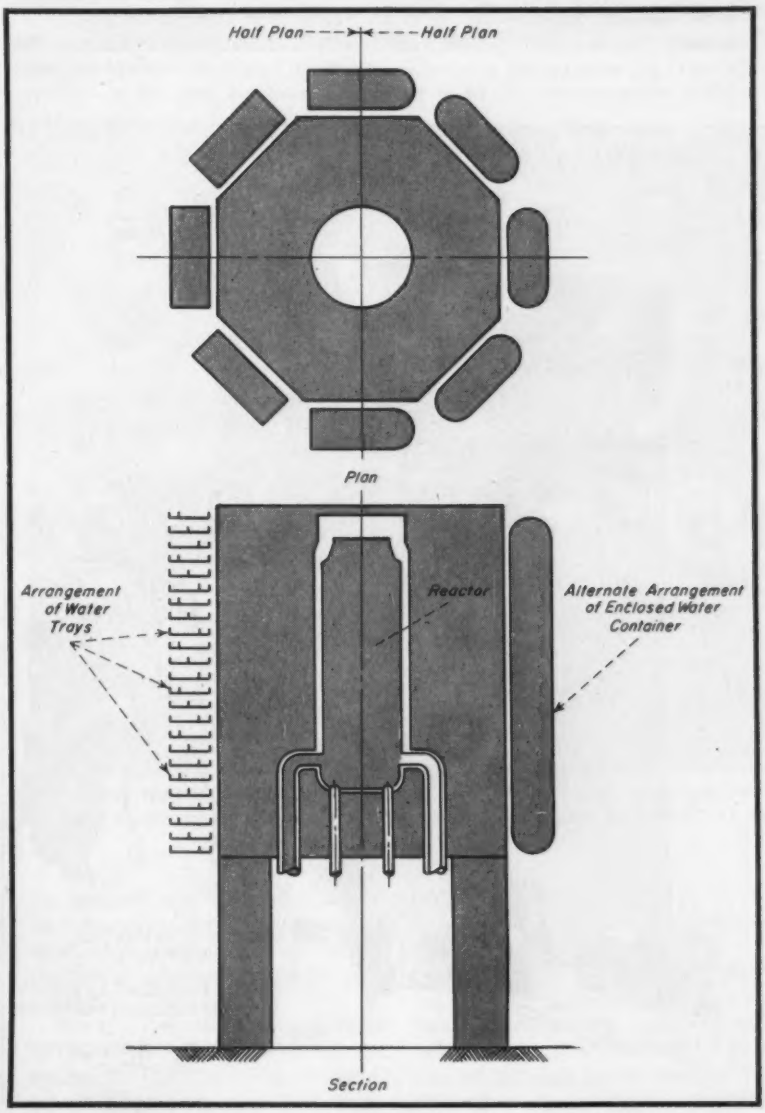


FIG 6—PRESSURE RISE, in case of an incident, may be prevented by proper location of water around the reactor to absorb heat released by the incident

12.47 Kv Proves Success in Southern

- Narragansett Electric Co adapts distribution voltage in 15-kv class to short distances and densely populated area
- Company has converted over 200 circuit miles to 12.47 kv; very few sources of trouble in three years of operation

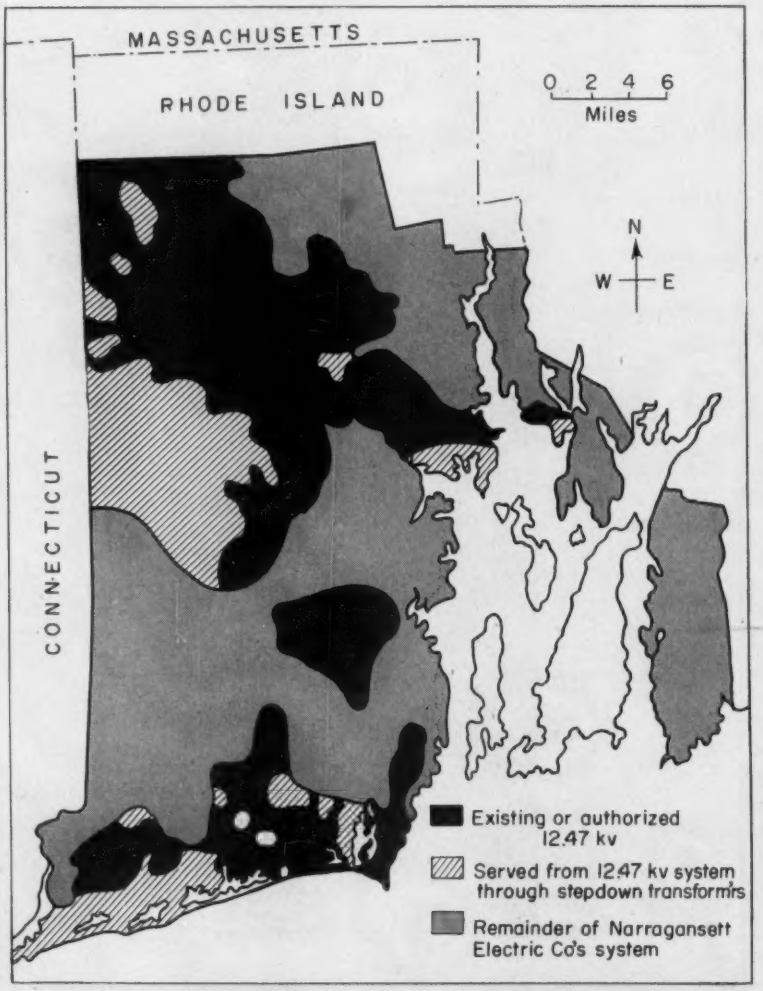
PAUL S. SHELTON, Engineer, Narragansett Electric Co, Providence, R. I.

Narragansett Electric Co has proved that distribution voltage in the 15-kv class is adaptable to areas with relatively short distances and densely concentrated people and trees. Previously, distribution at this voltage level has been most often used in large, thinly populated areas. Indeed, some previous opinion has held that New England was definitely not the place for distribution above 5 kv.

But Narragansett Electric has converted over 200 circuit miles to 12.47 kv to date. A substantial additional amount of 4.16-kv circuit is supplied from the 12.47-kv system through step-down transformers. And a major portion of the 1957 distribution construction schedule is devoted to extending the conversion to 12.47 kv.

Three years of operation have disclosed very few sources of trouble peculiar to the 12.47-kv system. Occasional transformer bushing flashovers have been caused by over-inquisitive squirrels, but a neoprene terminal cap solved this problem.

One major hurricane and several less severe ones have exacted their toll of the entire system. In general, however, the 12.47-kv system has suffered less damage and has been more readily restored to service than the contiguous 4.16-kv system. Several times the more common vagaries of weather, such as lightning and sleet, caused numerous interruptions to parts of the 4.16-kv system without affecting the 12.47-kv.



SYSTEM MAP of Narragansett Electric illustrates the extent of the area which is scheduled to be served by 12.47-kv circuits by the end of this year

High Degree of Reliability

It is recognized, of course, that such reliability is largely a result of extensive rehabilitation during conversion and of increased phase spacing and clearances. However, this high degree of reliability does indicate that 15-kv class distribution, properly designed and maintained, can be a valuable tool in the effort to keep distribution capacity ahead of the load.

Load growth of about 7% a year has been rapidly using up the capacity of the company's 4.16-kv wye system. Expansion of distribution capacity at 4.16 kv is increasingly hampered by rising costs of substations and rights-of-way for supply circuits, difficulty in obtaining sites for substations, and the increasing cost and resulting congestion of heavy distribution feeders. All of these difficulties are eased by use of higher voltage.

Consequently, the company initiated studies four years ago to determine the relative economics of increasing the distribution voltage as against further expansion of the 4.16-kv system. As a result of

New England

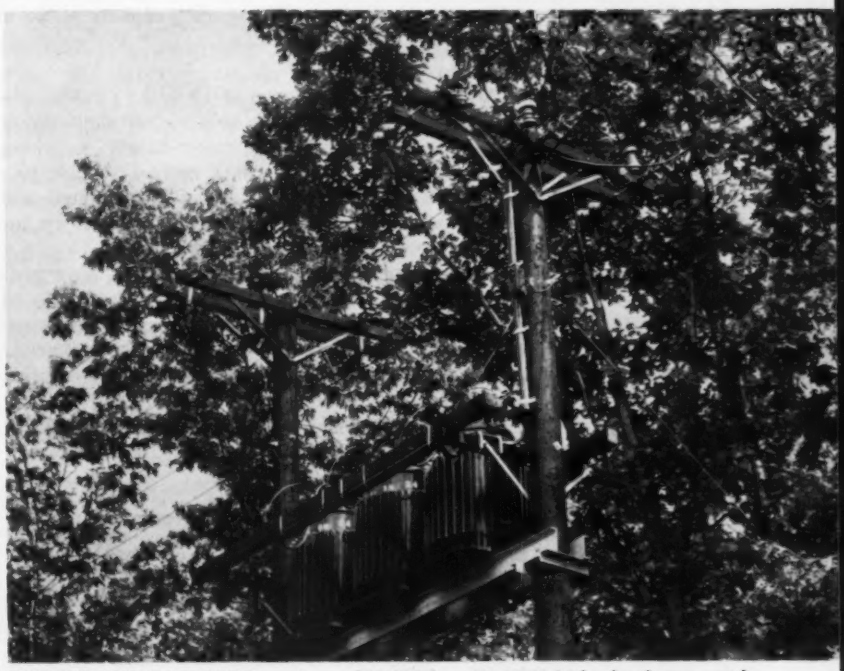
these studies, Narragansett divided its service area into three categories:

1. 4.16-kv area—That area which appears logical for further development at 4.16 kv because of load density, proximity to substations, previous commitment in underground or aerial cable, or other reasons.

2. 12.47-kv area—That area which appears suitable for ultimate development at 12.47-kv. This area includes a number of existing 4.16-kv substations which will continue to serve load within their present capacity limitations for many years. Expansion of these areas will be in the direction of 12.47 kv, with the 4.16-kv portions gradually cut back in size as load density increases. Construction in these areas will be based on requirements of future 12.47-kv distribution as to pole heights, clearances, and so forth. Due consideration will be given, of course, to the probable timing of conversion.

3. 8.32-kv area—A geographically isolated and limited portion of the system, now operating at 4.8-kv delta, will be developed at 8.32-kv wye. Although this voltage was not adopted for the rest of the system, conversion of this existing isolated delta system to wye appears to be the logical initial step.

NEW ENGLAND'S tree-lined streets have been a deterrent to 12.47-kv distribution in the past but have not proved to be an insurmountable problem



STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS such as this 500-kva 12.47/4.16-kv bank are used to defer conversion of 4.16-kv branches where main supply is from 12.47 kv

Trend to 7.2/12.47 Kv

As a prerequisite of cost studies, it was necessary to establish some general specifications for the type of higher-voltage distribution system to be considered. Transformer sales figures showed a heavy national trend toward 7.2/12.47 kv. This indicated that 12.47 kv was the voltage in the 15-kv class at which future equipment costs would be most likely to benefit from mass production.

As this voltage is also compatible with the company's existing 11.5-kv distribution supply system, through use of transformer taps, a 7.2/12.47-kv multi-grounded wye system was chosen for consideration.

Conversion to 4.8/8.32-kv distribution was also considered in the early stages of the study. This voltage was selected, however, only for the isolated area mentioned above. In that area the existing commitment in 4.8-kv transformers minimized the new investment needed for conversion to 8.32 kv.

For study purposes it was feasible to select certain portions of the system for consideration by themselves. Substation areas were classified on the basis of load density as (1) rural—under 100 kva per sq mile, (2) suburban—100 to 1,000 kva per sq mile, and (3) urban—over 1,000 kva per sq mile.

Load growth rates were estimated for these three density classifications based on historical and predicted information. The study was then carried through to an overall undiversified system peak of three times the 1953 load.

Because 12.47-kv distribution

SPREADER-TYPE cable offers a solution to prob'em of multiple circuits in trees. Note 4.16-kv aerial cable below

NEOPRENE TERMINAL CAP for use on all transformer makes appears to be answer to inquisitive squirrels and birds

offered maximum attractiveness in low-density areas, portions of the rural area were studied first. Results of this study indicated a cost saving of over 20% in favor of the 12.47-kv plan for the area studied. This saving was largely the result of eliminating two proposed 4.16-kv subs and associated supply and feeder circuits.

The advantage of 12.47 kv over 4.16 kv is somewhat less clear-cut in suburban areas. This advantage would depend on such factors as availability of existing 11.5-kv supply circuits suitable for conversion to distribution circuits and on the ability of 12.47-kv distribution to eliminate or defer the need for additional 4.16-kv substations and feeders. Another factor is the abnormally rapid growth rate—25 to 30% a year in some suburban areas—which creates a situation favorable to the higher-capacity 12.47-kv system.

Generally, in both rural and suburban areas where 12.47-kv distribution has proved out, maximum use is made of existing 4.16-kv facilities. Where it is possible to defer conversion of branches, they are served from 12.47-kv feeders through step-down transformers. Existing 4.16-kv subs in 12.47-kv areas are retained in service, and, as load density increases, their service areas are gradually cut back and transferred to 12.47-kv circuits. By thus being able to add capacity in increments more nearly matching load growth, a more favorable picture is created of both annual and cumulative carrying charges on investment.

Urban areas, however, have generally not yet proved favorable to 12.47 kv. Heavy existing commitments in 4.16-kv subs and aerial and underground cable, coupled with a lower rate of load growth, have indicated the desirability of expanding 4.16-kv capacity in urban areas.

Boosting Feeder Ratings

Short distances in urban areas frequently make it possible to change these feeders from 250 to 333 or 500-amp rating at relatively small expense. It is anticipated that some urban areas, where existing 11.5-kv supply circuits are available, may prove favorable to 12.47 kv. But such has not been the case in areas studied to date.

The 12.47-kv system was designed on the basis of a nominal feeder rating of 4,500 to 5,000 kva, or about three times the present 4.16-kv feeder rating. It is felt that fault exposure of any given group of customers on an adequately sectionalized feeder of this size, supplied from a major substation, is not significantly greater than where supplied from a 4.16-kv local sub with the combined fault exposure of the 4.16-kv feeder, substation equipment, and supply circuit.

The main feeder backbone is equipped at suitable intervals with sectionalizing switches. It will, as the system develops, also be tied to adjacent feeders. In general, all branches off the main feeder will be protected by automatic reclosers or sectionalizers and repeating or single-shot fuse cutouts, depending on the relative load, importance, exposure, and interrupting duty of the branch.

Feeder breaker relaying includes a ground relay as well as overload relays. It is arranged for instantaneous initial trip and reclosure and three subsequent time delay trips before lockout.

For short-span, straight-line construction, 35-ft poles are basic. This design is based on use of a 32-in. pole-top pin for a single-phase wire or the middle phase of a 3-phase circuit. Additional phases are mounted on the ends of an 8-ft, 6-pin crossarm. Common neutral and secondary conductors are generally mounted on 3-spool racks with the top spool 21 in. below the crossarm gain.

Modifications of this pole-top arrangement, such as junctions, deadends, and angles, will generally require taller poles. These modifica-

tions depend, however, on the ability to work out clearance requirements on the portion of the pole available under joint-ownership agreements.

The 12.47-kv construction uses one-piece, brown-glaze radio-interference-proof insulators rated 10 kv. They are mounted on standard 1-in. steel drive pins and are supplemented by the impulse insulation of a minimum of 12 in. of wood from phase-to-phase and phase-to-ground. Deadends have two 6-in. disc insulators.

Distribution transformers for single-phase and wye-connected 3-phase installations are of the self-protected type. They have an integral secondary breaker, primary fuse, and lightning arrester, with one primary bushing and a grounded tank. Delta-connected 3-phase installations, on the other hand, use conventional two-bushing transformers.

Step-down transformers rated 7.2/2.4 kv, which are sometimes used to defer conversion of branches, are mounted on pole platforms or individual poles, depending on their size. Most frequently used are 50, 100, and 167 kva. These are conventional single-phase transformers connected wye-wye with fuse protection on the normal supply side.

Early consideration of 12.47-kv contemplated elimination of series street lighting in 12.47-kv areas. The high cost of conversion to multiple, however, has prompted reexamination of this project. It has been found feasible to retain one or two series wires on a line carrying one or two 12.47-kv phases. Addition of series to 3-phase lines will generally require 8-pin crossarms or taller poles. Using the feeder neutral as a series return has produced a compromise system based on minimizing the use of series on 3-phase lines but retaining it in some single-phase areas.

Tree-trimming costs for 12.47 kv average about 20% higher than for 4.16 kv, principally as a result of additional clearing required by wider phase spacing. Once clearances are established, however, it is expected that maintenance trimming will be about the same.

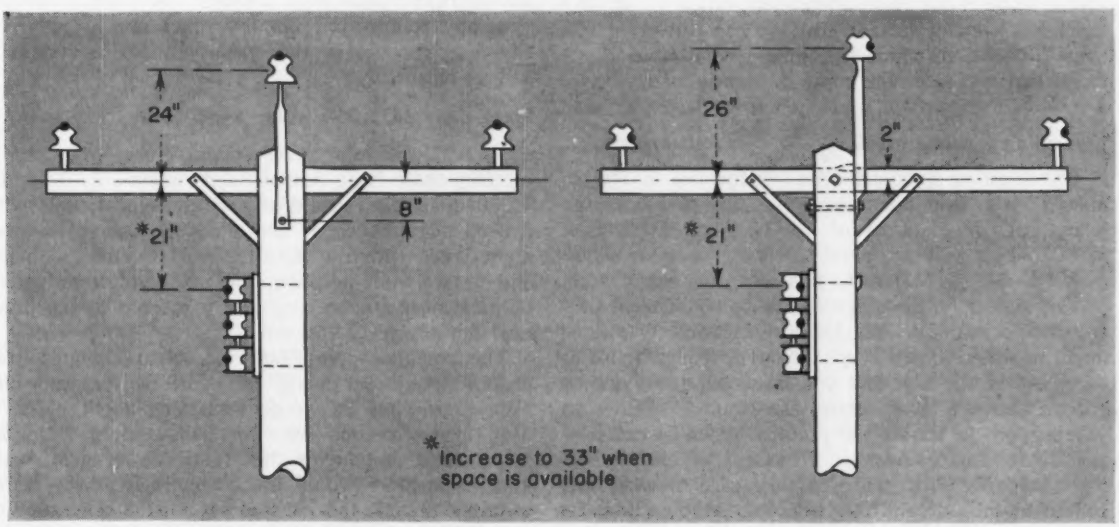
Solving the Tree Problem

An interesting sidelight to the tree problem is reflected in the experience of an affiliated company in Massachusetts. This company, in embarking on a program of conversion to 15-kv class distribution, was faced with severe tree problems where trimming had been extremely difficult to obtain. The company initiated its approach through interested state agencies and enlisted the support of local garden clubs and tree wardens in a program of shade-tree rehabilitation.

This program has greatly eased the problem of adequate tree clearance. Removal of diseased and dying trees, along with replacement in some cases with species more compatible with overhead lines, has resulted in a public acceptance that has greatly exceeded expectations.

Narragansett has made no attempt to utilize fully insulated tree wire of the type suitable for exposure to continuous abrasion and contact. Extensive field tests have demonstrated the ability of ordinary polyethylene-covered line wire to withstand intermittent brush contacts over an extensive period without breakdown. While use of such wire is certainly not intended to take the place of adequate trimming, it appears to offer possibilities in areas where danger of branches blowing into wires cannot be avoided.

Narragansett is experimenting with an installation of about ½ mile of spreader-type aerial construction, consisting of three insulated conductors suspended from a messenger by means of plastic spacers. It has been installed on the same poles as an existing 4.16-kv aerial cable feeder in an area where their routes coincided. Although field experience at this voltage is limited to a few months, it seems to be a feasible answer to pole congestion in the few areas where multiple circuits are unavoidable and where adequate tree clearances for open-wire construction cannot be obtained.



EXCERPT FROM STANDARDS shows Narragansett Electric's basic pole-top configuration, using 35-ft pole, for the company's 3-phase 12.47-kv distribution. Straight-line pole design is at left, and the angle pole is shown at right

What's the Future of Solar Energy?

- Author advises that we attempt to break through solar barrier with investigations of solar energy and related areas such as transmission
- He sees no fundamental reason why solar plant could not serve load 1,000 miles away; ties to other power sources could carry night loads

THEODORE BAUMEISTER, Stevens Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Columbia University; and Consulting Engineer, General Public Utilities Corp, New York, N. Y.

Have you, as a power engineer, ever tried to evaluate the potential of solar energy? Have you ever asked yourself: "When are we going to do something about solar energy?"

Let's look at the attractions of this solar energy. This look could seem foolhardy in the light of history and the many inept attempts to harness the sun. Despite this unfortunate circumstance, there are certain fundamental facts which the power engineer should bear in mind.

These facts, translated into numbers, might look like this:

The energy reaching the earth's outer atmospheric envelope from the sun is 7 Btu per min per sq ft, or 400 Btu per hr per sq ft, approximately.

If that energy could be harnessed by a power plant with a heat rate of 10,000 Btu per kwhr, we would need $\frac{10,000}{400} = 25$ sq ft of surface to absorb the heat and to carry a load of 1 kw.

100 Sq Miles Needed to Generate Power

Last year the electrical load of the U. S. was about 100-million kw. Thus we would need 25 x 100 million = 2.5-billion sq ft of surface on the atmospheric envelope to meet our electric load demands.

This is a lot of surface. But we can convert it into some dimension which is more recognizable if we recall that a square mile contains approximately 5,000 x 5,000 = 25-million sq ft. Then, to meet our load we would need an area of $\frac{2.5 \text{ billion}}{25 \text{ million}} = 100$ sq miles.

The question naturally arises: "How big is 100 sq miles?" It is about ten times the size of Manhattan Island, or, as the area of the U. S. is more than 3,000,000 sq miles, approximately 1/30,000th of the country. By any criterion, this is a very small area.

Very naturally, these figures can be challenged: they are theoretical, i.e. hopelessly idealistic. Questions might be asked to this effect: "How do you propose to take care of the fact that you must get down on the ground and not be up above the clouds?" "How do you propose to handle the problem of bad weather—rain, snow, fog, clouds?" "How will you handle the night loads?" "How will you take care of variations caused by latitude and the 'wobble' of the earth in its celestial course?"

All of these problems, admittedly, must be solved. Even were it necessary to displace the decimal point and raise the 100 sq miles figure to 1,000 sq miles, the required area is still an unbelievably small figure.

Now, what can all this mean to us in the power business? We are spending vast sums of money on atomic energy, and yet we are a long way from reliable, economic, nuclear power. Would we not be well advised to spend some of our substance on equivalent attempts to break through the barrier on solar energy?

This does not imply any suggestions to curtail our nuclear weapons program. It would mean not only investigations for the development of sun engines but accompanying studies in related areas, such as electric transmission.

Transmission Progress Is Vital

Attempts to improve transmission over the last 10, 20, or 30 years have not kept pace with progress in power generation. If we could develop suitable transmission, there is no reason to preclude a solar power plant in the desert areas of the U. S. and delivery of electric energy to markets far away. Some persons will say that this is hopeless in view of the fact that there would be no local area protection.

Such arguments are vitiated when you take the viewpoint that steam, hydro, internal combustion, nuclear, and solar energy are complementary as well as competitive methods of generating power. Most power engineers recognize that the best costs and reliability generally stem from the diversified use of alternate sources. The era of the exclusively hydro system is largely obsolete.

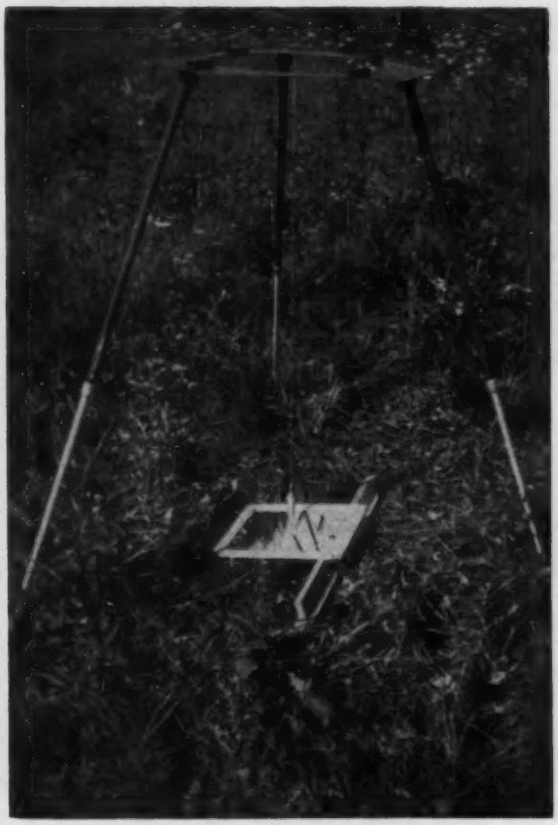
Plant Can Be 1,000 Miles from Load

So with the solar power plant, given better transmission, there is no fundamental reason why a source 1,000 miles away could not be used and tied in with hydro, steam, nuclear, and pumped storage to meet night loads and the vicissitudes of weather, climate, and latitude. In addition, the interconnection potentialities must not be forgotten as a step in the practical harnessing of the sun.

The essential point, however, is to recognize the magnitudes of solar energy and to ask the very question: "Why and when do we do something about it?"

If appropriations were made available with the lavish hand that favors the atomic power field, what kind of answers would our technologists bring forth to utilize directly the sun's energy for the generation of electric power?

BALLOON with target flag rises over angle point and when held in position transit man is notified by walkie-talkie



TRIPOD-MOUNTED RING, plumb bob, tilted mirror are spotted at each angle in line as in description on photos

TRANSMISSION—Design

Transfer Aerial Line Survey to Ground

W. A. HORTON, Engineer, Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co, Columbus, Ohio

A unique scheme is used to locate and stake routes of Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co transmission lines after they have been traced on aerial photographic enlargements.

Previous methods of transposing a route shown on a photographic mozaic to an actual line on the ground so that it can be used for right-of-way acquisition and clearing, have resulted in somewhat sawtooth tangents.

The plan in use, developed in cooperation with the Abrams Aerial Survey Corp, has advantages:

1. Increased accuracy permits full width of right-of-way to be cleared of timber, including dangerous trees, without re-surveying partially cleared areas.

2. Significant savings are made in time for plan-profile mapping and line staking, as these operations are now simultaneous.

3. Information obtained photogrammetrically can be checked more accurately, as the staked line coincides more closely with the line on the photos.

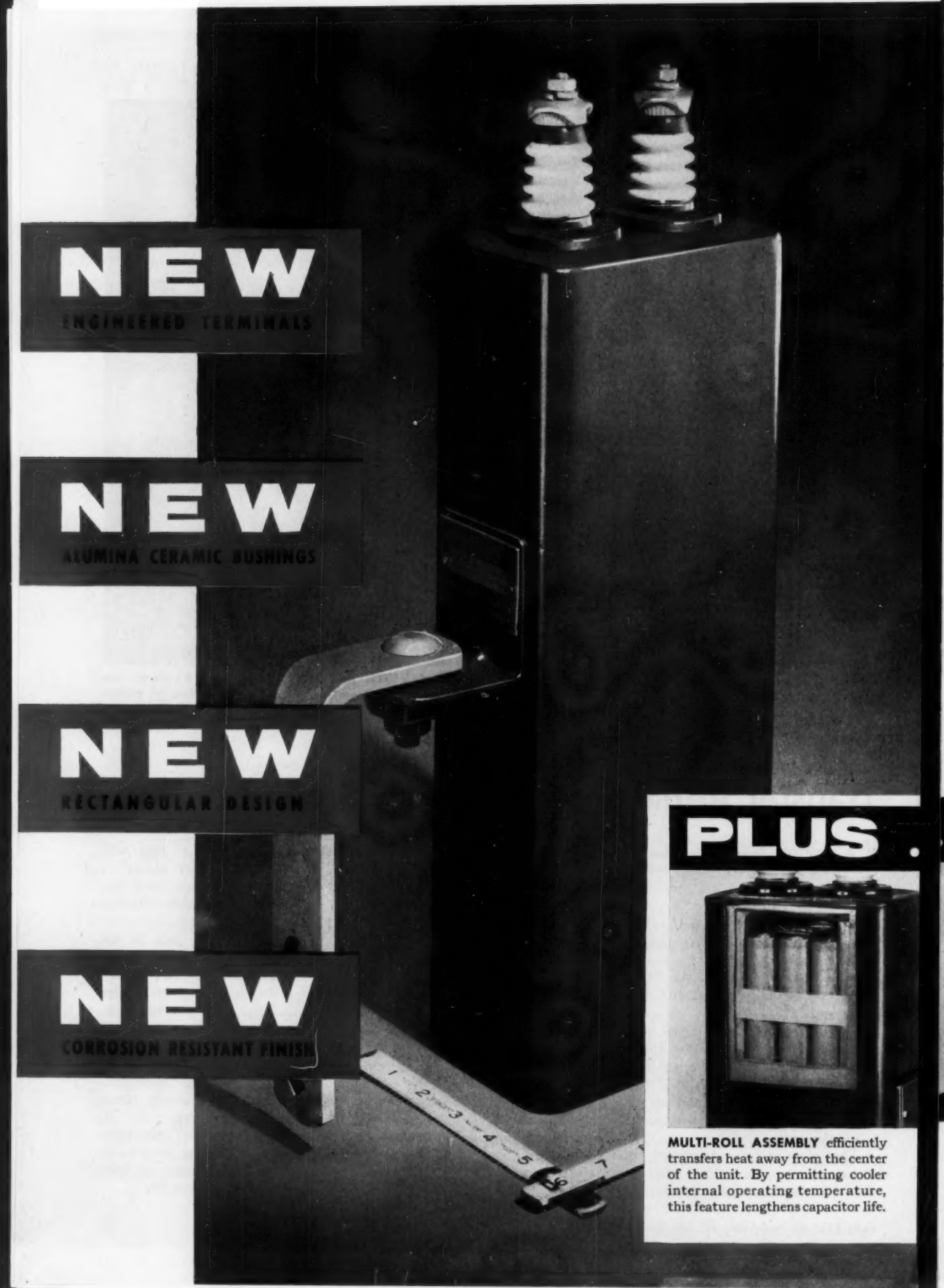
In the first step, a tacked hub is placed in the field at each angle point in the line according to its description on the photographs. Two men can stake ten to 15 angle locations in one day.

Secondly, an annular ring with piano wire cross hairs across its surface and mounted on three legs is set by using a plumb bob, the intersection of the cross hairs being directly over the tack in the hub.

A black dot on a plane mirror surface is then located exactly under the cross hairs and over the tack, and the mirror surface is tilted slightly from the horizontal.

While this setup is being made, a helium-filled, blimp-shaped balloon, with brightly colored target flag secured immediately below it, is allowed to rise over the angle point and is guided by three lightweight lines. The lines are han-

(*Continued on page* 66)


NEW
ENGINEERED TERMINALS
NEW
ALUMINA CERAMIC BUSHINGS
NEW
RECTANGULAR DESIGN
NEW
CORROSION RESISTANT FINISH
PLUS .
MULTI-ROLL ASSEMBLY efficiently transfers heat away from the center of the unit. By permitting cooler internal operating temperature, this feature lengthens capacitor life.

THE ALL NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC RESIDENTIAL SECONDARY CAPACITOR

for safer, longer, more economical service

Now General Electric offers a completely new secondary capacitor built to give longer, safer, more economical service on your residential feeders. Every new feature of this smaller and 33% lighter capacitor is especially designed to increase its electrical efficiency.

RECTANGULAR CASE, with flat sides to allow for internal expansion and contraction, permits complete impregnation of unit. This virtually eliminates the possibility of internal failure caused by voids in the liquid dielectric. The easy-to-install unit can be mounted in any position without changing the electrical strength.

SUPERIOR ALUMINA CERAMIC BUSHINGS provide four times the tensile and flexural strength, and five times the compression strength of old style wet porcelain bushings. A high-temperature brazing process bonds the bushing to a corrosion-resistant metal cap and flange.

NEW ENGINEERED TERMINAL provides a corrosion-resistant electrical connection that accommodates either copper or aluminum conductors up to #4 size. The two connector components are held tightly together by a brass nut and lock washer. Since the nut is made of softer metal, it will strip before the stud, if excessive torque is applied.

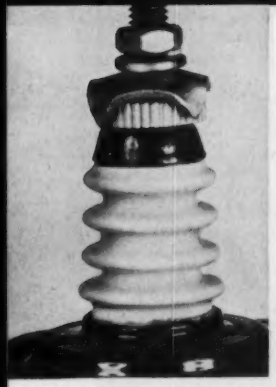
CORROSION-RESISTANT FINISH withstands rain, snow, salt-fog, and contaminated atmospheres. The entire capacitor—case, terminal, bushings and bracket—is fabricated from materials designed to resist corrosion, even under the most severe climatic conditions. Protective repainting will never be necessary.

The all-new G-E secondary capacitors are available in 3, 5, and 7½-kvar sizes. For more information, contact your nearest General Electric apparatus sales engineer or write for bulletin GEA-6670, General Electric Co., Section 445-10, Schenectady, New York.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

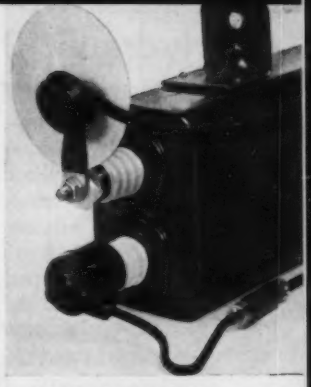
. . . THESE EXTRA FEATURES



BRAZED BUSHING FLANGE, spot welded and then heremetically sealed, eliminates need for gaskets.

SIMPLIFIED MOUNTING BRACKET meets EEI-NEMA lightning arrester-cutout specifications. Unit can be mounted with bushings up, down, or sideways; on the pole or on the cross-arm.

RED FLAG INDICATING FUSE (optional at extra cost) allows easy detection from the ground when current rating of fuse has been exceeded.



WEATHER-PROTECTED THERMOSTATIC SWITCH (also optional) automatically controls operation of capacitor.

Transfers Aerial Line

(*Continued from page* 63)

dled by three men spaced about 120 deg apart around the angle point.

The balloon rises high enough for a man sighting through a transit at an adjacent angle point to see the target flag. The target is then maneuvered by the hand lines until a man looking into the mirror from a position beside the ring can see the black dot, cross hair intersection, and target flag all in the same spot on the mirror surface. At this moment the transit man is notified by walkie-talkie radio and an azimuth is shot. These steps are repeated, and the azimuth readings are averaged in order to minimize any errors caused by sudden gusts of wind.

After a tacked hub has been placed at a distance from the transit for azimuth reference, the balloon and transit are moved along the line alternately to successive angle points, in a leap frog manner, until all azimuths have been staked. It is then merely a matter of setting up the transit over an angle hub and plumbing the line ahead, using the azimuth reference hub as a front sight. By placing orange-topped stakes at intervals along the line, clearing and right-of-way acquisition operations may proceed with minimum delay.

METERING—Testing

Saves on Meter Handling

HENRY G. NOLD, Detroit Edison Co, Detroit, Mich.

Hydraulic lift gates on trucks facilitate handling of meters from the central meter shop to the field. Meter trucks are loaded with tested meters at the test boards. The loaded meter trucks are rolled onto the hydraulic lift gate of the truck. The gate is raised to the truck bed level, and the meter truck is rolled into place in the truck.

In the field, the meter trucks are rolled off the truck to the hydraulic lift gate which is positioned so that the meter truck can be pushed directly to the storage area. Meter men work directly from the meter storage and handling trucks.

Meters removed from service are returned in the same manner. These operations have saved about $15,000 a year in handling and packing operations in the meter department.

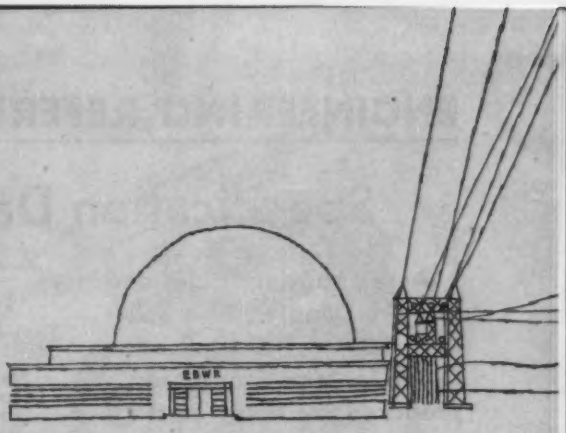
DISTRIBUTION—Construction

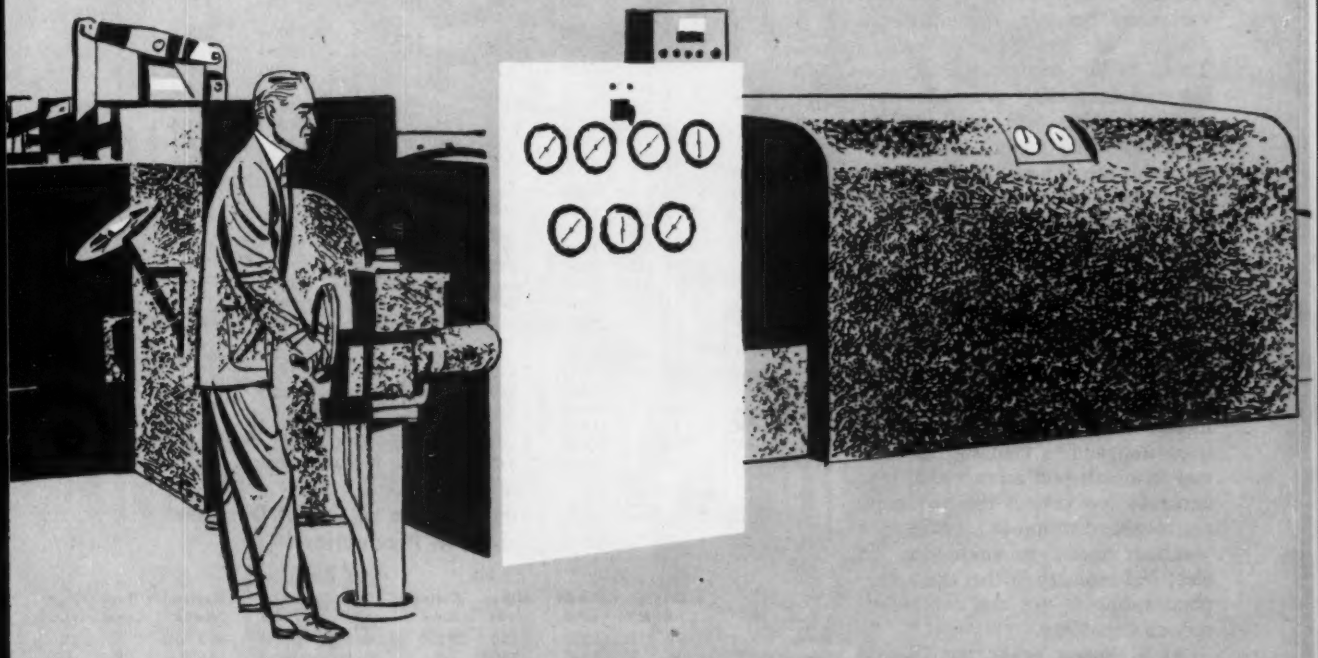
Hydraulic Derricks Prove Economical

Indianapolis Power & Light Co is going to hydraulic derricks for setting poles. Increased safety to men and savings in time justify the expense, according to Chester Moore, overhead line superintendent.

The hydraulic derrick eliminates assembling the conventional derrick and saves about 30 min on each job, said Moore. It also permits precision control in the setting of poles in a line on which primaries are energized. There is no exposed mechanism on the derrick.

STANDARD OIL PRODUCT HAS ROLE IN HISTORY-MAKING EVENT





Last December at Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Illinois, the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor achieved its design power level of 5,000 kw. for the first time. The lubricating oil in the Allis-Chalmers turbine was Standard's NONPAREIL Turbine Oil.

In a boiling water reactor, live steam is generated in the uranium core and piped to the turbine. There is no coal pile on the site and no ash heap. The reactor consumes less than an ounce of uranium in 24 hours. While the unit is regarded as a tool for research, it is now supplying an important part of the electrical energy required by this 2,700 man laboratory.

Near the turbine of this history-making research tool will hang a framed guarantee certificate. This document will certify that the 350 gallon fill of NONPAREIL Turbine Oil is *guaranteed for the life of the turbine*. More than 1,800 of these certificates have been issued; the first one more than 30 years ago. The guarantee still stands.

As with every NONPAREIL Turbine Oil installation, an additional technical service is performed. Standard Oil men with engineering training and long experience in lubrication work take samples of the oil for analysis twice yearly to make sure the oil continues to meet guarantee conditions. In the case of Argonne National Laboratory, industrial lubrication specialists from Standard Oil's division office in Joliet, only a few miles away, do this work.

Such service as this is available to you from your nearby Standard Oil office anywhere in the 15 Midwest and Rocky Mountain states. Call there. Or write Standard Oil Company, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.

STANDARD

STANDARD OIL COMPANY
(Indiana)

Specification Data for Watthour Meters

Accompanying tables and text are adapted from Bulletin 161-12, "Application Guide for Watthour Meters", prepared by Rural Electrification Administration.

Table I and Table II illustrate variations between manufacturers' designs of single-phase meters. These tables cover meters manufactured since 1936. A trend toward standardization will be noted in Table II. The meters covered by this table are of new design and represent the latest models to be placed in production.

The two tables contain no indication of current capability of the meters except the nameplate rating in amperes. This rating is a design value to establish the rated speed and has no direct connection with the maximum load capability of the meter. After a watthour meter has been designed, a heat run on coils and terminals plus an extended load accuracy test reveals the maximum permissible continuous loading. The watthour meter is unique in the electrical industry in that the nameplate rating is not the continuous service capability.

As a general guide, the 15-amp meters listed in Table I are adequate for 60-amp services; those produced currently (Table II) are adequate for 100-amp services. For services between 100-amp and 200-amp, the 50-amp self-contained meter (or its equivalent)† is satisfactory. But the 50-amp meter should never be installed in a standard capacity meter socket. The almost certain result is a burned out meter caused by heating at the meter terminals. If the extra expense of the high capacity meter is warranted, it should be installed in a socket suitable for the load.

†Westinghouse Electric Corp does not manufacture a 50-amp watthour meter in Type D series. Westinghouse has determined that the type D, 30-amp meter with 667% loading capability is satisfactory for 200-amp loads. Reference should be made to the REA materials list for appropriate loading data.

Table I—Single-phase Meters of Recent Manufacture

Type	Design RPM	Speed RPH	Meter Volts	Rating Amp.	K_h	Reduction at Shaft Ratio	Register Ratio	Reg. Const.
Duncan MF	30	1800	120	2.5	1/6	75:1	800	1
Duncan MF	30	1800	120	5	1/3	75:1	400	1
Duncan MF	30	1800	120	15	1	75:1	133 1/3	1
Duncan MF	30	1800	240	2.5	1/3	75:1	400	1
Duncan MF	30	1800	240	5	2/3	75:1	200	1
Duncan MF	30	1800	240	15	2	75:1	66 2/3	1
Duncan MF	30	1800	240	50	6 2/3	75:1	200	10
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	120	2.5	0.3	100:1	333 1/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	120	5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	120	15	1.5	100:1	66 2/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	240	2.5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	240	5	1.2	100:1	83 1/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	240	15	3.0	100:1	33 1/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	8 1/3	1
GE I-30	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	83 1/3	10
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	120	2.5	0.3	100:1	333 1/3	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	120	5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	120	15	1.8	100:1	55 5/9	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	240	2.5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	240	5	1.2	100:1	83 1/3	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	240	15	3.6	100:1	27 7/9	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	8 1/3	1
Sangamo J	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	83 1/3	10
West'house C	30	1800	120	5	1/3	8 1/3:1	3600	1
West'house C	30	1800	120	15	1	8 1/3:1	1200	1
West'house C	30	1800	240	2.5	1/3	8 1/3:1	3600	1
West'house C	30	1800	240	5	2/3	8 1/3:1	1800	1
West'house C	30	1800	240	15	2	8 1/3:1	600	1
West'house C	30	1800	240	50	6 2/3	8 1/3:1	180	1
West'house C	30	1800	240	50	6 2/3	8 1/3:1	1800	10

Table II—Single-phase Meters of Latest Design and Currently in Production

Type	Design RPM	Speed RPH	Meter Volts	Rating Amp.	K_h	Reduction at Shaft Ratio	Register Ratio	Reg. Const.
Duncan MK	16 2/3	1000	120	2.5	0.3	100:1	333 1/3	1
Duncan MK*	16 2/3	1000	120	5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
Duncan MK	16 2/3	1000	120	15	1.8	100:1	55 5/9	1
Duncan MK	16 2/3	1000	240	2.5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
Duncan MK	16 2/3	1000	240	15	3.6	100:1	27 7/9	1
Duncan MK	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	8 1/3	1
Duncan MK	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	83 1/3	10
GE I-50	16 2/3	1000	120	2.5	0.3	100:1	333 1/3	1
GE I-50*	16 2/3	1000	120	5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
GE I-50	16 2/3	1000	120	15	1.8	100:1	55 5/9	1
GE I-50	16 2/3	1000	240	2.5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
GE I-50	16 2/3	1000	240	15	3.6	100:1	27 7/9	1
GE I-50	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	8 1/3	1
GE I-50	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	83 1/3	10
Sangamo J-2	16 2/3	1000	120	2.5	0.3	100:1	333 1/3	1
Sangamo J-2*	16 2/3	1000	120	5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
Sangamo J-2	10	600	120	15	3.0	100:1	33 1/3	1
Sangamo J-2	16 2/3	1000	240	2.5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
Sangamo J-2	10	600	240	15	6.0	100:1	16 2/3	1
Sangamo J-2	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	8 1/3	1
Sangamo J-2	16 2/3	1000	240	50	12.0	100:1	83 1/3	10
West'house D	16 2/3	1000	120	2.5	0.3	100:1	333 1/3	1
West'house D*	16 2/3	1000	120	5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
West'house D	16 2/3	1000	120	15	1.8	100:1	55 5/9	1
West'house D	16 2/3	1000	240	2.5	0.6	100:1	166 2/3	1
West'house D	16 2/3	1000	240	15	3.6	100:1	27 7/9	
West'house D	16 2/3	1000	240	30	7.2	100:1	13 8/9	1
West'house D	16 2/3	1000	240	30	7.2	100:1	138 8/9	10

*This rating not in production but has been included to provide the manufacturers' basic disk constant (K_h).

GET THE INSIDE STORY...

THIS NEW 8-PAGE BOOKLET TELLS WHY **ROEBLING TELLURIUM LEAD ALLOY SHEATH** LASTS LONGER!

90% less creep... 4½ times greater bending life... unusual stability under heat... negligible age-hardening—you've read how Roebling Tellurium Lead Alloy Cable Sheath has all these favorable, life-saving qualities, and more. Now the full story, complete with useful technical data, is told in an illustrated 8-page bulletin that's free for the asking.

Learn how cable maintenance problems can be materially reduced, with savings. Send for your copy of this informative book today!

ROEBLING

Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CORPORATION
Electrical Wire Division
Trenton 2, New Jersey

Please send me your new Tellurium Lead Alloy Sheath Facts Book.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

SURVEY REPORT told Con Ed what electrical living conveniences New York City apartment wives wanted, . . .

AND COMPACT ALL-ELECTRIC KITCHEN was designed around requirements. It features appliances and lighting

Con Ed Unveils All-Electric Apartment Kitchen

Consolidated Edison Co recently took the wraps off a modern, all-electric kitchen designed around what New York City apartment women say they want.

This is the result of Con Ed's "So We Asked the Ladies" survey (EW, Feb. 4, 1957, p 76), in which the company tried to find out what apartment wives wanted in the way of electrical living conveniences that their counterparts in single-family dwellings enjoy.

The compact kitchen fits in an area 10 ft 5 in. wide by 11 ft 9 in. long. All major appliances are "built-ins", giving plenty of counter and cabinet space (top-priority items on the ladies' lists). These include a wall-type oven; counter-type range; dishwasher; washer-dryer combination; and a refrigerator with a freezer compartment.

Inadequate lighting was another of the ladies chief gripes, according to the survey. So the new kitchen has under-cabinet lighting in all working areas over the range, sink and counters. Cooking odors are sucked out with a ventilating fan, and there are plenty of plug-in outlets to handle smaller appliances and housewares. The kitchen also has ample space for a dinnette area.

The all-electric kitchen is important to the big utility because a large hunk of its residential meters (70%) are in apartment houses.

Immediately after Con Ed published the results of its "So We Asked the Ladies" survey, it established an Apartment House Division to advise on kitchen sign and other electrical features. The kitchen is the work of this division.

SPS Offers New Upped Wiring Code

TOM LYNN, Lighting Specialist, Southwestern Public Service Co, Amarillo, Texas

A recommended electrical code is being offered by Southwestern Public Service Co to city officials and electrical industry groups in its service area. The 17-page code complements Southwestern's adequate wiring program.

Since the recommended code was made available, at least four cities have set up and placed in operation electrical codes which closely parallel ours. Several other towns have begun studies for new codes or revisions of their old ones.

The new code covers many wiring practices. Although it is not considered ideal by some authorities, it generally is far superior to most present-day practices. Included as residential requirements are:

- 70-amp, 3-wire minimum service entrance.
- No. 12 as minimum size conductor for branch circuits, adequate grounding of the wiring system, and certain appliances.
- No. 6 conductor for electric range wiring.
- Four-outlet limit for appliance circuits.
- Eight-outlet limit for general-purpose and lighting circuits.

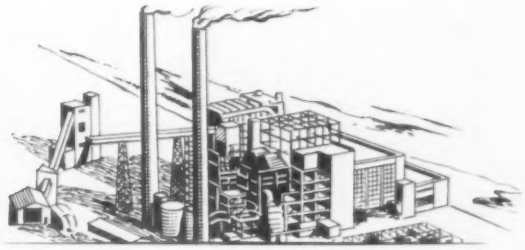
Requirements for commercial wiring are also covered, with recommendations for conduit and maximum number of outlets per circuit.

The new code resulted from a study by Southwestern of the National Electrical Code, codes used in other cities, and practices consistant with our adequate wiring program. We also consulted with contractors, distributors, and their trade associations.

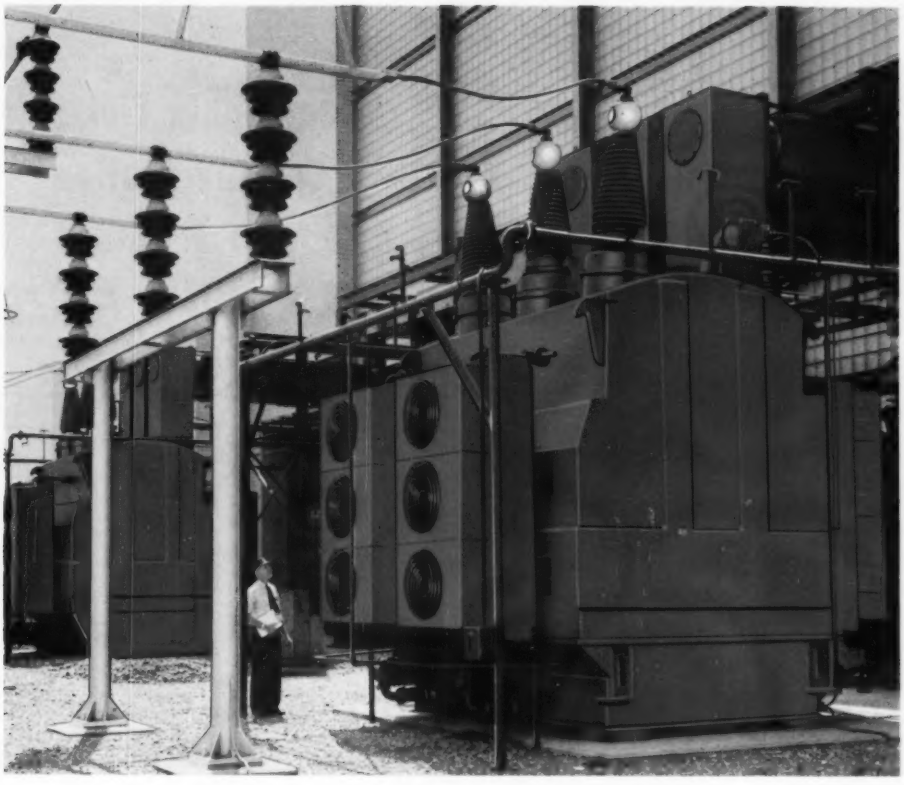
(*More Selling on page* 73)

240,000 Kva

ON UNIT NO. 2 at CROMBY



Philadelphia Electric chose PENNSYLVANIA!



TWO 120,000 KVA PENNSYLVANIA POWER TRANSFORMERS were selected for main step-up service on generating unit No. 2 at Philadelphia Electric Company's Cromby Station. The transformers have a high voltage rating of 145,000 Grd.Y volts and a low voltage rating of 19,800Δ volts.

Located on the banks of the Schuylkill River near Philadelphia, Cromby Station has a potential generating capacity of 385,000 kw. This represents approximately 15% of the total effective system generating capacity of Philadelphia Electric Company.

Serving as important links in this newest addition to Philadelphia Electric's system, two three-phase, 120,000-kva Pennsylvania Contour Design Power Transformers step up the generated voltage of 19,800 volts to a transmission voltage of 145,000 volts. The shell form transformers were designed to operate during flood water levels up to four feet above the transformer bases.

In keeping with Pennsylvania Transformer practice, both transformers were shipped to Cromby in an upright position, completely assembled except for bushings and forced cooling equipment.

You, too, can rely on Pennsylvania to satisfy the most exacting power transformer requirements. For a discussion of problems or a quotation on your next installation, write to Pennsylvania Transformer Division, McGraw-Edison Company, Canonsburg, Pa.

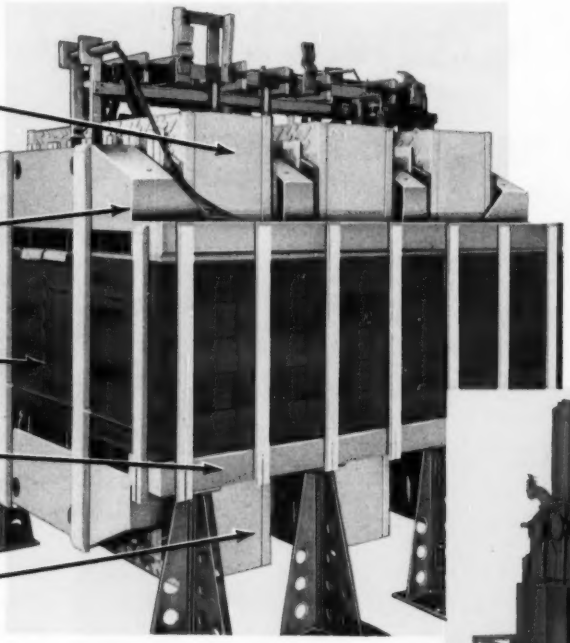
PENNSYLVANIA POWER TRANSFORMERS

See next page for design details

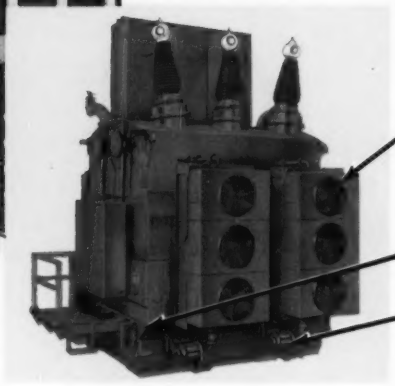
120,000 Kva PENNSYLVANIA

CONTOUR DESIGN—GENERATING STATION

Power Transformers . . .


Core-and-coil unit is a completely integrated sub-assembly.
Heavy box sections form part of core frame and clamp coils against mechanical forces during short circuits.
Core cooled by both vertical and horizontal ducts.
Core-and-coil assembly rests on bottom section of tank.
Vertical cooling ducts in the coils permit a free flow of oil through the coils.

MEET THE CHALLENGE at Philadelphia Electric's Cromby Station


Transformer cooled by means of four forced-oil to forced-air heat exchangers.
Upper section of tank fits over core-and-coil assembly and is welded to bottom section at this point.
Pennsylvania Seal-Master® Pump is self-contained, self-lubricating, and has integral motor-pump shaft.

One of two such transformers on generating unit No. 2 at Cromby. 120,000 Kva, Three Phase, 60 Cycles, 55°C. Temperature Rise. Forced-oil to forced-air heat exchangers. High voltage: 145,000 Grd. Y volts. Low voltage: 19,800Δ volts.

PENNSYLVANIA HAS THE *FACILITIES* AND THE *CAPABILITY* TO MEET THE LARGEST POWER TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS

- A large, expertly-staffed engineering department with long experience in power transformer design — both core form and shell form.
- The ability to design and construct full-scale test models for proving design characteristics.
- A modernly equipped plant capable of producing and testing the highest rated units contemplated by the industry today.
- Handling and loading facilities that permit full utilization of manufacturing, shipping and installation economies.

OTHER PENNSYLVANIA TRANSFORMERS AT CROMBY STATION

Auxiliary Power Transformers—Two 7500/9375 kva, 20—4.16 kv units.
One 10,000/12,500 kva, 34.4—4.16 kv unit.

Load Center Transformers—Three 250 kva, 4160—120/240 volt Silicone-Insulated, sealed dry type units.

Making a total of 272,000 kva in transformer capacity supplied by Pennsylvania Transformer

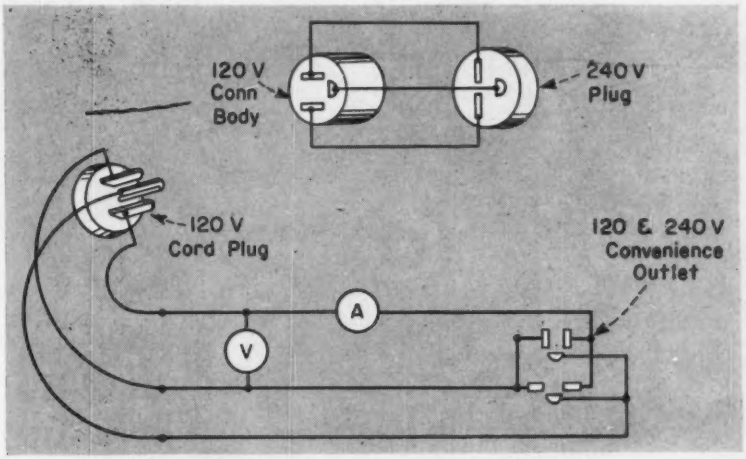
PENNSYLVANIA TRANSFORMERS pt

PENNSYLVANIA TRANSFORMER DIVISION

McGraw-Edison Company

CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA Greater Pittsburgh District

See other side for installation view



VOLTAGE ADAPTER CONNECTIONS for room air conditioners are shown above. Adapter permit plugging into either 120 or 240-v outlets

Build Compact A.C. Tester

F. MAX CHITTENDEN, Instrument Technician, Consumers Public Power District, Lincoln, Neb.

In order to cut down on customers inconvenience and avoid a lot of messy apparatus, a compact test unit was developed by the author for checking or preliminary testing of window-type air conditioners right on the customer's premises. The unit easily fits in out-of-the-way places, where it is not an annoyance to the customer. It also makes a presentable appearance, which can be important

The air conditioner motor, whether it is 120 or 240 v, can be quickly plugged into the dual-voltage receptacle for reading current and voltage. Large scales allow easy reading and comparison of nameplate ratings.

The 250-v voltmeter, 30-amp ammeter, and dual-voltage convenience outlet are mounted on a thin panel fastened to wood strips secured to the sides of a standard instrument case. A compartment behind the panel, accessible from the back flap, contains three No. 14 conductor leads, each 4 ft long, and two adapters for the grounding type lead plug. These adapters permit plugging the test unit into either 120 or 240-v outlets.

Arkansas P&L Sets Special Electric Heat Rate

Arkansas Power & Light has reduced its rates for electric home heating. The new rate applies to home and farm customers who have installed heat pumps or at least 4 kw of resistance heating. It went from 1.9¢ to 1.2¢, for a 36% drop.

According to APL&L vice president W. M. Shepherd, "This new, low rate reduces the cost per kwhr to 1.2¢ for all usage in excess of 500 kwhr a month. This reduces the cost for heating purposes by 0.7¢ per kwhr, or more than ⅓. It is the first time that the company has offered a special wintertime rate that puts electric heating within the reach of thousands of our customers.

"This special heating rate opens the door for many customers who will find it desirable because of the comfort, cleanliness, safety, and low cost of installing and using electric heat."

Regular rates apply for all usage below 500 kwhr a month.

To prepare the anticipated effect of the rate change, AP&L has trained a battery of its sales people as electric heating specialists.

(*More Selling on page* 74)

For "small-job sealing"...

Johns-Manville

Duxseal

in the new handy pocket roll

THE NEW HANDY pocket roll makes Duxseal® ideal for small sealing jobs in both installation and maintenance work. It thereby increases the usefulness of your favorite all-purpose sealing and caulking compound.

The NEW pocket roll container allows quick removal and replacement of the compound. Its ribbon form makes Duxseal easy to apply in any amount, large or small.

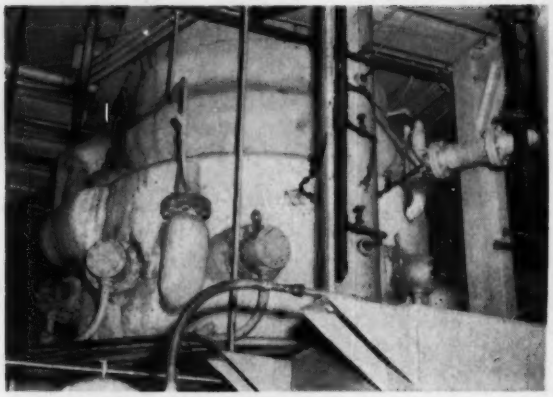
3 types of Duxseal are now available in pocket rolls:

- **STANDARD DUXSEAL** is a permanently plastic gray-green compound utilizing a non-drying, vegetable-oil vehicle. It will not corrode metals, plastics, wood, rubber, or painted surfaces. It adheres well to all common materials. It is non-staining.
- **TYPE N DUXSEAL** has the same properties plus higher resistance to bleeding or dripping at high temperatures.
- **R-100 DUXSEAL** employs a resinous material as its vehicle and has the same properties. It skins fast to provide an excellent paint surface.

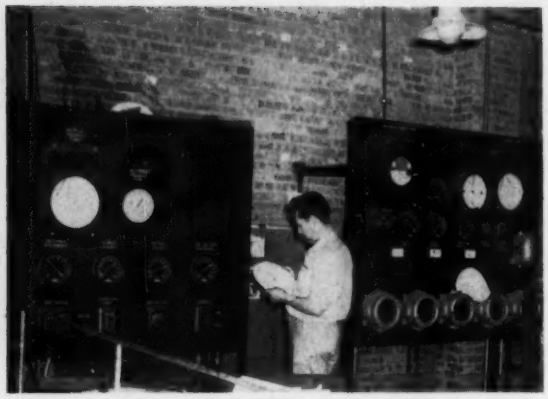
A wide range of other J-M Sealing Compounds is also available in pocket rolls. These are described in sheet EL-85A. Duxseal is covered in sheet EL-68A. Write Johns-Manville, Box **14,** New York 16, N. Y.

Johns-Manville

DUXSEAL



Compact electric vapor-heated kettle . . .



. . . with precise temperature control . . .

Boosts Output and Quality in Crowded Plant

GEORGE A. SOULE, Power Sales Engineer, Commonwealth Edison Co, Chicago, Ill.

Despite space limitations, McWhorter Chemicals, Inc, was able to get added capacity for production of resins, varnishes, and specialty chemicals by installing an electric vapor heated kettle. The flameless electric heat is completely safe although there are volatile products and fumes in the production area. The precise temperature control possible with electric heat is another advantage in producing resins for industrial and architectural paints, one of the kettle's principal uses. And the electric kettle is 10% faster than a comparable gas model in bringing reactants up to heat. Moreover, product quality is improved by the new unit.

Nine 30-kw heating elements, immersed in a Dowtherm reservoir at the base of the unit, heat the Blaw-Knox Electrovapor kettle. The heaters operate at 230 volts, 60 cycles. A coil in the 1,000-gallon process tank can carry either steam for heating the contents or water to cool them. Additional coils, located in the Dowtherm near the heating elements, can also be used.

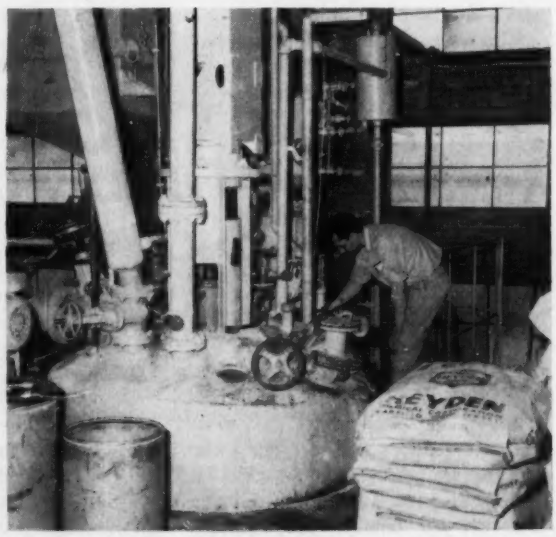
The electric kettle is a general purpose unit, with many auxiliary features, and can be used for a wide variety of products. In addition to producing resins for paints, it is also used to heat convertible resins and polyesters for molding and fabrication. Most of the processes are sterifications.

With a 5,300-lb charge, the electric kettle can raise reactant temperature from a cold start to 475 F in two hours. Reaction temperatures vary from 300 F to 575 F, according to the product. During the heating period, water of reaction is boiled off. The kettle usually remains at operating temperature for five to eight hours to complete the product.

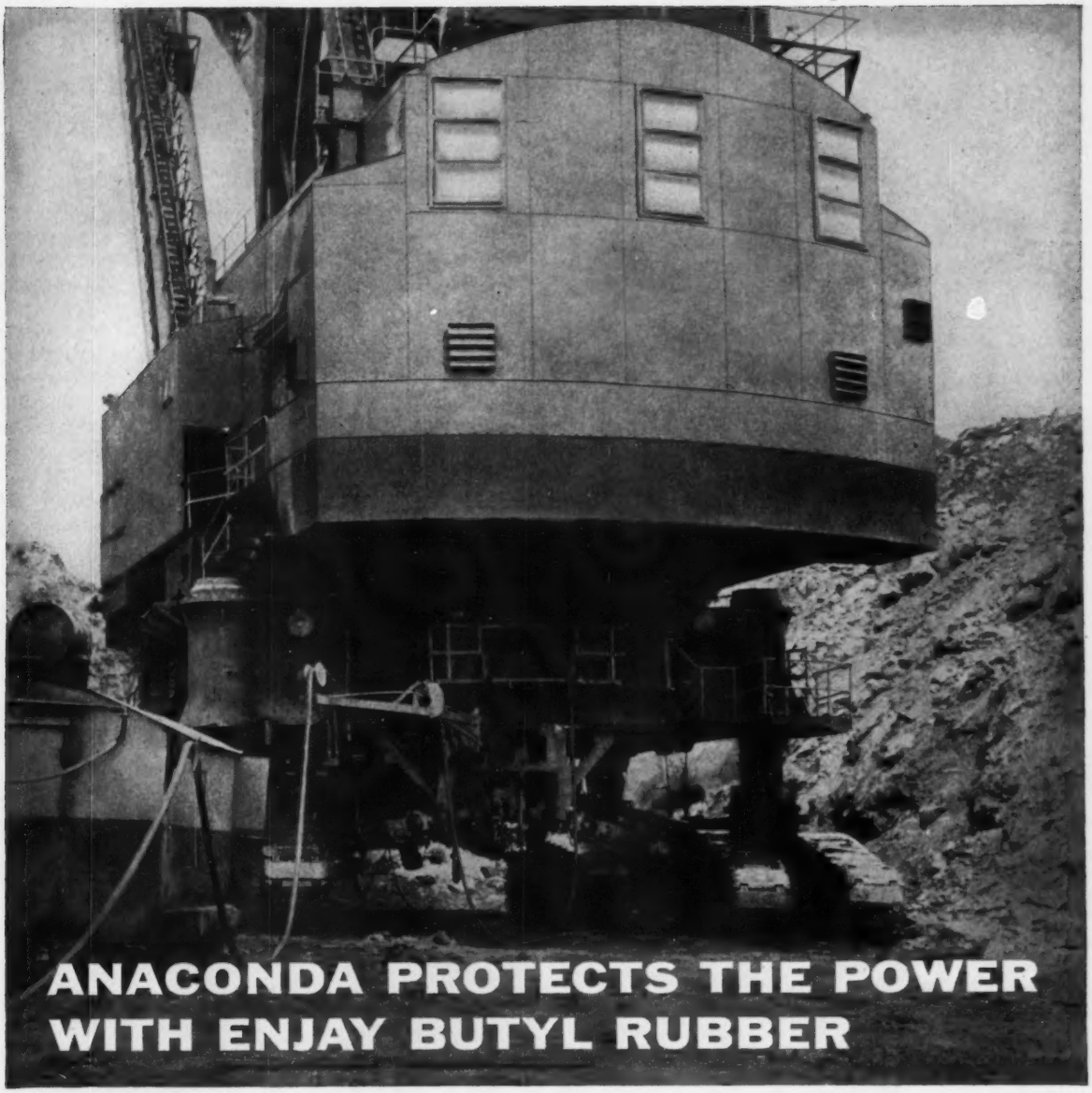
According to Charles McWhorter, president of the company, the existing gas kettle was about 10% slower than the new electric unit. Because there is no overrun problem with the electric kettle, the heating elements can remain on until the contents are nearer the top temperature before heat is cut off for "coasting in."

Existing equipment before the new installation included a Dowtherm vapor-heated kettle with a separate, gas-fired boiler. Because of the nature of the manufacturing process, with the volatile products and fumes in the production area, any open-flame equipment would have to be located in a separate building. In addition to the increased cost, the company had no space available for such a building.

"Electrovapor is ideal for our processing", says McWhorter. "We get exact control of temperature and can control reaction rates precisely. A higher quality product is being produced in the electric kettle."



BETTER CONTROL OF REACTION rates is a bonus from electric heat. Process is checked from top of 1,000-gal kettle.



ANACONDA PROTECTS THE POWER WITH ENJAY BUTYL RUBBER

Talk about impact resistance! The 5-year-old Anaconda cable supplying this giant shovel with power was buried under thousands of tons of rock when a whole wall of the open pit mine caved in . . . *yet the cable continued to supply power!* This is one of the many Anaconda products featuring Enjay Butyl for *outstanding* performance.

Enjay Butyl is *unmatched* in its resistance to impact and abrasion, moisture and weathering, ozone and corona . . . properties that make it the world's outstanding rubber value.

Low in cost and immediately available in a grade tailor-made for *your* electrical application, Enjay Butyl is *the* rubber to boost performance and cut costs. For further information, and for expert technical assistance, contact the Enjay Company.

ENJAY *Pioneer in Petrochemicals*

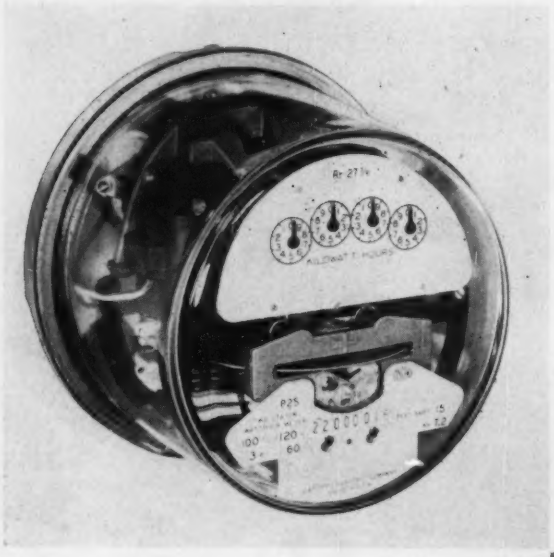
ENJAY COMPANY, INC., 15 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Akron • Boston • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles • New Orleans • Tulsa

ENJAY BUTYL

Enjay Butyl is the world's greatest rubber value . . . the super-durable rubber with *outstanding* resistance to aging • abrasion • tear • chipping • cracking • ozone and corona • chemicals • gases • heat • cold • sunlight • moisture.

NEW EQUIPMENT



Network Meter . . .

. . . **is two-stator type** with 8⅓-rpm full load speed and extended load range. This socket-type polyphase watthour meter starts at 0.25% of rated load, operates continuously at 666.66% rating with temperature rise of 50 C maximum. Without special calibration, registration is accurate for variations from 42% to 125% rated voltage, permitting 240-v model to be used on 120/208, 240/416, and 277/480-v systems.

Designated Type P2S, it has separate adjusting screws for full load, light load, and balance adjustment. Low height allows use of standard single-phase cover. Slow full load speed also improves electrical and mechanical characteristics. Other features are ease of assembly, improved visibility, stable calibration.

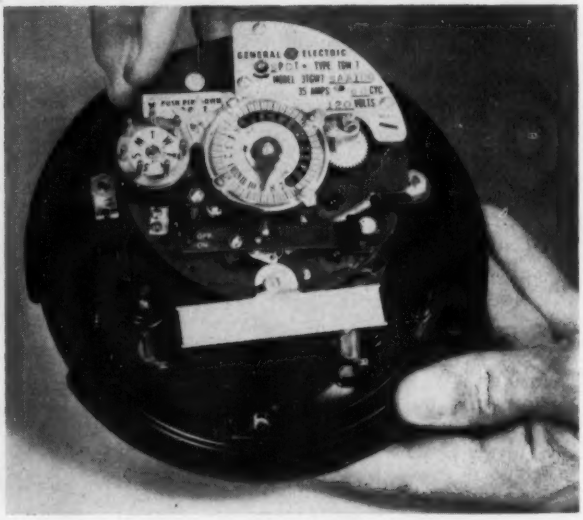
Sangamo Electric Co, Springfield, Ill.

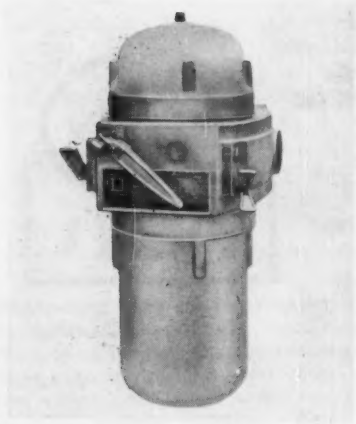
Time Switch . . .

. . . **for auto-switch capacitor equipments** controls oil or vacuum switches used on pole-top and substation equipments. This simple control has sealable opening for time-setting and a "push-pull" device to omit switching on selected days of the week.

Two sets of trippers provide two "on-off" operations daily. Extra trippers and 240-v control can be furnished. Timing and driving mechanism is high torque motor with permanent lubrication. Contact assembly is quick-make, quick-break unit, rated 35 amp, ac. All control switch connections are brazed for circuit continuity.

General Electric Co, Schenectady 5, N. Y.





Motor Starter Enclosure . . .

. . . **has explosion resisting design** for use in Class 1, Groups C and D and Class 2, Groups E, F, and G installations. Dust-tight and weatherproof, with threaded joints, it may be used outdoors. The cast, high density aluminum enclosure comprises a lower tank, an upper tank, and a collar section, either with or without a breaker operating mechanism.

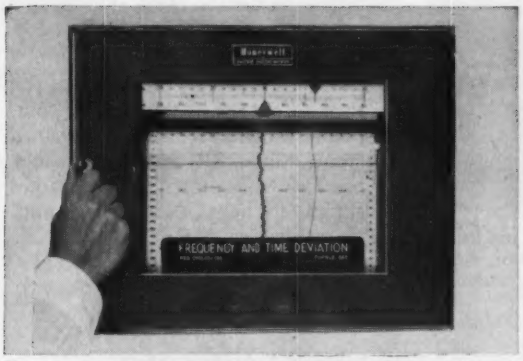
Plugged and tapped opening permits addition of drain and breather. Collars are tapped and plugged for reset mechanisms, pushbuttons, and selector switches. One enclosure size fits Size 0 or 1 starters, the other takes Size 2.

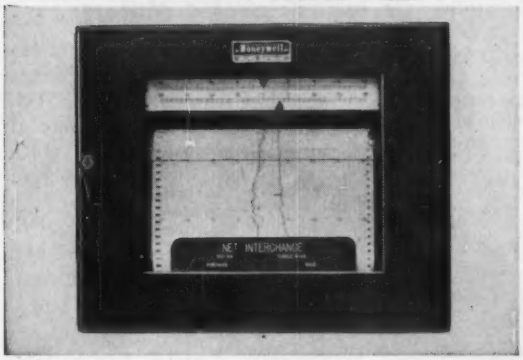
Square D Co, 4041 N. Richards St, Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Al Joint Compound

. . . **stops formation of high resistance aluminum oxide** by sealing contact area from air. Known as Cual-Aid, it is grease-base compound with metallic particles and is applied before joining conductor and

(*Continued on page* 78)

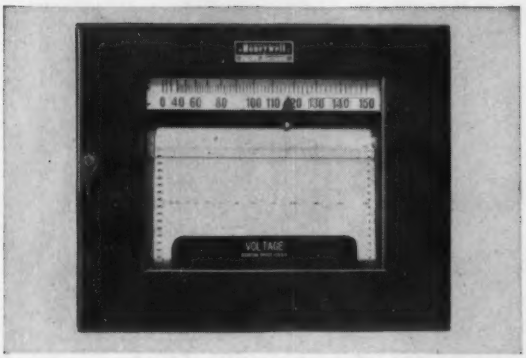


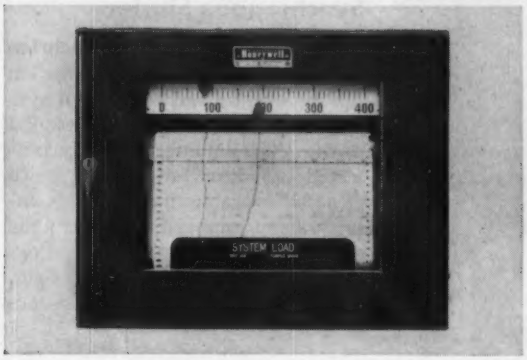


ElectroniK instruments can record...

- system load
- net interchange
- voltage
- frequency
- time deviation
- total generation
- station generation
- tie line loads
- sky illumination
- outside air temperature
- outside humidity
- wind velocity
- wind direction

Data recording instruments...to deliver dependably the facts your dispatcher needs





WHAT are the facts that your dispatcher should know, to keep up with what's going on in your system?

Variables important to him are listed above, and *ElectroniK* instruments record and indicate these variables with the precision, speed and sensitivity that you expect of Honeywell instruments . . . plus the dependability that you demand of all your equipment.

Your maintenance men will rarely have to perform more than periodic preventive service when *ElectroniK* instruments are at work. Every component is engineered for continuous service, with ample extra ruggedness. You can depend on *ElectroniK* instruments to deliver uninterrupted performance week after week. They have a reputation for staying on the job, in dispatchers' offices, power stations and in thousands of industrial plants.

Ask your local Honeywell field engineer to talk over the ways you can use these instruments in your own system. Call him today . . . he's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., *Industrial Division*, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

● **REFERENCE DATA:** Write for Bulletin 9070, "Instruments for Electrical Power Generation."

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

BROWN INSTRUMENTS

First in Controls

What Makes RT&E Transformers Better?

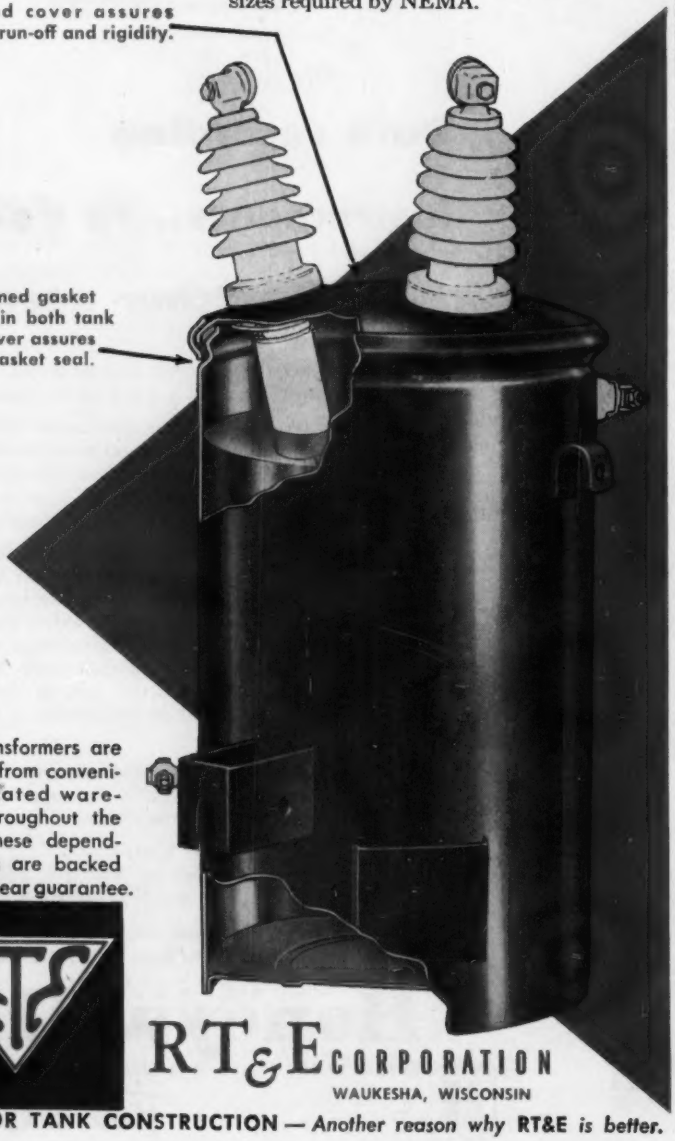
SUPERIOR TANK CONSTRUCTION
for longer Trouble-free life

RT&E tanks get three coats of modified alkyd paint — two coats flowed on, final coat sprayed — and each coat individually baked. This thoroughness provides the highest type of weather resistance. Arc welding of all seams, brackets and mounting pads, eliminates moisture traps and corrosion.

These heavy gauge steel tanks, with circular grooved bottoms, assure extra strength. Tin plated, locked type terminals accommodate either copper or aluminum conductor in the full range at sizes required by NEMA.

Domed cover assures water run-off and rigidity.

Preformed gasket surfaces in both tank and cover assures tight gasket seal.



RT&E Transformers are available from conveniently located warehouses throughout the nation. These dependable units are backed by a five year guarantee.

RT&E CORPORATION
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

SUPERIOR TANK CONSTRUCTION — *Another reason why* **RT&E** *is better.*

Al Joint Compound

(*Continued from page* 76)

connector. Aluminum surfaces are then wire-brushed through the compound which keeps air from cleaned areas. Material is non-inflammable, has 350 F flash point, and does not stiffen to jelly consistency until chilled below 25 F.

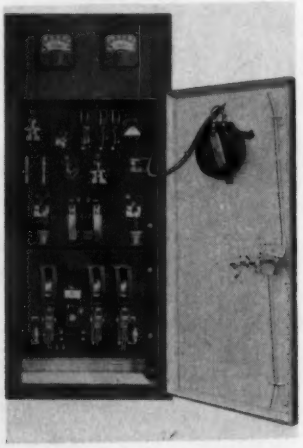
Penn-Union Electric Corp, Erie, Pa.

Industrial A-c Motors . . .

. . . **in 40 to 125-hp ratings are extension** of Life-Line series. Frames include sizes from 364U to 445US. Motors are designed to operate at 25, 50, and 60 cps on 220, 440, and 550 v. Speeds are 3,600 rpm and below.

Totally enclosed fan-cooled, totally enclosed non-ventilated, and drip-proof enclosures are offered. Motors have increased horse power for given frame size.

Westingouse Electric Corp, P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



Synchronous Starter . . .

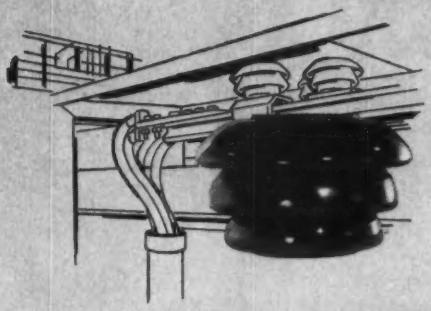
. . . **with fully automatic synchronization,** gives complete protection during starting and running of synchronous motors. Ratings cover 2.2 to 4.8 kv. Windings are fully protected; synchronization takes place at most favorable time. Field is automatically removed if motor pulls out of step. Re-synchronization occurs when motor re-accelerates load. Current limiting fuses in conjunc-

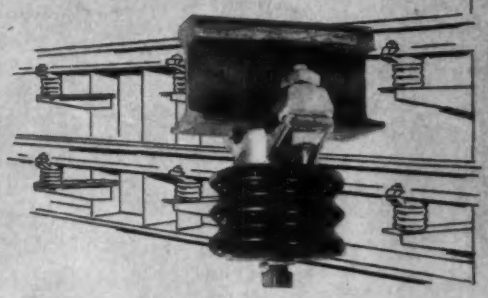
(*Continued on page* 80)

STRENGTH

Which kind of strength do you need in insulators for traveling-contact equipment?

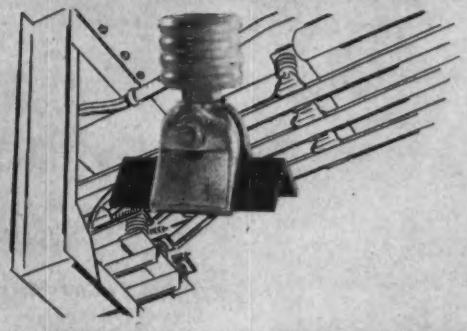
MAXIMUM ELECTRICAL STRENGTH





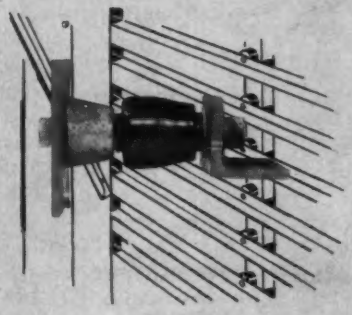
Wet-process porcelain insulators, such as these, offer outstanding electrical properties for high-voltage contact-rail insulation. Especially recommended where dirt, moisture, and other contaminants prevail.
Also available are dry-process porcelain units for power circuits.

MAXIMUM IMPACT STRENGTH



Molded polyester-fiberglass insulators and fabric-reinforced insulators of this general type have exceptional impact strength and vibration-resistance combined with good electrical properties. Tailored to resist chemicals, thermal shock, weathering.

MAXIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH



Molded Giant Strain insulators, adaptable to miniaturization where space is restricted, offer unusual mechanical strength. A very economical insulator having diverse applications.

TO HELP YOU DECIDE . . .

. . . on the right combination of properties to meet your insulator needs, Delta-Star engineers from coast to coast invite your problems. Phone the nearest Delta-Star district office or write to Electric Service Works, Delta-Star Electric Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., 17th & Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

ELECTRIC SERVICE WORKS

DELTA-STAR ELECTRIC DIVISION

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

Divisions of H. K. Porter Company, Inc.: Connors Steel, Delta-Star Electric, Henry Disston, Leschen Wire Rope, Quaker Rubber, Refractories, Riverside-Alloy Metal, Vulcan Crucible Steel, W-S Fittings, H. K. Porter Company (Canada) Ltd.

read all about it!
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THE NEW CATALOG ON
HOLAN'S 4401-H HYDRAULIC DIGGER
• New catalog shows how easy hydraulic hole-digging can be. No vibration to jar the operator ... no complicated mechanical linkages that require maintenance ... no damage due to stalling. Holan 4401-H digs holes 8" to 20" wide ... 8' deep.

J.H. HOLAN CORPORATION
4100 WEST 150TH STREET
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
OTHER PLANTS: GRIFFIN, GA.; PHOENIX, ARIZONA; BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

To J. H. Holan Corporation
4100 West 150th Street
Cleveland 11, Ohio

Please send me the factual technical bulletin about Holan's 440J-H Portable Hydraulic Earth Borer.

Name ..... Title .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Synchronous Starter

(*Continued from page* 78)

tion with high interrupting capacity air-break contactors provide short circuit protection.
Electric Controller & Mfg Co, 4500 Lee Rd, Cleveland 28, Ohio

Silicon Rectifiers . . .

. . . **rated 35 and 22 amp halfwave,** respectively, have 600-v max peak inverse voltage. At 25 to 35 C ambient temperature, Model 302 has maximum forward drop of 0.9 v with 10-amp current; Model 303 has 1.2-v drop. They are available in complete bridge assemblies.
Westinghouse Electric Corp, Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Transformer . . .

. . . **for hazardous areas** is steel encased, filled with compound, and of all-welded construction to make it as near explosion-proof as possible. Available with maximum ratings of 600 v in sizes through 15 kva, it is specially designed for the petroleum industry. Units may be used indoors or outdoors. They are supplied with either conduit nipples and "pig-tail" leads or enclosed terminal box with conduit knock-outs.
Standard Transformer Co, Warren, Ohio

Textile Motor . . .

. . . **in enclosed, non-ventilated design,** is smaller and lighter. Using Tri-Clad "55" construction, the motor is rated for continuous operation with 75 C temperature rise to obtain maximum horsepower from smallest possible frame size. Enclosed, non-ventilated design minimizes fire hazards by preventing lint from reaching windings. Motor is practically maintenance free. Intended for picking and carding machines, spinning and roving frames, spoolers, warpers, and slashers, motor is available in 1.5, 2 and 3 hp models.
General Electric Co, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

read all about it!
HOLAN
DERRICK with EXTENDIBLE BOOM HEAD
DERRICK "Stretches" TO HANDLE LONG POLES
Holan's new Series 6800 Derrick with Extendible Boom Head has double-acting cylinder which extends derrick head an extra five feet ... from 23 feet to 28 feet. Derrick lifts heavy loads in low ranges ... comes low enough to power feed diggers. Body-loading capacity: 4,000 pounds.
Send coupon for technical data.

J.H. HOLAN CORPORATION
4100 WEST 150TH STREET
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
OTHER PLANTS: GRIFFIN, GA.; PHOENIX, ARIZONA; BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

To J. H. Holan Corporation
4100 West 150th Street
Cleveland 11, Ohio

Please send me complete technical information about Holan's Series 6800 Power Derrick.

Name ..... Title .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

New..Delta-Star Heavy Duty Aluminum Connectors!

Delta-Star announces a complete new line of connectors. Extra rugged construction and engineered for maximum service life under all conditions... Particularly important in this new line are the heavy walls and generous overall dimensions. With these features pressure is distributed to permit optimum contact yet with negligible cold flow...All sizes and ranges of conductors are cast on surface of each connector...Can be supplied in types and sizes to meet all connector requirements. For further information, write Delta-Star Electric Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc.—2437 West Fulton Street, Chicago 12, Illinois.

District Offices in Principal Cities

DELTA-STAR ELECTRIC DIVISION
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

Divisions of H. K. Porter Company, Inc.: Connors Steel, Henry Disston, Quaker Rubber, Leschen Wire Rope, Refractories, W-S Fittings, Delta-Star Electric, Riverside-Alloy Metal, Vulcan Crucible Steel and H. K. Porter Company (Canada) Ltd.

ENGINEERING MEMO FROM KAISER KW WIRE **6.1**

[ANOTHER KW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT]

AAAC*...ALL-ALUMINUM ALLOY CONDUCTOR

BY

NEIL BARR
Chief Engineer—Electrical Conductor Division

H. S. SPAULDING
Assistant Chief—Corporation Metallurgical Dept.

ANDREW L. KOLB
Manager Electrical Product Development Department

E. W. GREENFIELD
Head, Electrical Engineering Department, Division of Metallurgical Research

The lower cost and availability of E.C. aluminum and ACSR and their excellent performance record have resulted in their increased use as transmission, distribution (primaries and secondaries) and service drop conductors. In lines being constructed today either all-aluminum or ACSR is probably used in 95% of transmission, 50% of distribution and 60% of service drops.

In transmission lines the cost of high strength structures, with associated insulators and accessories, usually necessitates the use of high strength conductor when economics are considered. ACSR has for many years satisfactorily filled this need. Transmission lines have relatively few taps or other connections and their importance justifies the use of the best available accessories such as compression splices and dead-ends. Since transmission line rights-of-way are usually cleared of all obstructions, they are seldom bothered by falling trees or sleet-loaded tree limbs. Conductor repairs are not often required.

Distribution lines with their many taps and connections of all kinds present a different problem. It is not always possible to trim trees, so sleet storms and high winds usually result in considerable conductor damage due to swinging or falling branches. With the many taps and more frequent conductor repairs, the steel-cored ACSR does present some problems, especially when it is desirable or necessary to do live line repair work. Due to new building projects and added load, it is frequently necessary to revise or rebuild distribution circuits.

In some instances E.C. aluminum conductors can be used in distribution circuits, but in the smaller sizes, usually in the heavy loading district, additional strength is frequently required. To date, this strength requirement has been fulfilled by using ACSR with the associated problems of splicing, dead-ending and repairs.

Conditions outlined above pointed to the need for a satisfactory high-strength aluminum conductor that would enable users to take advantage of the cost differential between aluminum and copper. We believe a high-strength high-conductivity aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloy conductor such as we have developed over the past years meets these requirements. Some of its advantages are listed below:

1. Increased strength over E.C. aluminum
2. One-piece splice develops full strength
3. Simple to dead-end
4. Emergency splices can be made with automatic type units
5. Lighter in weight than ACSR
6. One metal, which alleviates galvanic corrosion possible with ACSR in some highly corrosive atmospheres
7. Desirable electrical characteristics —especially a-c/d-c resistance ratio, which is about 1.00, the same as for copper or its equivalent E.C. aluminum as compared with about 1.25 for some of the larger sizes of ACSR made of one layer of aluminum over a single solid steel core wire.

Since ACSR satisfies strength requirements with a practical size, an alloy which has a strength and conductivity equal to these composite properties of ACSR will also be satisfactory. The examples in Table I show what these properties of the alloy should be.

Therefore, with the strength of the aluminum strands as 25,000 PSI, and that of the steel (at 1% extension) as 170,000 PSI, the average tensile strength of the conductor is 45,700 PSI.

The initials AAAC are not a trade-mark of Kaiser Aluminum, but are regarded as a grade designation for All Aluminum Alloy Conductor (developed by Kaiser Aluminum). The initials are intended to be used freely throughout the industry in designating such products, as is the case with grade designation ACSR, Aluminum Conductor, Steel Reinforced. While testing continues, AAAC will be available in limited quantities through Kaiser Aluminum sales offices and distributors; redraw rod will later be available to other fabricators of electrical conductor.

FOR EQUAL CONDUCTIVITY

ACSR	ALLOY
Area = 6 Al + 1 steel	Area = 7 Al
Conductivity_{av} = 6 Al (61%) + 1 steel (0%)	Desired Conductivity_{av} = 52.3%
= 6/7 × 61% = 52.3%	Conductivity = 7/7 (52.3%)

FOR EQUAL STRENGTH

ACSR	ALLOY
Strength = 6 Al (25,000) + 1 steel (170,000) = (320,000 PSI)	Desired average strength = 45,700 PSI
av PSI/strand = 320,000 / 7 = 45,700	

TABLE I

Hence, from high-strength high-conductivity alloy with electrical conductivity of 52.3% and tensile strength of 46,000 PSI, a conductor can be designed that will be no larger in diameter than ACSR, which will have the same d-c resistance and strength as ACSR. It offers these advantages:

(1) Not difficult to splice—since only one splicing unit is necessary, which is standard practice with all aluminum or copper conductor.

(2) Not difficult to dead-end—since no separate clevis is necessary for the core and aluminum strands. The alloy conductor is stiffer than E.C. aluminum, but there is no extra stiff core wire to cause "basketing" when the conductor is bent to form around an insulated clevis or similar dead-end device.

(3) Quickly repaired—if a company is satisfied with past records of automatic splices or dead-ends on copper or aluminum, the alloy may be repaired in the same manner. Automatic dead-ends for ACSR require that both the steel and aluminum be separately gripped. This rules out the advantage of making electrical taps on the non-tension leg at dead-ends. With alloy conductor there is no need of separately gripping the aluminum and core wire.

(4) More favorable weight—since by equal volume steel is three times as heavy as aluminum and the core wire will now be alloy instead of steel. The alloy conductor will only weigh about 80% as much as the equivalent ACSR. (Consider the weight of 6 aluminum strands + 3 equivalent aluminum strands in the steel core wire replaced by 6 aluminum + 1 additional aluminum strand in the core. The total weight then is 7/9 that of ACSR, or approximately 80%.)

(5) Mono-metallic conductor—rather than two metals as in ACSR. The oxides of most aluminum alloys make the alloys self-protecting. Such is the case of the alloy considered here. In most areas where there is a corrosive atmosphere some method of core protection for ACSR can be used to protect the conductor—such as heavier galvanizing on the core wire or protection with petroleum compounds, but the fact still remains that steel and aluminum are far enough separated in the galvanic series that if the protective medium or the zinc separator is damaged, galvanic corrosion can occur and aluminum is the sacrificial metal.

This conductor has been named AAAC (all aluminum alloy conductor). It has a conductivity of 52 to 53% IACS and a tensile strength of 48,000 to 50,000 PSI depending upon the size of the wires used to fabricate the stranded conductor. This is a heat-treatable alloy drawn to desired size and heat treated to develop its electrical and physical properties.

Laboratory experimentation has advanced to the point where it becomes necessary to have field evaluation. It is a well known fact that laboratory aging and evaluation tests are good to a limited extent but cannot in all cases be correlated to field results. Such factors as corrosion, fatigue endurance limits, and notch sensitivity can be evaluated only by field service. The above factors are not primarily important in triplex service drops, for example, since there is little danger of the conductor being nicked or subjected to severe stress. The same is also true of weatherproof conductor. The tensions will be relatively low and the conductor will be protected from contaminants by a weatherproof covering. Field evaluation has begun on the alloy used as WP conductor or triplex neutral. Use of bare conductor is at present on an experimental basis only.

One example of field evaluation of interest, but which from laboratory examination could only be surmised, was noted during a recent installation in the East of bare 1/0 equivalent AAAC. Two of the three phase wires were pulled in over the cross arms using rollers and the conductor was kept off the ground by proper blocking over rocks, shrubs and tree stumps. The third phase was pulled in by dragging it over the cross arms and through brush and rocks. This third phase was examined and it was noted that there were few scratch or score marks such as are ordinarily found on E.C. when it is subjected to this mistreatment. It is noted that the Brinell hardness of the material is about 85. An average value for E.C. aluminum is about 45 and that of hard drawn copper about 95. This indicates that one of the common complaints about E.C., namely, the ease with which the conductor is scratched, will be minimized by the use of alloy conductor.

Another interesting fact is that this is a heat-treatable alloy. As such, when subjected to a current overload resulting in a high conductor temperature, the alloy will not suffer loss in strength to the same degree as does E.C. Strain hardened E.C. metal, once heated to a high temperature, suffers a loss of strength. This is cumulative. Each time the conductor is overheated it suffers an additional loss of strength. The heat treating temperature of this alloy is much higher than ordinarily encountered in service, and as a result, it suffers slight reduction in strength until the heat treating temperature is exceeded.

Notch sensitivity is a term that is ordinarily used to express the relation between stress concentration at a nick in the wire and the resulting wire failure. Since the material is harder, it is more resistant to notching. The factor of stress concentration, once a wire is notched, is not affected by the hardness of the alloy.

Another important property of an alloy is its endurance limit. It is a well known fact that endurance limit is dependent upon the maximum tension to which the conductor is subjected in repetitive cycles. The accepted limit for E.C. Conductor is 7000 to 8000 PSI for 500 million cycles. For this alloy, the endurance limit determined in the same way is 12,000 to 13,000 PSI.

Current Carrying Capacity

One useful formula for current carrying capacity is:

$$I = \sqrt{\frac{3.77 \times 10^4 (W_R + W_C) D}{R_{AC}}}$$

The terms W_R and W_C are respectively heat loss quantities due to radition and convection. They depend on pressure and temperature, but not on the basic metal involved. W_R also includes an emissivity factor which is more dependent on the surface condition of the conductor than the type of conductor metal.

Design of the alloy conductor is based on the d-c resistance of E.C. aluminum at 20°C. This is the same basis as used for ACSR conductor. On this basis, since the alloy has been shown to have the same composite conductivity of ACSR (approximately 52.3%), the diameters are, for all practical considerations, the same. For example, see Table II.

Since the diameter of ACSR and its equivalent AAAC are the same, the only factor which can vary the current carrying capacity of the conductor is the a-c resistance at the operating temperature.

The a-c resistance of conductor is dependent upon the d-c temperature coefficient of resistance, iron losses, and skin effect. In ACSR, all three factors are present while in AAAC the iron losses are absent. Therefore, the alloy has a lower a-c resistance than ACSR. Since current carrying capacity is in-

SIZE	STRANDING	OUTSIDE DIAM. IN.
No. 6—6/1 ACSR (TURKEY)	6/1 × 0.0661	0.198
No. 6 Equivalent Alloy (AKRON)	7 × 0.0657	0.197
No. 4/0—6/1 ACSR (PENGUIN)	6/1 × 0.1878	0.563
No. 4/0 Equivalent Alloy (ALLIANCE)	7 × 0.1884	0.565

TABLE II

Kaiser Aluminum

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

versely proportional to the square root of the a-c resistance at the operating temperature, the current carrying capacity of alloy conductor is higher than that of ACSR.

* * *

During the electric industry's rapid expansion, Kaiser Aluminum has concentrated intensively on utility problems—with special emphasis on covered wire.

Today, Kaiser Aluminum is the nation's fastest growing producer of aluminum wire and cable, making available the latest helpful information on modern products and practices.

A Kaiser Aluminum representative or a KW distributor will be glad to give you immediate attention. Call your Kaiser Aluminum sales office. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., *Executive Office*, Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, California; *General Sales Office*, Palmolive Bldg., Chicago 11, Illinois.

REPRINTS OF THIS ARTICLE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

BARE AAAC (ALL ALUMINUM ALLOY)

Code Word	E.C. Equiv. Size	AREA		STRANDING			Strength Lbs.
		CM	Sq. In.	No.	Diameter, In. Strand	Diameter, In. Conductor	
Akron	6	30,210	0.0237	7	0.0657	0.197	1068
Athens	5	38,130	0.0299	7	0.0738	0.221	1348
Alton	4	48,110	0.0378	7	0.0829	0.249	1700
Austin	3	60,670	0.0477	7	0.0931	0.279	2144
Ames	2	76,440	0.0600	7	0.1045	0.314	2700
Astoria	1	96,480	0.0758	7	0.1174	0.352	3410
Azusa	1/0	121,400	0.0953	7	0.1317	0.395	4290
Anaheim	2/0	156,200	0.1227	7	0.1494	0.448	5301
Amherst	3/0	197,100	0.1548	7	0.1678	0.503	6687
Alliance	4/0	248,500	0.1952	7	0.1884	0.565	8430
COMPARATIVE DATA ON ACSR FOR EASY REFERENCE							
	Size	Aluminum Area					
Turkey	6	26,240	0.0206	6/1	0.1661	0.198	1170
Thrush	5	33,090	0.0260	6/1	0.0743	0.223	1460
Swan	4	41,740	0.0328	6/1	0.0834	0.250	1830
Swallow	3	52,620	0.0413	6/1	0.0937	0.281	2250
Sparrow	2	66,360	0.0521	6/1	0 1052	0.316	2790
Robin	1	83,690	0.0657	6/1	0.1182	0.355	3480
Raven	1/0	105,600	0.0829	6 1	0.1327	0.398	4280
Quail	2/0	133,100	0.1045	6/1	0 1490	0.447	5345
Pigeon	3/0	167,800	0.1318	6/1	0.1672	0.502	6675
Penguin	4/0	211,600	0.1662	6/1	0.1878	0.563	8420

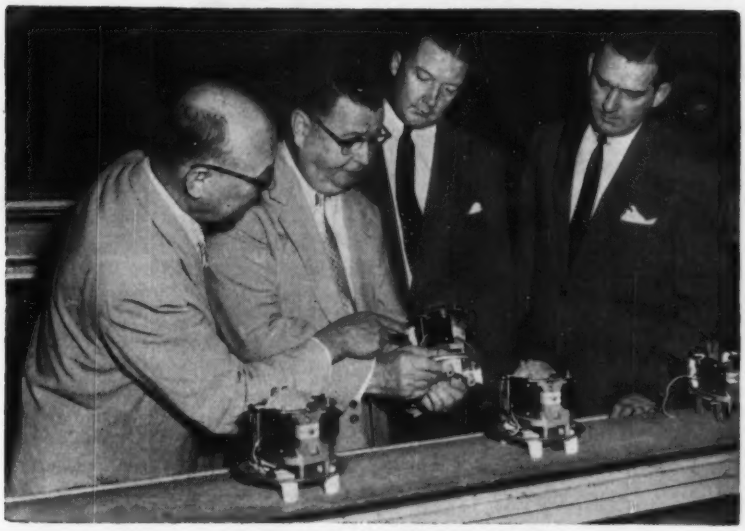
BARE AAAC (ALL ALUMINUM ALLOY)

Code Word	E.C. Equiv. Size	RESISTANCE ohms/1000 ft.		Inductive Reactance ohms/1000 ft. at one foot Spacing 60 CPS	WEIGHT—Lbs.	
		R_{DC} 20°C	R_{AC} 20°C		Per 1000 Ft.	Per Mile
Akron	6	0.6580	0.6580	0.1172	28.2	148.9
Athens	5	0.5218	0.5218	0.1145	35.6	188.0
Alton	4	0.4137	0.4137	0.1124	44.9	237.1
Austin	3	0.3281	0.3281	0.1097	56.7	299.4
Ames	2	0.2602	0.2602	0.1071	71.4	377.0
Astoria	1	0.2063	0.2063	0.1044	90.1	475.7
Azusa	1/0	0.1635	0.1635	0.1017	112.4	593.5
Anaheim	2/0	0.1297	0.1298	0.0988	145.9	770.4
Amherst	3/0	0.1029	0.1030	0.0962	184.1	972.0
Alliance	4/0	0.0816	0.0817	0.0935	232.1	1225.0
COMPARATIVE DATA ON ACSR FOR EASY REFERENCE						
Turkey	6	0.6580	0.6580	0.122	36.1	191
Thrush	5	0.5218	0.5218	0.119	45.5	240
Swan	4	0.4137	0.4137	0.116	57.4	303
Swallow	3	0.3281	0.3281	0.114	72.4	383
Sparrow	2	0.2602	0.2602	0.112	91.3	482
Robin	1	0.2063	0.2063	0.110	115.2	608
Raven	1/0	0.1635	0.1635	0.108	145.2	766
Quail	2/0	0.1297	0.130	0.105	183.1	966
Pigeon	3/0	0.1029	0.103	0.102	230.8	1219
Penguin	4/0	0.0816	0.0824	0.0992	291.1	1537

Kaiser Aluminum

IF IT CARRIES CURRENT, KW *CARRIES IT!*

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY



Sangamo Introduces Network Meter

Sangamo's initial development in its new line of polyphase watthour meters is the Type P2S network meter. The socket type two-stator meter will have extended load range resulting from use of a slow full load speed of 8⅓ rpm.

Shown examining the first production run of the meter are (l-r) James H. Patton, vice president-manager, power equipment sales; Fred R. Kurz, assistant chief engineer; Robert R. Wylie, marketing manager; and Hugh W. Griffith, sales manager, watthour meters.

Okonite to Market Tape for Splicing, Terminating

Okoweld tape is a new product that will be marketed shortly by Okonite Co, Passaic, N. J. It is designed for splicing and terminating either plastic or rubber cables. Each thickness (30 mils) has a dielectric strength of 15,000 v.

The manufacturer recommends it for use as both insulation and sheath on cables operating under 2,000 v. This multi-purpose material is said to fuse into a solid unit without use of adhesives. It will be available in five colors for phase and circuit color-coding.

Turbo Furnace Sales Up

Orders for Turbo furnace boilers have now increased to 19, totaling 10,329,000 lb per hr steam capacity, reports Riley Stoker Corp, Worcester. A recent order is from Louisiana Power & Light Co for a 1.6 million lb per hr unit for its Sterling Electric Station. Turbo furnaces are now in operation at Tidewater Flying "A" Refinery operated by Delaware Power & Light Co. Three 500,000 lb per hr units, designed for fluid coke firing, are running there (EW, Feb. 18, 1957, p 18).

Allis-Chalmers Receives 340-Mw T-G Unit Order

Order for a 340-Mw steam turbine-generator has been received by Allis-Chalmers Mfg Co from Consolidated Edison of N. Y., Inc, for No. 4 unit in Astoria Station.

The 3,600/1,800 rpm cross-compound unit has steam conditions of 2,000 psig, 1,050F, 1,000F reheat, and 2-in. Hg exhaust pressure. With the 20-kv generators operating at 45 psig hydrogen pressure, they will have a capacity greater than 372 Mw divided approximately equally between the different speed shafts.

Excitation will be provided by separate motor-driven exciters for each generator. The high-speed shaft will have a provision for boiler feed pump drive.

L-M Makes Further Plans for Expansion of Plants

New projects in a continuing expansion program and completion of other important projects have been reported by President R. G. Wheaton of Line Material Industries, Milwaukee, Wis.

Among the projects he cited are:

- A new 53,000 sq ft warehouse at L-M's Central plant in South Milwaukee. To be erected at a cost of $450,000, the new building has been designed to provide roof-top parking for visitors and employees.
- Improved and enlarged production facilities, as well as a new 16,500-sq ft warehouse, at East Stroudsburg, Pa. Total expenditure planned is $395,000.
- Expansion and new construction, totalling $431,000, at Illinois Edison Porcelain Division in Macomb, Ill. A 230,000-sq ft building will provide enlarged production area. Construction of a new kiln is scheduled.
- Three new marketing facilities —within 90 days L-M will move into new sales offices and warehouses in Richmond, Va., Denver, Colo., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Additions previously announced were: new short-circuit testing laboratory in Franksville, Wis., on which construction is to start; transformer plant in Visalia, Calif., and Permaline product plants in Barton, Wis., and Sherman, Texas, on which work has been recently completed.

Mobile Exhibition Tours

Mobile exhibit from Fischer & Porter Co, Hatboro, Pa., manufacturer of industrial instrumentation systems, data reduction, and auto-

(*Continued on page* 86)

PRACTICAL AND PERMANENT

PREMAX METAL MARKERS

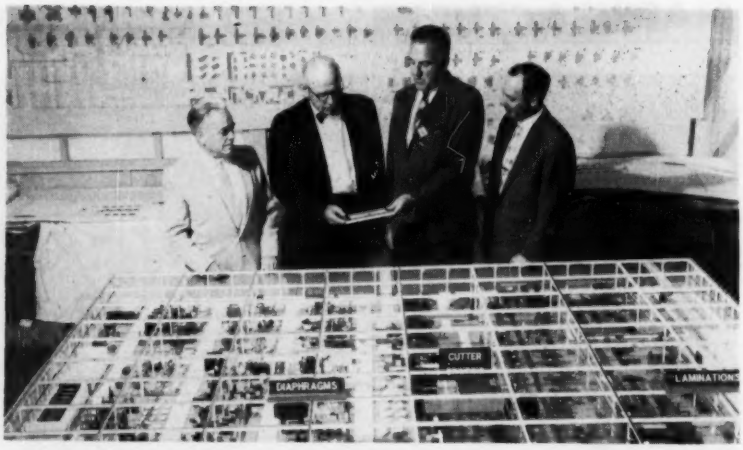
Attached in seconds, Premax Metal Markers insure permanent, legible identification. They'll never rust, never fade and never need replacing. Standard letters and figures or special characters, in stamped and embossed aluminum or brass. Ask your jobber or write Premax direct.

Premax Metal Markers are R.E.A. Approved.

PREMAX PRODUCTS
Div. Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.
5749 Highland Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

your future is in your hands
Right now you're holding the one *basic* reference in the electric power industry. Used regularly, it can help you, as it helps more than 26,000 others in all capacities to do a better job, get ahead faster. Get the ELECTRICAL WORLD habit.

COATES Field Service, INC.
P. O. Box 1581 Okla. City
Thoroughly Specialized
RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION
From Title Search . . . .
. . . To Damage Claims



GE Plant Renovated and Retooled

More than 75% of the modernization and retooling on General Electric Co's Large Steam Turbine-Generator Dept, Schenectady, N. Y., has been completed. This progress report was presented to William E. Saupe, general manager, on his recent completion of 40 years with the company.

Shown looking at the 40-yr employment certificate, Saupe, second from left, is standing by a model of the renovated plant. In the new manufacturing area there will be provided enlarged facilities for steam turbine bucket and diaphram manufacturing, space for manufacture and assembly of surface coolers for steam turbine-generators, and production and processing area for generator stator laminations.

Presenting the certificate is William S. Ginn, vice president and general-manager—Turbine Division. Looking on are (left) Glenn B. Warren, vice president and consulting engineer—Turbine Division, and Clyde A. Lilly, Jr, manager-marketing, Large Steam Turbine—Generator Dept.

Mobile Exhibition

(*Continued from page* 85)

mation systems, is touring the country. It is housed in a stainless steel trailer, equipped to give demonstrations of F&P products before customer groups, technical schools and universities, and meetings of engineering societies. The tour is expected to be completed by June, 1958.

Large Fly Ash Collectors to be Installed for Con Ed

Two collectors reportedly largest designed for removal of fly ash are to be installed in the Astoria and Arthur Kill Stations of the Consolidated Edison Co of N. Y. These units will be supplied by Research-Cottrell, Inc, Bound Brook, N. J.

Essentially identical, with the exception of precipitator outlet flues to the stack, the equipment is expected to be in operation at the Astoria Station during 1958 and at the Arthur Kill Station during 1959, according to present schedules. Each fly ash collector will clean 1,400,000 cfm of flue gas at 300 F from a Babcock & Wilcox reheat boiler with a steam capacity of 2,500,000 lb per hr. Design efficiency of these combination mechanical-electrostatic precipitators is said to be higher than any similar fly ash collector previously ordered by Con Edison.

The boiler at each plant will have two collectors of four units each, each unit consisting of a mechanical collector followed by four sections of electrostatic precipitators in series. Each of these sections will consist of 28 ducts, each 20 ft high by 22 ft long. The precipitator will have top rapping of both collecting and discharge electrodes.

Air Compressor Saves Time in Ground Rod Driving

Combining a self-propelled air compressor, a Schramm Pneumatractor, with a stake driver and a pneumatic hammer enabled Utilities Line Construction Co, Jenkintown, Pa., to drive a 10-ft ground rod into the earth in 30 sec.

This combination of compressed air equipment greatly reduced the time and labor required to ground a 33-mile transmission line for Jersey Central Power & Light Co. A sledgehammer method would take a minimum of 15 min to drive a 10-ft ground rod into the earth.

More than 8,000 rod sections were used in this project. Grounding the 115-kva twin-circuit line necessitated inserting rods to various levels as the line ran through swampy terrain. To reach the depths needed for good ground reading ranges, 15 to 20 ohms, rods were driven to a maximum of 190 ft. Consistency of soil had a direct bearing on time to drive each rod.

York Corp To Supply Heat Pump for Sylvania

Below freezing air will have its heat extracted to warm the new research and development center of Sylvania Electric Products Inc, Amherst, N. Y. A York Corp compound compression air source heat pump will cool and heat the building.

Using the same equipment in summer for cooling the 90,000-sq ft, 2.5-story building, the system will be designed to heat the plant in winter without supplementary heaters. Located in an equipment room adjacent to the building, the heat pump has a capacity of 2.4 million Btu per hr. It is designed to keep inside temperature in winter at 70F with outside temperature ranging to —5F.

Summer design is for 78F with 50% RH when outside temperatures reach 93F. The system has a capacity of 250 tons of cooling to maintain these conditions. Control of changing between heating and cooling will be carried out by a Minneapolis-Honeywell supervisory data center and control system.

It's NEW!

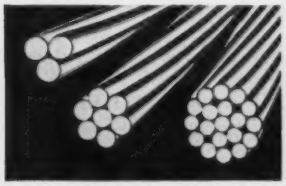
Wire that combines the strength of steel with the high corrosion resistance of aluminum

It's ACCO *Aluminized!*

PAGE STRAND

PAGE has successfully combined two time-tested metals into a revolutionary new wire—ACCO ALUMINIZED—that has a ductile, protective coating of aluminum *bonded* to iron and steel wire by a hot-dip method. This product is covered by and is manufactured under processes covered by U.S. and foreign patents.

Now PAGE offers ACCO ALUMINIZED Steel Strand for guy wire, ground wire and messenger wire applications. Can be used with Preformed Guy-Grip dead-ends made of ACCO ALUMINIZED Wire, or with galvanized pole hardware. Here is evidence of ACCO ALUMINIZED Steel Strand's superiority: salt spray tests conducted in strict accordance with ASTM procedures show that, for equal thickness of coating, aluminized *outlasts galvanized by more than 2 to 1.*



ALL STANDARD GRADES

PAGE ACCO ALUMINIZED Steel Strand is available in Common, Siemans-Martin, High Strength, Extra High Strength and Utility grades with physical properties meeting ASTM Spec. A-122-54-T and A-363-55-T.

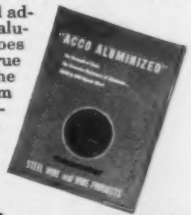
NOTE: We will continue to make and market PAGE Stainless Steel Strand and PAGE Galvanized Strand, as heretofore, in 3-, 7- and 19-wire construction.

Also... PAGE *Aluminized* ACSR CORE WIRE

Aluminum Conductor Cable with PAGE ACCO ALUMINIZED ACSR Core Wire is now available from many manufacturers of conductor cable. Product quality control is assured by a special testing procedure mutually developed by PAGE and ALCOA.

Send for Informative Booklet

How about ductility and adherence properties of aluminized wire? Why does aluminizing create a true duplex coating over the core? How does aluminum "sacrifice itself" to provide electrochemical protection? For answers, write us at Monessen, Pa., asking for **Booklet DH537-A.**



ACCO for Better Values

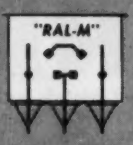
Page Steel and Wire Division

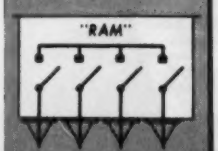
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE

ACCO

Monessen, Pa., Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Bridgeport, Conn.

TYPE "RA" OIL SWITCHES ARE MADE IN VARIOUS FORMS TO MEET INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS.





AVOID COSTLY SHUTDOWNS

in large industrial plants by providing cable system F-L-E-X-I-B-I-L-I-T-Y

with G&W Type "RA" *Load Break* OIL SWITCHES

Adequate flexibility has become very important in recent years as the use of underground cable systems has increased. While outages on cable systems are infrequent, the length of time on such outages may be long enough to cause considerable inconvenience.

With "RA" switches located at strategic points in cable circuits to provide flexibility, a system can be so arranged that important loads will have an alternate source of power immediately available.

Since their introduction in 1928, Type "RA" switches have had a trouble-free operating record which fully justifies their use as load break disconnects for single or multiple circuits. They are safe and reliable, combining simplicity with economy in construction, installation, and maintenance. They will operate properly after long periods of inactivity to provide fast and convenient isolation of cable sections in case of trouble and to permit rapid rerouting of circuits to materially reduce losses normally incurred through electric service interruptions. Exposure to weather extremes or complete submersion for prolonged periods will not affect prompt and safe operation when necessary. They are water-, oil-, and air-tight.

Send for series "D" bulletins.

G&W ELECTRIC SPECIALTY COMPANY
3500 W. 127th ST., BLUE ISLAND, ILLINOIS D573

Representatives in many cities of U. S. A., N. & S. America — Canadian Mfr. – Powerlite Devices, Ltd., Toronto, Montreal & Vancouver

High Voltage Cable Terminating, Sectionalizing, Protecting, and Connecting Devices

POTHEADS • BOXES • OIL FUSE CUTOUTS • LOAD BREAK OIL SWITCHES • SPLICING KITS

ELECTRICAL BUSINESS OUTLOOK

Electrical World

JULY 29, 1957

The outlook for 1958 is good for the electric utility industry. Electrical World's market research section, busily preparing for the September 2 Forecast Issue, has prepared a preliminary analysis to answer major questions on the near-term outlook. Some highlights:

Residential consumption will be the driving force behind next year's sales. Average annual residential usage will be 3,444 kwhr adding up to 164-billion kwhr of home sales. This will be an 11% gain over 1957 figures which are expected to hit an average of 3,183 kwhr per customer for total sales of 147 billion kwhr.

Industrial sales in 1958 should score a 4½% gain over anticipated energy sales of 292-billion kwhr this year. The present plateau in industrial production will be followed by an upturn this fall, EW forecasts. And the production pickup will produce a year-end gain of 6% over 1956 industry sales.

Commercial sales will hit 104-billion kwhr in 1958 compared with 95-billion kwhr expected for all of 1957. Commercial customers' usage this year will top last year some 8%.

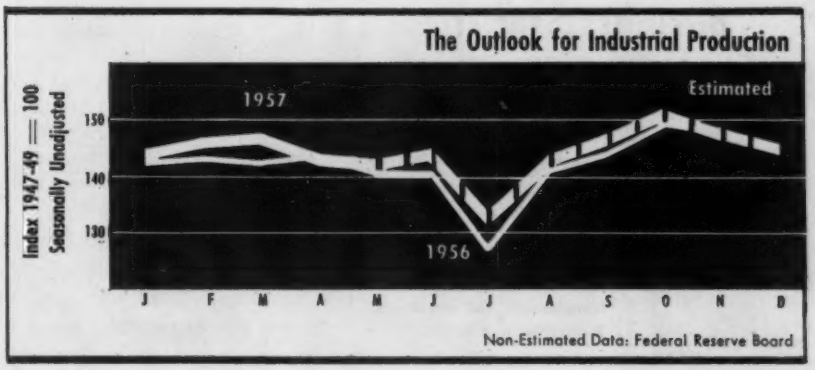
• • •

No change between July 4 and Labor Day. That's been a general rule of thumb in business forecasting, and this summer seems to fit the pattern.

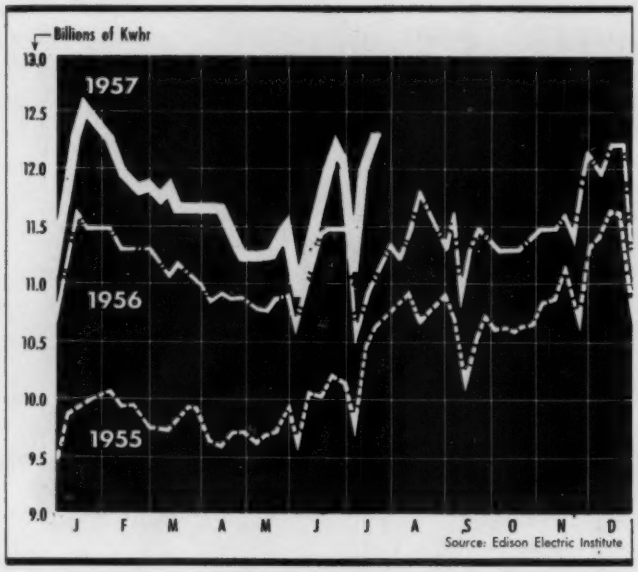
While employment figures jumped 1.4 million last month, the gain was nothing more than the seasonal pick-up in summer jobs. Industrial production hasn't changed for three months. And (despite the complaints) even the price hike in steel was pretty much in line with expectations—even a little less.

Defense spending is the one thing which may have taken a new twist. The 100,000-man cutback in armed forces will have much more bite than all the fuss about the budget.

Excess capacity is another trend which may become more significant as the year wears on. Manufacturing is now turning out about 81% of potential output, which is a good bit more than the usual 10% kept idle. This factor has already had a bearing on long-range plans for new plant and equipment. In 1957, plans called for 52% of capital spending to be for expansion and 48% for modernization. But in plans for 1958-1960, the percentages are almost exactly reversed—with modernization taking 53% of the total. If past trends are a guide, the shift means a less hectic pace for the overall level of capital investment.



STATISTICS



OUTPUT

Week ended July 20,
12,306,000,000 Kwhr
Up 10.6%

Per Cent Change From Previous Year

	July 6	July 13	July 20
Total U. S.	+ 6.4	+10.0	+10.6
New Eng.	+ 0.7	+ 2.3	+ 7.4
Mid. Atlan.	+ 1.8	+ 6.2	+ 8.9
Cent. Ind.	+ 4.8	+11.9	+12.4
West Cent.	+ 7.8	+18.6	+23.9
Southeast	+ 6.2	+ 7.7	+ 6.1
South Cent.	+11.1	+14.5	+14.3
Rocky Mount.	+ 7.7	+ 6.4	+ 8.0
Pacific			
NW	+ 8.7	+ 7.0	+ 9.1
SW	+13.5	+13.0	+10.2

Seasonally Adjusted Index 233.7
Week Ago 231.4
Year Ago 210.7

Atomic Energy Commission requirements—1,135,000,000 Kwhr (Electrical World estimate). Excluding AEC, output increase was 11.7%.

Power Statistics . . .

		Latest Month	Preceding Month	Year Ago	Annual Change %
Capacity	May	122.79	122.27	117.43	4.6
Peak—Class 1 Systems. million kw	April	97.7	98.0	91.6	6.7
Estimated Dec. '57 Peak	April	113.6	113.5	114.1	− 0.4
Production—billion kwhr	May	51.70	50.67	49.09	5.3
Hydro		11.80	12.05	11.71	0.8
Fuel		39.90	38.62	37.38	6.7
Sales—billion kwhr	April	47.15	47.75	44.58	5.8
Residential		12.72	13.47	11.86	7.3
Commercial		7.25	7.35	6.71	8.0
Industrial		24.66	24.44	23.60	4.5
Other		2.52	2.49	2.41	4.6
Fuel Consumption	May				
Coal—million tons		12.60	12.50	12.05	4.6
Oil—million barrels		6.31	6.47	4.47	41.2
Gas—billion cu ft		108.66	98.80	110.51	− 1.7
Net Income Class A & B Co's—$ million	May	101.75	115.93	102.50	− 0.7
Residential Customers—millions	12 mos.	46.06	45.99	44.76	2.9
Revenue per kwhr	ended	2.58¢	2.59¢	2.62¢	− 1.5
Avg kwhr per customer	April 30	3,034	3,021	2,838	6.9
Avg annual bill		$78.28	$78.24	$74.36	5.3

Business Statistics . . .

Indexes: 1947–49 = 100					
FRB Industrial Production	June	143	143	141	1.4
ENR Construction Cost	July	151.8	151.2	145.6	4.3
BLS Cost-of-living	May	119.6	119.3	115.4	3.6
New Orders for Machinery (1950 = 100)	May	148	145	157	− 5.7
NEMA Sales					
Insulation materials	May	148	145	158	− 6.3
Electric appliances		88	83	103	−14.6
Wholesale prices	May				
Motors and generators		141.3	141.4	137.5	2.8
Transformers and regulators		147.7	147.4	137.5	7.4
Switchgear and fuses		165.9	164.4	151.2	9.7
GNP—annual rate—$ billion	2nd Qtr.	433.5	429.1	410.8	5.5

MANAGEMENT BULLETIN

FINANCE

All eyes in the financial community are now focused on what the Federal Reserve Board will do with the rediscount rate. After the announcement of the Treasury to refinance $24 billion worth of maturing government securities at rates ranging from 3⅝ to 4%, bankers feel that the rediscount rate could very well go to 3½% as compared with 3% now. These two moves could force electric utilities to pay more for their money to take care of their record-breaking construction programs.

Two recent debt issues of electric utilities did not sell too well. As soon as the underwriting agreements terminated, Jersey Central Power & Light Co bonds with an "A" rating which were sold to the public at 101.563% to yield 4.90% were sold down to 98½% to yield 5.10%. Central Illinois Light Co bonds ("Aa rating) which were priced at 100.80% to the public to yield 4.575% were quoted at 97½% to yield 4.79%. This is a difference of 22 basis points.

With a possibility of higher interest rates, new offerings of electric company securities will be hitting their usual summer vacation slump. Financing schedule of the Irving Trust Co shows that only $40 million of debt and $6 million of preferred stock will be offered to the public. This is the lightest month since April of this year when a total of $55 million was offered.

Institutional buyers are taking a close look at utility common stocks these days. So reports Ted Locke, utility analyst for Goodbody & Co, 115 Broadway, New York 6, in a special study.

Reason says Locke: "Until the sharp rise in money rates in recent months, institutional investors such as pension funds, trust departments, insurance portfolios, etc, generally bought good utility stocks for income, since the yield on these stocks was generally better than the yield on bonds, and tended to grow in earnings and dividends which was a factor in their selection but fast growth as such was not the impelling factor. Yield and gradual growth were the reasons for buying utility stocks."

This philosophy has changed for these buyers. They are insisting on fast growth per share or a high yield because they can get such good yields in bonds. This is why, Locke points out, that a small group of "fast growth" utility stocks has been in such a strong demand.

What should holders of utility stocks do now?, asks Locke. Retain their present holding, he advises. No need to dump the stocks now. Utilities are not facing any important drop in earnings. At worst, he says, some companies may find their stock has less of an institutional following than it had, and has sold down to some extent in market price for this reason.

However, this change in emphasis means that some managements must endeavor to get rate increases to offset higher costs and must follow financial policies that will lead to an increase in per share earnings if their stock is to do well marketwise.

ACQUISITIONS

Utilities continue to acquire properties. Indiana & Michigan Electric Co has purchased all facilities of the Kendallville, Ind., municipal electric utility except land and buildings, for $1,181,500. Kendallville voters favored the sale of the properties in a special referendum on May 21, and the transfer was subsequently approved by the Indiana Public Service Commission . . . Board of Control at St. Bernard, O, has approved the proposed sale of the city's 62-year old power plant to Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co for $715,000 . . . Northern States Power Co is negotiating for the purchase of Wisconsin Hydro Electric Co . . . Central Power & Light Co is eyeing the municipal electric system at Brownsville, Tex.

MANAGEMENT BULLETIN continued

REGULATION

West Virginia Public Service Commission's rate-making powers and "the broad subject of public utilities" should be investigated. So proposed Sen. A. Carl Carey, Kanawha County Democrat, who asserted that the "seemingly never-ending number of petitions by certain public utility companies" to the PSC for higher rates "appears to me to be an appropriate subject for legislative study and action."

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Supervisors are invited to a three one-week unit course by the American Management Association. It will be held at the Savoy-Plaza, New York City, on Sept. 9-13; Sept. 16-20, and Oct. 21-25. It will be repeated at the Penn Sherwood Hotel in Philadelphia, Oct. 7-11; Oct. 14-18, and Nov. 11-15, and again Jan. 13-17; Jan. 20-24, and Feb. 24-28. Fee is $600 for the three week course, covering course material, tuition, and luncheons.

First week of the course will cover the job of the first-line supervisor. Basic principles of management, fundamental rules of supervision, and a formula for managing the supervisory job will be outlined.

Second week will deal with supervisory skills and tools. Specific topics to be discussed include production planning and control, maintenance, wage and salary administration, safety, training, and discipline.

In the third week, scheduled to be taken a month after completion of the other two units, the emphasis will be on human relations. Workshop sessions will give the participant a chance to integrate experience and theory and to improve his ability to get results through people. For further details, write AMA, 1515 Broadway, New York 36.

RIGHT-OF-WAY

Utility wins hard-fought case. Superior Court of Pennsylvania (Case No. 204) W. W. Laird vs Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission affirmed a PUC order granting the Philadelphia Electric Co approval of the exercise of eminent domain so that the company could construct a 220-kv line on steel towers, crossing 847 ft of Laird's farm.

The necessity of the line, the court pointed out, had already been established as the area to be served included oil refineries, ship building, steel production, and other industries vital to the nation's peace-time economy and national defense.

Court said: "The location finally decided upon, and the manner of construction, were dictated by considerations which, in the commission's judgment, management had justifiably found controlling . . . We find no abuse of discretion, error of law, or lack of evidence to support the finding, determination, and order of the commission."

PUBLIC RELATIONS

"Today" an employee magazine of Pennsylvania Electric Co has suspended publication. Reason: Recent reader survey to which only 4.3% of all employees replied. This, along with the lack of interest shown in personal interviews, indicates that the publication of "Today" should be discontinued. However, consideration is now being given to a new publication.

Employees of two utilities form choral group of 70 voices. They rehearse in split sessions. New Jersey Power & Light Co group meets on Tuesday evening while the Jersey Central Power & Light Co comes together on Wednesday evening. The two groups will hold joint rehearsals in the fall for its first public appearance which will be before the New Jersey Public Utilities Association on Nov. 7 in Absecon. Pres Charles E. Kohlhepp, president of both companies, sings bass in the chorus.

NOW! A COMPLETE PRACTICAL SPLICING PACKAGE

T&B SHURE splicing means a wide range of connector sizes and types filled with T&B joint compound—vacuum packed in vinyl—installed by the pocket size SHURE Squeezer® for easy, fast, sure service entrance and distribution wiring

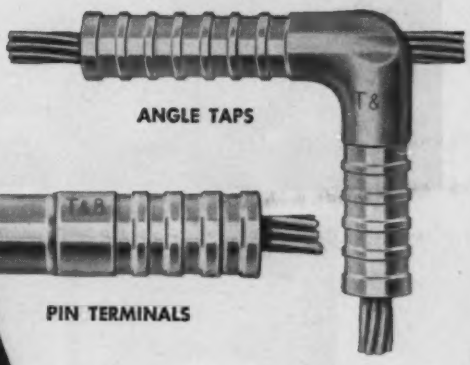
Ask for information on the complete T&B Method line; quality compression connectors for every conductor size and type, *with* the right tools to install them.

ACTUAL SIZE

Splicers are mounted on perforated cards with installing instructions on back. Tear off only what you need.

SHURE feature makes it impossible to remove tool without taking the full bite... assures perfect compression every time.

Patents Pending



ANGLE TAPS

PIN TERMINALS

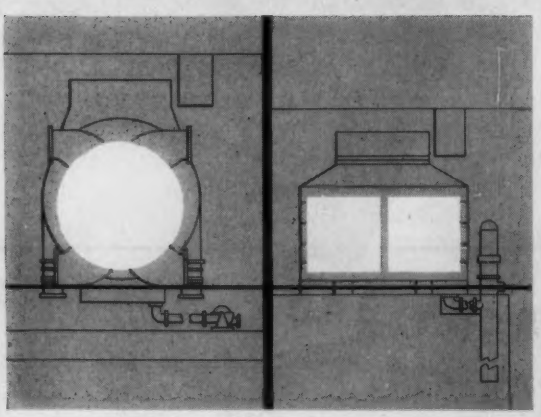
T&B ENGINEERED

THE THOMAS & BETTS CO.
INCORPORATED
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE ELECTRICAL FITTINGS SINCE 1898
14 BUTLER STREET • ELIZABETH 1, N. J.
THOMAS & BETTS LTD., Montreal, P.Q., Canada

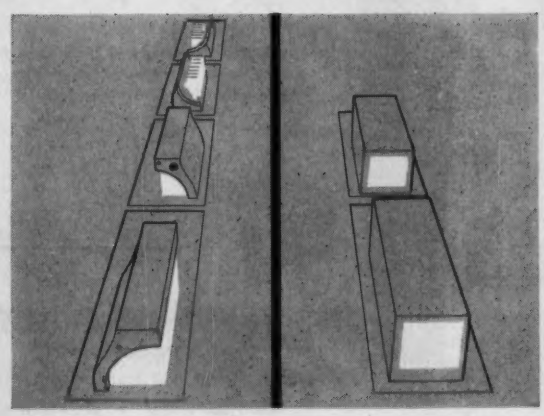
Please send me your UT5 Bulletin on service and distribution connectors and the NEW UT2.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

WESTINGHOUSE RECTANGULAR



Waste no space! Rectangular condensers require less headroom, fully utilize all space under turbine.



Faster installation! Rectangular condensers can be shipped in "bigger chunks" . . . less field welding.

CONDENSERS ...another great timesaver for station erection schedules

SAVE TIME—Basic simplicity of rectangular condenser design makes it possible to ship "bigger chunks of capacity." Building-block assembly speeds rigging; field welding is drastically cut. With its flat base, it is quickly and easily leveled. Westinghouse rectangular condensers can get you on the line faster.

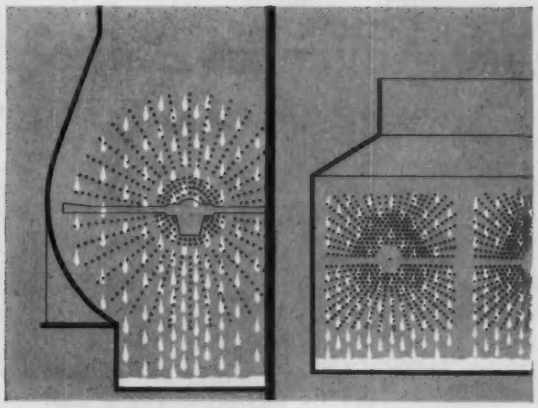
SAVE SPACE—As station ratings go higher and higher, equipment gets bigger. That's when space utilization takes on increasing importance. Westinghouse rectangular condenser design uses *all* the space under the turbine—*wastes none.*

BOOST EFFICIENCY—Two things, above all, you want from a condenser: Lowest possible absolute pressure, maximum reheating and deaeration of condensate. With its two-compartment radial-flow design and consequent short steam path to center air offtakes, a rectangular condenser provides lowest pressure drop. Uniform fall of condensate and the counterflow of steam from the lower steam belt liberate oxygen and assure deaerated condensate at saturation temperature.

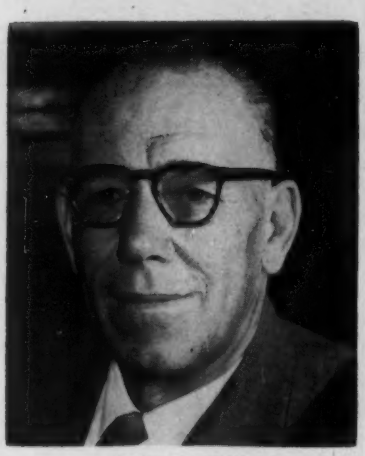
Get the full story on Westinghouse condensers, circulating pumps, condensate pumps and air ejectors from your Westinghouse representative; or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-50595

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

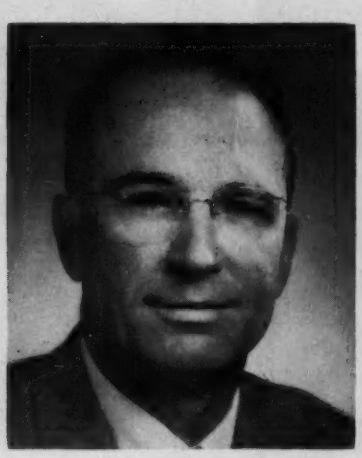
Westinghouse



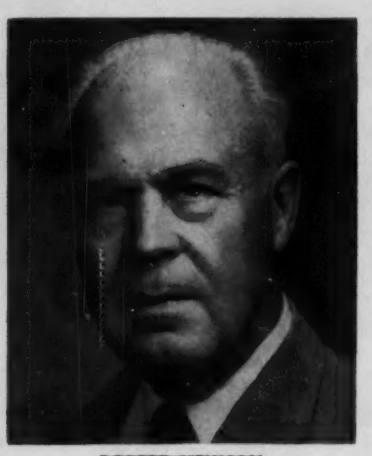
Boost efficiency! Lowest pressure with maximum reheat; condensate falls uniformly through belt of steam.



CARL C. ERNST



FRED OLDENDORF



ROBERT NEUMAN

Calectric Elects New President and Two VP's

California Electric Power Co has announced the election of Carl C. Ernst as new president of the utility. He was named to succeed Albert Cage, who has retired as president after 11 years service in that post.

In addition, Fred Oldendorf was named vice president and general manager and Robert Neuman rose to the newly created position of vice president in charge of districts.

Ernst, who has been vice president and general manager since 1946, began his employment at Calectric 37 years ago. After attending the University of California's school of engineering, he joined the utility in 1920 as an electrician and lineman. From there he was promoted to local agent in 1921, Perris local superintendent in 1922, Corona local superintendent in 1923, and superintendent in Calexico in 1927. He was later advanced to assistant district manager in El Centro and then to district manager at Tonopah, Nevada. His 1944 appointment as vice president and executive assistant was followed the next year by his promotion to vice president and assistant general manager.

Oldendorf, who was named to fill the vacancy created by Ernst's promotion, has been vice president and assistant general manager since 1951. His association with Calectric began 28 years ago when he was employed as a clerk in the operating department. Then, after a short time in the company's student training program, he was named to positions of increasing responsibility—engineering clerk, rate clerk, commercial engineer and budget supervisor. In 1944 he was appointed assistant to the president and was elevated to the position of vice president and assistant to the president in 1946.

Neuman, a 38-year Calectric veteran, has served as superintendent and district manager in San Bernardino since 1923. His first position with the company was as senior student in 1919. He has also served as local superintendent in Corona.

Kyova Names VP

Jack M. Dollenmaier has been elected by Kyova Fiber Pipe Co as its vice president in charge of marketing and sales.

Before joining Kyova in this capacity Dollenmaier held sales administrative positions with electrical manufacturers in Michigan and New York. He had previous experience in the electric and gas utility industry in Illinois.

J. M. DOLLENMAIER

Chase Advances Barno

Peter S. Barno has assumed his new duties as vice president of public and industrial relations and member of the board of directors of Chase Brass & Copper Co, Inc, a subsidiary of Kennecott Copper Corp. He replaces Rodney Chase, who retired recently.

Barno was formerly with Studebaker-Packard Corp as the director of industrial relations.

P. S. BARNO

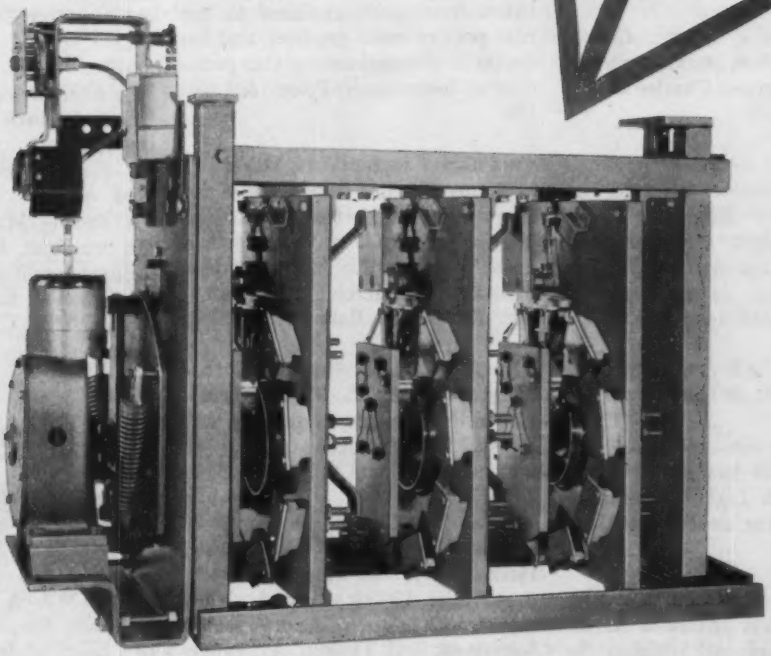
reasons for remarkable service of ALLIS-CHALMERS 3-phase regulators

Simplicity of design is an important reason why the tap-changing mechanism of Allis-Chalmers regulators gives long, truly trouble-free service.

- All moving parts, including driving motor, are completely immersed in oil — nothing to lubricate or adjust.
- Countless gears and cams eliminated to reduce moving parts to a minimum.
- Simple, capacitor-type motor has no commutator, slip rings, brushes or centrifugal switch — can withstand stalled current without damage.
- Taps changed with fast snap action — without shock — without brakes or sealing-in switches.

These are just a few of the many reasons for the outstanding service record of Allis-Chalmers 3-phase regulators. For complete details, call your local A-C office or write Allis-Chalmers, Power Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

simple mechanism



ALLIS-CHALMERS

A-5462

Probst is Operations VP at Brown

T. R. PROBST

Brown Co has named T. Richard Probst to the position of vice president in charge of operations, effective August 1. His responsibilities include direction of personnel matters.

An engineering graduate of Pennsylvania State College, Probst has been vice president-manager of mills of Eastern Corp since 1954.

Robert W. Andrews, vice president, will now direct general engineering and capital projects at the New Hampshire and other plants.

PERSONAL BRIEFS

At Montana-Dakota Utilities Co, the treasury department has named **B. H. Thompson** general auditor in charge of the new audit division and **Lowell Gamble** director of the new rate research, tax, and insurance division . . . **Bruce Harris** has advanced to superintendent of the power plant now being built at Sidney, Mont., and **Clark C. Gillespie** has assumed new duties as chief engineer of the firm's Mobridge plant.

Robert S. McAfee has been named manager of the Sherman district of Texas Power & Light Co to succeed **J. H. Durning,** retired.

San Diego Gas & Electric Co recently named **Jack A. Graham** assistant secretary and **Charles Davies** assistant treasurer.

Numa F. Vidal has been appointed Lake Erie Division manager of Ohio Edison Co. Replacing him is **Robert A. Knight,** who has been named to manage the new Mercer County Division of Pennsylvania Power Co, a subsidiary.

Col Robert C. Alley will retire as purchasing agent of Gulf Power Co on July 31.

Stewart G. Neel has joined Puget Sound Power & Light Co to manage the new area development department.

Pacific Power & Light Co's **R. Victor Bauer** has advanced to industrial development engineer in the Wyoming service area . . . **James B. Ward** has joined PP&L's engineering staff as research engineer. His duties will include programming of engineering applications for the new electronic computer system.

At Georgia Power Co, **Neil A. Gleason** is new Valdosta Division industrial sales engineer; **Eugene A. Yates, Jr,** and **Joe B. Browder** are assistants to the sales vice president; and **Lamar T. Wansley** has advanced to manager of the rural division.

George F. Switzer has been elevated from chief engineer to the new post of chief engineer and assistant to the engineering vice president of Indianapolis Power & Light Co.

Carl Yancy replaces the late **T. E. Williams** as chief dispatcher in the transmission department of West Texas Utilities Co . . . Connecticut Light & Power Co has as its new assistant commercial sales manager **Richard E. Ballard.**

Tennessee Valley Authority has named **Clarence E. Blee** to its engineering consulting board. He was TVA chief engineer from 1943 until his retirement this year.

Tacoma City Council has approved the appointments of **John Rue, Harry Berry,** and **James Healy** to the Public Utilities Board. They replace **Gerrit V. Ende, Ralph Johnstone,** and **Thomas A. Anderson,** who have left the board through resignation or retirement. **Harold R. Johnson** is new chairman, **Edward Hudson** is vice chairman, and **Rue,** secretary.

John M. S. Griffen has been promoted to division engineer of Jersey Central Power & Light Co's Bay Division . . . The division has named **John M. Upperman** utility construction-maintenance supervisor.

Georgia Institute of Technology has as its new president **Dr Edwin Davies Harrison,** former dean of engineering at University of Toledo . . . **Dr Ernst Weber** has been named acting president of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn to succeed the late **Harry S. Rogers.**

Virginia Electric & Power Co recently advanced **Marvin J. Hornsby** supervisor of the customer accounting operation at Richmond and made **Elmer B. Hurst** assistant director of personnel.

Francis V. du Pont has been appointed to a six-year term on the Maryland Public Service Commission . . . New chairman of Michigan's PSC is **Otis M. Smith,** whose term expires in July of 1961.

Pennsylvania Electric Co's **Harry B. London, Jr,** has been designated operating superintendent of the Northern Division.

Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission's Industrial department has elevated **Roch E. Gohier** to industrial department director.

New officers of American Society for Testing Materials for 1957-58 are president, **Richard T. Kropf** of Belding Heminway Co, Inc; and vice president, **F. L. LaQue** of International Nickel Co, Inc.

OBITUARY

Jacob H. Goetz, 71, former chief counsel for Consolidated Edison Co of New York, Inc, died recently.

George Wilson, 58, president of the Colorado Rural Electric Assn, died of a heart ailment in Denver.

"An almost indispensable tool," said the Vice President . . .

"Invaluable for setting quotas," said the Sales Manager . . .

"A constantly used reference," said the Librarian . . .

Whether you're a key man in the utility's main office, or a sales specialist for a manufacturer, the McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric Utilities is your basic reference book on the industry. It will tell you the company officials and service areas coast to coast with equal facility–and at trifling cost. Here in one place you'll find the basic business information on every electric utility in the U. S. and Canada–town and population, company, street address, operating officials, generating capacity, prime mover and type of service, distribution voltage and pole mileage, total customers, towns served, plant locations–all essential data on every operating electric utility, whether private, municipal, or cooperative. Beautifully bound in dark green and silver, the Directory includes over 30,000 changes in names, titles, and operating information which have taken place in the industry in the last twelve months.

For up-dating your mailing list, insuring accuracy of names and titles, providing current bench marks for your selling operation, there is no substitute for the McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric Utilities, at any price. New 1957 edition just out and going fast–order your copy now, using the handy coupon below.

What Do You Say?

DETAILS AND PRICES

FOR BRANCH OFFICES—or companies interested only in limited areas—the same data is available by states at nominal prices. However, state sections will be supplied only to those firms ordering a minimum of one complete 1957 directory. These are the prices . . .

AT $3.00 EACH . . . Arizona, Delaware, D. C., Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Wyoming.

$4.00 EACH FOR . . . Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia.

$5.00 EACH FOR . . . California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, Wisconsin.

OTHER DIRECTORIES—(1) Section covering U. S. Possessions, $3.50; (2) Section covering Canada, $7.00; (3) Complete, unbound copies ready for sorting, $40.00.

I say "yes!" Please reserve ——— copies of the 1957 McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric Utilities at $40 each, 10% discount on 5 or more copies. Invoice me after shipment has been made.

COMPANY .....

STREET .....

CITY AND STATE .....

NAME AND TITLE .....

SECTIONAL DIRECTORIES — For sale only to those who order a copy of the current, complete directory.

NUMBER OF COPIES

U. S. Possessions ..... (States) .....

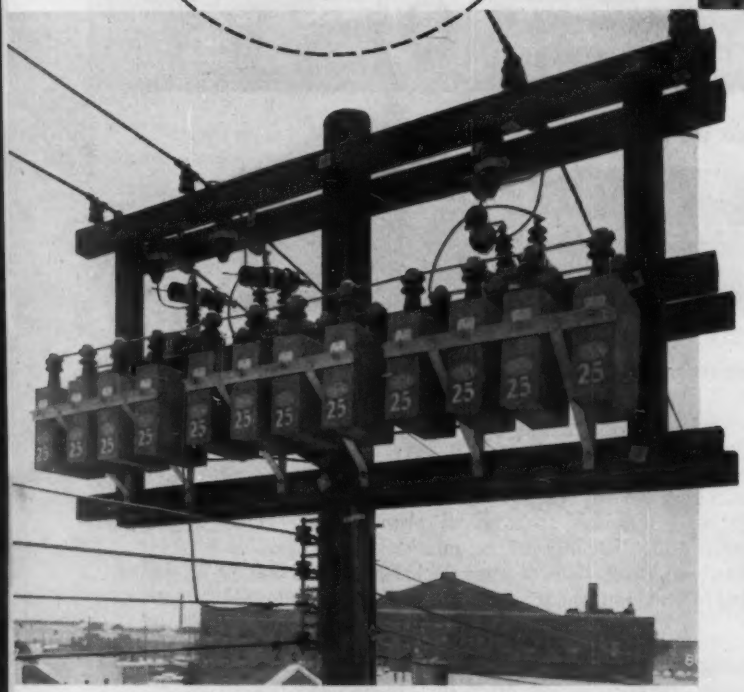
Canada .....

State Directories .....

Mail to: McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric Utilities
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Sangamo
Capacitors
"APPROVED"
by more and more
major utilities!

Dielectric packs are wound of special kraft paper and pure aluminum foil. Atmospheric conditions are controlled to eliminate any danger of contamination.



Constant care in longer service

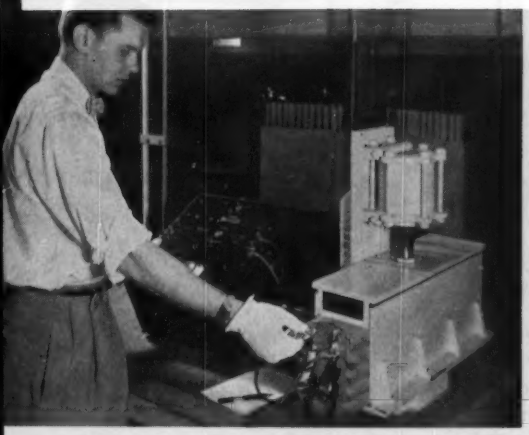
Sangamo Power Capacitors are built to rigid specifications to meet power engineers' requirements for stable performance and long service life.

Rigid quality control of raw materials . . . constant care in every step of manufacturing . . . thorough testing and inspection . . . are all part of these specifications.

These capacitors are built in one of the country's most modern "controlled conditions" manufacturing plants. Dust is filtered out of the atmosphere to eliminate danger of contamination. Temperature and humidity are controlled to assure product uniformity.

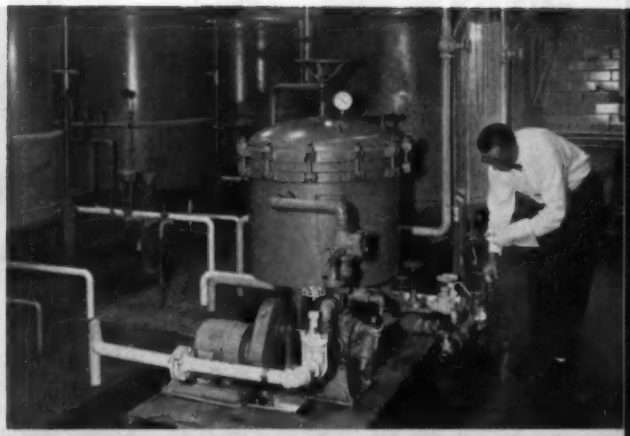
The power engineers of many major utilities have inspected Sangamo's processing facilities, some of which are shown on these pages, and

This bank of 25 Kvar Sangamo Capacitors is controlled by the voltage type Sangamo VC Lincolntrol shown below. The service is 2400/4160 Y grounded neutral with capacitor cases and Lincolntrol tied in with ground.



Specific tests precede and follow almost every processing operation. Here dry rolls are being measured for capacitance and power factor.

Sangamo Diaclor, the liquid dielectric used in these capacitors, is purified here. Great care is taken to maintain its purity.

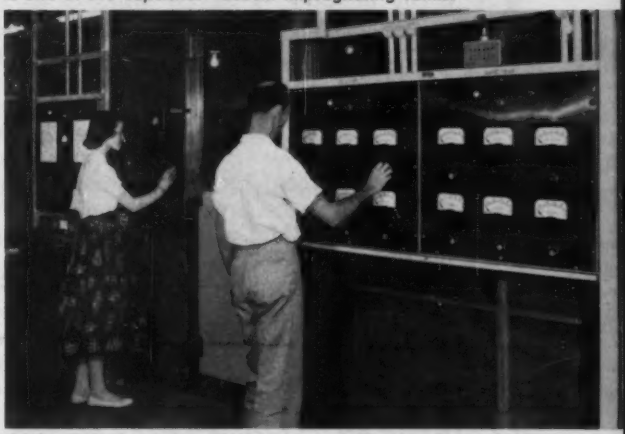


Sangamo's facilities are geared for quantity production. Here is one of the capacitor vacuum impregnating tanks.

production means on your lines

have put Sangamo Capacitors on the "Approved List" of their respective companies. Sangamo Power Capacitors are available in 15, 25 and 50 Kvar units, in all primary voltage ratings, and in factory-assembled and wired Auto Var equipments for pole-type installation.

Sangamo also manufactures Lincolntrols and Time Switches for automatic capacitor control as a function of time, volts, amperes, watts, or vars—or as combinations of these functions. Look to Sangamo for all your capacitor requirements ... visit our plants ... inspect our facilities. Ask your Sangamo Representative, or write us for complete information.



Each unit is tested for overvoltage, capacitance, power factor, and radio noise in a completely shielded test booth. Capacitance and power factor measurements are made at rated voltage and frequency with a high-precision bridge.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

After final inspection and tests, the completed capacitors come off the assembly lines and are packaged for shipment to you.

AIEE Editorial Brings a Reader's Criticism

To the Editor:

I have just read the worrisome editorial in the July 1 issue. Hasten to assure you that as a representative associate member of AIEE and a member of NSPE, it is my opinion that the engineering profession has far more to fear from a "let's be careful—wait and see" attitude as expressed in this editorial than from a dynamic, constructive step toward unity as outlined by M. S. Coover.

It is refreshing and encouraging to see some real signs of leadership and specific recommendations in this direction emerging from the AIEE board of directors, and may the new board have the courage to continue the drive.

I regret to see that the editorial derives its arguments from manipulation of the language. For instance, you express concern that ". . . the AIEE Board has said that AIEE, an organization with 50,000 members, should turn over a major responsibility to NSPE, a smaller one . . ." True, NSPE is a smaller one, but not so much smaller—and growing at a faster rate than AIEE. The membership of NSPE is 42,000 —84% as large as an institute 50 years older, that has always concentrated on the technical aspects of the profession.

Also, you imply that Mr Coover's policy statement regarding AIEE concentration on technical matters is new. It is not. He quotes a policy statement issued on June 15, 1950 —7 years ago. As you will recall, it was announced that the Institute's policy would be—(paraphrased)

1. To work toward unity of the profession.
2. To recognize that the technical field was the Institute's chief reason for being.
3. To handle non-technical affairs on an emergency basis only.

You also imply that the AIEE board has just recently recommended that members take steps to become registered. Again, not so. Mr Coover says: "AIEE has for many years recommended to its members that they should take steps to register as professional engineers."

You say: ". . . only a minority of AIEE members are affiliated (with NSPE) or meet membership qualifications by registration." Not so. AIEE headquarters informs me that as of 1955, 42% of their members were registered with another 9% engineers-in-training—a total "of 51% and certainly more than only a minority." If we consider only Member and Fellow grades, the percentage registered is much higher—perhaps 80%.

As you know, the engineering profession has been wishing for and talking about unity for lo these many years. And the fact that we have to talk so long with so little action is evidence enough of the need for a strong unified organization that can speak for a majority of the profession.

Now that one of the oldest and largest technical societies has taken concrete steps to foster such an organization instead of resisting and competing with it, national publications such as yours with their well-qualified staffs and wide professional readership should get on the "unity bandwagon" and join the parade instead of dragging their feet and shouting "Take it easy!"

I think that NSPE's rigid requirement for registration has been a deterrent, but you must admit that it provides one of the soundest and best recognized, legal, bases for membership. I think an "associate" grade of member—without full privileges, perhaps—to include the fringe class of engineers would be a step in the right direction.

Thanks for listening and may we always enjoy the privilege of expressing our opinions.

Henry E. Crabtree
6 Weston Road
Marblehead, Mass.

Index Available

The index for Vol. 147, January through June 1957, is now available to subscribers. Extra copies are free on request to: Information Service, Electrical World, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Acceptance of Meter Standards Too Slow

To the Editor:

Congratulations on your editorial in the May 20 issue on "Meter Standards Need Wider Acceptance."

We are in hearty agreement with this editorial and the need for greater acceptance and use of standards. Unfortunately, the progress which you have reported in this editorial toward the acceptance of standards in the meter industry, particularly with respect to single-phase meters, is a little rosy. It is true that a greater portion of the industry is using socket type meters in the 240-v, 3-wire capacity, but our production of a single type is being diluted rather than increased. In 1952, the variation of the socket type 15 amp, 240 v, 3-wire meter which accounted for more sales than any other item of single-phase meters, amounted to 56% of single-phase unit sales. The most popular similar meter in 1956 only accounted for 48% of single-phase unit sales.

In 1952, the 15 amp, 3-wire meter accounted for 76% of our shipments, while in 1956 it accounted for 86% of shipments. But, in this one 15 amp, 3-wire category, there were eight different variations of this basic 15 amp, 3-wire meter.

We, as manufacturers, with constantly increasing stocks due to these variations are faced with continuing problems. This dispersion of types, for equipment which will provide the same basic measurement, is uneconomical for the manufacturer and the users as well.

James H. Patton
Sangamo Electric Co
Springfield, Ill.

MEETINGS CALENDAR

AUGUST

Western Electronic Show and Convention—Annual Meeting, Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif., August 20-23.

Electric Companies Advertising Program—Copy Group Meeting, Seaview Country Club, Absecon, N. J., Aug. 22.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers—Pacific General Meeting, Pasco, Washington, Aug. 28-30.

SEPTEMBER

American Institute of Electrical Engineers—2nd Special Technical Conference and Exhibit on Magnetic Amplifiers, Hotel Penn Sheraton, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 4-6; Sixth Annual Industrial Electronics Symposium, co-sponsored with Institute of Radio Engineers, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 24-25.

Instrument Society of America — 12th Annual Instrument Automation Conference and Exhibit, Cleveland Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 9-13.

Illuminating Engineering Society—National Technical Conference, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 9-13.

Electric Companies Public Information Program—Steering Committee, New York City, Sept. 11; Workshop Conference, Whittier Hotel, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 25-27.

• **Edison Electric Institute**—Industrial Power & Heating Group, Van Curler Hotel, Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 11-13; Accounting Division Organization Meeting, jointly with AGA, Lemington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 19-20; Industrial Relations 10th Annual Round Table Conference, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23-25; Meter & Service Committee, Hotel Nicolet, Minneapolis, Sept. 23-25, Electrical Systems and Equipment Committee, Cosmopolitan Hotel, Denver, Colorado, Sept. 30-Oct. 1.

Maryland Utilities Association—33rd Annual Fall Conference, Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach, Va., Sept. 13-14.

Southeastern Electric Exchange—Engineering & Operation Section, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 19-20.

Public Utilities Association of the Virginias—39th Annual Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, Sept. 19-21.

• **Missouri Valley Electric Association**—Accounting Conference, President Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 23-24.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Fall Meeting, Statler Hotel, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 23-25.

Electric Companies Advertising Program—Copy Group Meeting, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 25.

OCTOBER

Pennsylvania Electric Association—50th Annual Meeting, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 2-3.

Indiana Electric Association—French Lick-Sheraton Hotel, French Lick, Ind., Oct. 2-4.

• **Missouri Valley Electric Association**—Sales & Rural Conference (and Home Service Workshop), Lassen Hotel, Wichita, Kansas, Oct. 2-4.

International Association of Electrical Leagues—Annual Conference, Sheraton-Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 2-5.

National Industrial Conference Board—Atomic Energy Course for Management, Hotel Moraine on the Lake, Highland Park, Ill., Oct. 6-12.

Iowa Utilities Association—Management Conference, Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 7-8.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Lubrication Conference, sponsored jointly with American Society of Lubrication Engineers, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada, Oct. 7-9; Power Conference, American Hotel, Allentown, Pennsylvania, Oct. 21-23.

Edison Electric Institute—Prime Movers Committee, Hotel New Yorker, New York City, Oct. 7-9; Area Development Workshop, Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 9-11; Transmission & Distribution Committee, Statler Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, October 17-18; Accounting Division Taxation Accounting Committee, held jointly with AGA, Williamsburg, Va., Oct. 23-25.

National Electronics Conference, Inc—13th Annual Meeting, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7-9.

• **American Institute of Electrical Engineers**—Fall General Meeting, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, October 7-11; Computers in Control Symposium, Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, N. J., Oct. 16-18.

Southeastern Electric Exchange — Accounting Section, Fort Sumter Hotel, Charleston, S. C., Oct. 10-11; Sales Section, Tutwiler Hotel, Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 16-18.

Rocky Mountain Electric League—54th Annual Convention, Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo., Oct. 13-17.

Interstate Power Club—Hotel Martinique, New York City, N. Y., Oct. 14.

Oklahoma Utilities Association — Electric Light and Power Division, Woodward, Okla., Oct. 25; Eastern District, Bartlesville, Okla. Oct. 25.

Atomic Industrial Forum—Annual Conference, New York City, Oct. 28-30.

American Nuclear Society—Winter Meeting, New York City, Oct. 28-30.

National Association of Railroad Utilities Commissioners—Annual Conference, Peabody Hotel, Memphis, Tennessee, October 28-31.

Industrial Management Society—21st Anniversary Industrial and Management Clinic, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 30-Nov. 1.

Institute of Radio Engineers—3rd Annual Technical Conference of the Professional Group on Electron Devices, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Oct. 31-Nov. 1.

NOVEMBER

Edison Electric Institute — Accident Prevention Committee, Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 6-8.

Pacific Coast Electrical Association — Hawaiian Conference, Reef Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 7-8.

Institute of Radio Engineers—Third Annual Instrumentation Conference, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, Nov. 11-13.

National Electrical Manufacturers Association—Traymore Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., Nov. 11-15.

Electric Companies Public Information Program—Inter-Regional Committee, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C., Nov. 19.

DECEMBER

• **American Society of Mechanical Engineers**—Annual Meeting, Statler Hotel, New York City, Dec. 1-6.

• **Electric Companies Public Information Program** — Steering Committee, New York City, Dec. 11.

• Additions this week.

TO BUILD YOUR LIGHTING BUSINESS . . .

Enter The 1957 International

Stories on top winning entries will be published in ELECTRICAL WORLD

Local publicity will stimulate lighting business!

$5,400.00 in cash prizes will be awarded!

Have you completed an outstanding lighting job since January 1st, 1956? Do you have one planned—or working—to be finished before October 25th, 1957? Why not let that job bring you extra profit . . . and industry-wide recognition? Enter it in the 1957 International Lighting Competition!

The competition is open to any individual who is either the owner or manager, or an employee of any of the following types of business, provided he complies with all the requirements outlined in the official rules of the competition: 1. Electrical Contractor. 2. Electrical Wholesale Distributor. 3. Architect or Engineer. 4. Electrical Utility.

The contest opens March 15th, and closes October 25th. Announcement of award winners will be made during the week of November 11, 1957.

The competition is sponsored by three McGraw-Hill publications: Electrical World . . . Electrical Construction and Maintenance . . . Electrical Wholesaling . . . with the cooperation of the National Lighting Bureau (National Electrical Manufacturers Association).

Commercial, industrial and institutional lighting installations winning cash prizes will be certified by the National Lighting Bureau, NEMA, providing the installation plans meet certification standards. Certificates will be presented to all cash prize winners, and honorable mention winners. In case of tie, duplicate awards will be made. Wherever practical, awards will be made locally; if possible at electrical group meetings.

Send in the coupon below for detailed information on the 1957 International Lighting Competition. Make your outstanding lighting job pay off in extra cash, and valuable public acclaim!

LIGHTING CLASSIFICATIONS:

Lighting installations are divided into six separate and individual groups. Separate awards will be made for each classification, within each contestant division. The installation classifications are:

1. **Industrial**
2. **Store**
3. **Office**
4. **Institutional**
5. **Outdoor Lighting**
6. **Residential Lighting**

PRIZE AWARDS:

The 120 cash prizes offered, total $5,400.00. There are five prizes for each of the six installation classifications, and these prizes are offered within each of the four contestant divisions. The prize awards for each classification and within each division:

First Prize: $100

Second Prize: $50

Three Prizes: $25 each.

JUDGING:

Competent and fair consideration for each entry has been assured through appointment of nine individuals, each a well-known authority in the field of illumination, to serve as judges. These individuals will form three panels of three members each, to judge the separate lighting classification groups. The decisions of the board with respect to awards and all other competition matters are final and binding on each participant. The competition and awards are subject to all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations.

Lighting Competition!

OFFICIAL COMPETITION RULES:

RULE 1 — Application to enter the Competition must be made in writing. Applicant may use an Official Entry Application form, which will be supplied by the Lighting Competition chairman upon request. (In any case where the applicant is unable to obtain an Official Entry Application form, he may send in his request to enter by letter).

RULE 2 — Any individual—who may be the owner or manager, or an employee of any of the following types of business — may enter the contest. These types of businesses, which are to be known as Contestant Divisions, are: electrical contractor; electrical wholesale distributor; architect or engineer; and electric utility. Either individual or joint entries may be made; joint entrants must specify which Contestant Division they are entering.

RULE 3 — Entries must be made in one of the following Installation Classifications: industrial lighting; store lighting; office lighting; institutional lighting; outdoor lighting; residential lighting.

RULE 4 — Contestants or their firms must have been responsible for either the design, layout, sale or installation of the lighting installation covered by each entry. The contestant will state this eligibility by describing in detail in each entry the part he took in the design, layout, sale or installation. In the case of joint entries, each contestant must state in the entry the work for which he was responsible.

RULE 5 — A contestant may submit any number of entries.

RULE 6 — Each entry must cover one or more of the following:

a. A lighting installation for a single specific visual requirement.
b. A lighting installation for a specific area, large or small.
c. An overall lighting installation for an entire building, project or general area.

A lighting installation using any make, or brand, or type of electric lighting equipment, and based on any lighting system design or layout, regardless of whether such lighting equipment, lighting system design or layout conforms with recognized standards for good lighting practice, may be enter 1 in the Competition. The Board of Judges, however, will judge all entries based on those factors conforming with recognized standards of good lighting practice.

RULE 7 — Each entry must be submitted separately, in an official Competition Entry folder bearing an official Registration Number as assigned by the Competition chairman.

RULE 8 — All entries, to be eligible in the Competition:

a. Must be mailed on or before the closing date of the Competition (October 25, 1957), and must be received by the Competition chairman on or before November 4, 1957.
b. Must cover lighting installations completed within the period between January 1, 1956 and October 25, 1957.

RULE 9 — In submitting an entry, the contestant agrees to be bound by all rules of the Competition, and to abide by the decision of the Board of Judges, which will be final. All entries become the property of the sponsors of the 1957 International Lighting Competition, and no entry will be returned. All entrants, by submitting entries, further agree to grant the sponsors full reproduction and publication rights.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR RULES AND ENTRY FORMS:

Berlon C. Cooper, Chairman
1957 International Lighting Competition
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me the rules brochure and ____ entry forms for the 1957 International Lighting Competition.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

BLACK & VEATCH
Consulting Engineers
Electricity—Water—Sewage—Industry
Reports, Design, Supervision of Construction
Investigations, Valuations and Rates
1500 Meadow Lake Parkway
Kansas City 14, Missouri

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
Electrical, mechanical, photometric, radiometric and chemical laboratories, rendering testing, research and associated services, including certification, inspections at factories and field investigations.
2 East End Avenue at 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

PIONEER SERVICE & ENGINEERING CO.
Consulting and Design
Engineers . . Purchasing
Specialists in Financing
Accounting and other Operations
231 So. La Salle St. Chicago 4

THEODORE D. BROSS LINE CONSTRUCTION CORP.
Steel Tower & Wood
Transmission Lines
Distribution & Maintenance
175 Endfield St. Hartford, Conn.

HOOSIER ENGINEERING COMPANY
Erection and Maintenance of Electrical Transmission and Distribution Lines
1384 Holly Avenue, Columbus, Ohio

SARGENT & LUNDY
Engineers
140 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill.

COMMONWEALTH

SERVICES INC.	ASSOCIATES INC.
Management and Business Consultants	Consulting and Design Engineers
300 Park Ave. New York 22, N. Y.	209 E. Washington Jackson, Michigan

JENSEN, BOWEN & FARRELL
Engineers
Appraisals—Investigations—Depreciation Studies—Cost Trends—Reports
for Rate Cases, Security Issues, Regulatory and Accounting Requirements
Original Cost and Continuing Property Record Determination
Ann Arbor, Michigan

TIPPETT & GEE
Consulting Engineers
Mechanical • Electrical • Thermodynamic
Structural Design • Studies • Supervision
Power Stations • Transmission • Distribution
Industrial Plants • Process
1333 North Second Street Abilene, Texas

DAY & ZIMMERMANN, INC.
Engineers & Constructors
Transmission & Distribution Lines
Substations
Design & Construction
Reports - Valuations - Rates
Industrial & Utility
New York PHILADELPHIA Chicago

M. W. KELLOGG
Piping System Flexibility Analyses
Unique model tester as well as modern digital computer facilities available for low cost, accurate flexibility analyses of the most complex piping systems.
The M. W. Kellogg Company
711 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

READERS MAY CONTACT
the consultants whose cards appear on this page with the confidence justified by the offering of these special services NATIONALLY.

CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING
EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES • EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

FOR SALE

RISE SHUNT REACTORS

1—WEMCO	3000 KVA	34.5 KV	TYPE OA	3 Ph	60 Cyc
1—WEMCO	2000 KVA	34.5 KV	TYPE OA	3 Ph	60 Cyc
1—WEMCO	1500 KVA	24.9 KV	TYPE DA	3 Ph	60 Cyc
1—WEMCO	1500 KVA	24.9 KV	TYPE DS	3 Ph	60 Cyc

Location, Western South Dakota. All approximately three years old. In excellent condition. For further information write

RUSHMORE G & T ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE
Route 2, Box 92 Rapid City, S. D.

APPARATUS ENGINEER

Large, electrical manufacturer of switchgear, unit substations transmission and distribution switching and protective equipment desires services of Apparatus Engineer for Atlanta, Georgia location. Duties initially will consist of contacting electric utilities in 4 southeastern states with our established field organization, specifically to do product line sales promotional work on high level engineering basis. Man chosen will be graduate electrical engineer, 30-40 years of age, with successful engineering, operation or sales experience with class of equipment listed. Travel required 60%-70% of the time. Home weekends. Substantial opportunity. Refresher training provided initially and periodically. Address replies to:

P-5606, Electrical World
Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

Giving complete resume of experience and financial history.

GET CASH NOW

for your new surplus motors, controls and transformers!

NEW MOTORS AVAILABLE:
Over 5,000 new motors in stock, from ¼ HP to 200 HP.
Special low prices.
Write, wire or phone collect!

AJAX ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP.
P.O. Box 262, Rochester, N.Y.
Long Distance Phone LD. 132

ELECTRICAL DESIGNERS

Conduit and physical layout men. Control and wiring exp. desirable but not necessary. Work in air conditioned offices of a leading hydroelectric consultant in Chicago. Good starting salaries and liberal fringe benefits. Challenging work and opportunity for advancement. Please send complete resume to Hugo Niemi, Personnel Manager

HARZA ENGINEERING CO.
400 West Madison Street Chicago 6, Ill.

When Answering
BOX NUMBERS . . .
to expedite the handling of your correspondence and avoid confusion, please do not address a single reply to more than one individual box number. Be sure to address separate replies for each advertisement.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Electrical Engineer experienced in the following fields: power plant location, power plant design, and transmission system design.

Excellent opportunity for permanent employment with rapidly expanding rural electric systems. Liberal benefits and good working conditions.

Send resume of education and experience with statement of salary requirements to:

Ohio Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc.
4302 Indianola Avenue, Columbus 14, Ohio

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you c/o This publication Classified Adv. Div.
NEW YORK: P. O. Box 12 (36)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

Opportunity with large, progressive southern organization for experienced person with initiative and leadership qualifications in field of utility economic and load research, rate and revenue requirements planning. P-5646, Electrical World.

Test & Results Engineer—Graduate in Mechanical Engineering. Duties include the testing and analysis of major equipment in one of our major generating stations. Please send a resume including education, experience, age, a recent photograph and salary requirements to: J. L. McAdam, Personnel Dept., Illinois Power Company, Decatur, Illinois.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

Old established manufacturer of products sold through distributors and direct to utilities requires representation in Michigan, Indiana, Wisconsin and Illinois. Must be between 27 and 35 and have broad acquaintances with distributor and utility personnel in the above states. Excellent opportunity and financial package for the men selected Write RW-5699, Electrical World.

NEW EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISEMENTS

received by 10:00 A.M. August 2 will appear in the August 12 issue, subject to space limitations.

Classified Advertising Division

ELECTRICAL WORLD
P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

Advertising in This Issue

A

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.....4th Cover 8, 9, 97, 108
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co..... 13

C

Coates Field Service, Inc..... 86

D

Delta-Star Electric Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc..... 81
Directory of Engineers..... 106

E

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co..... 12
Electric Service Works, Delta-Star Electric Division H. K. Porter Co., Inc..... 79
Electrical World 104, 105
Engineers, Directory of..... 106
Enjay Company, Inc..... 75

F

Fargo Mfg. Co., Inc..... 6

G

G & W Electric Specialty Co..... 88
General Electric Co. Apparatus Dept.....2nd Cover 64, 65
Graybar Electric Co., Inc..... 7

H

Holan Corp., J. H..... 80

J

Johns-Manville 73

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. 82, 83, 84
Kuhlman Electric Co..... 35

L

Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.....32, 33
Line Material Industries.....23, 24 25, 26, 27

M

McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric Utilities 99
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div..... 77
Moloney Electric Co.....3rd Cover
Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc. 34

O

Ohio Brass Co.....39, 40, 41, 42
Okonite Co., The..... 4

P

Page Steel & Wire Div., American Chain & Cable..... 87
Pennsylvania Transformer Div., McGraw-Edison Co. 71, 72
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. 28, 29
Preformed Line Products Co..... 30
Premax Products Div., Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc..... 86

R

R T & E Corp..... 78
Riley Stoker Corp.....16, 17
Roebling's Sons Corp., John A.... 69

S

S & C Electric Co..... 18
Sangamo Electric Co...10, 11, 100, 101
Searchlight Section 106, 107
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)..... 67

T

Thomas & Betts Co..... 93

W

Wagner Electric Corp..... 38
Westinghouse Electric Corp....14, 15 31, 36, 37, 94, 95

■

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES..... 106

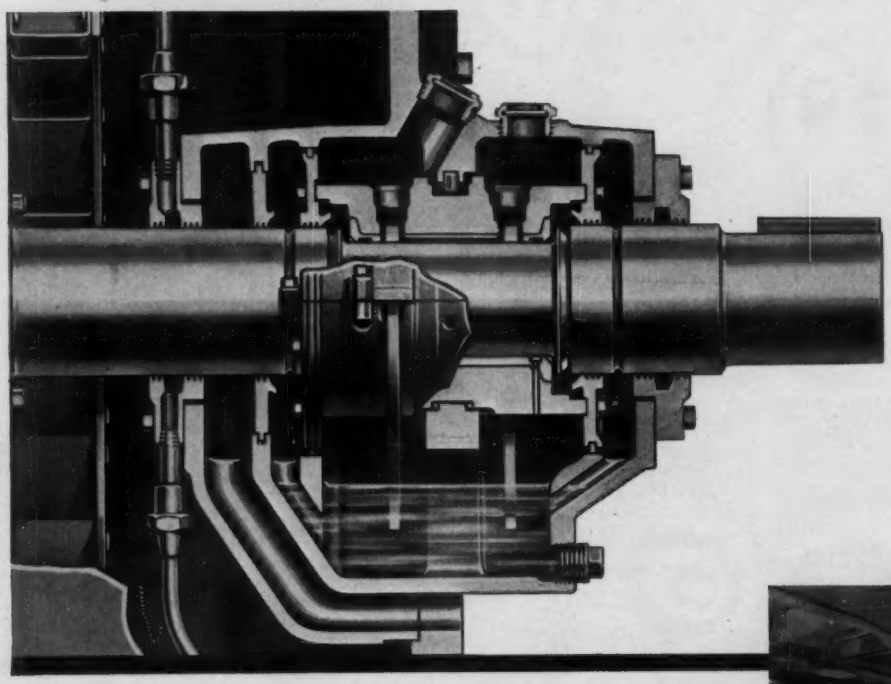
■

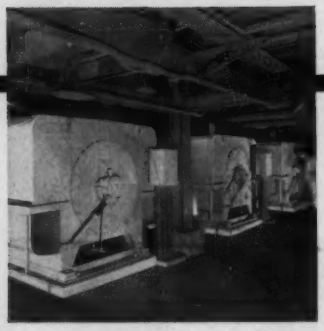
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES..... 107
EQUIPMENT (Used or Surplus New) For Sale 106

One of many reasons why **ALLIS-CHALMERS MOTORS**
operate dependably for

POWER PLANTS





Allis-Chalmers 1750-hp weather-protected motors driving boiler feed pumps.

Motor Bearing is "extra sealed" with vent

A VENT is seldom a seal . . . but it is in this high speed Allis-Chalmers motor.

Just in case any oil or oil vapor might pass out of the bearing enclosure through the regular seals it can never reach the motor interior. Instead, it enters an annular chamber at the rear of the bearing housing. Pressurized air from the motor fan region is introduced into this pressure chamber and is vented to atmosphere. Positive protection is provided.

Accessible, Too!

Many man-hours in maintenance are saved because the motor can be inspected and maintained without opening or disturbing the bearing itself. It is only necessary to remove the upper half of the split end shield.

For details on these and other features of Allis-Chalmers motors, call your nearby A-C office or write Allis-Chalmers, Power Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

A-C ALLIS-CHALMERS

ALLIS CHALMERS

A-5477

Electrical World

Volume 147—January-June 1957

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC. • 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

GENERAL ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

Accounting

Credit managers tighten the screws, May 13 ..... *76
"Natural names" help in expense control at West Penn Power Co. D. M. Kammert, Apr. 8 ..... *74
Potomac Electric Power revamped collection practices save more than $15,000 yearly. C. E. Brockway, Feb. 18 ..... *72
Puget Sound P&L punch-card billing system procedure shown on film (N) Apr. 29 92
Put more security in service deposits! (Ed) May 27 65

Advertising (see also **Public Relations**)

Branch, Harllee Jr. blasts advertising decision—speech at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ..... *101
Commonwealth Edison Co. using "Little Bill" trademark on bulbs (N) Jan. 28 180
Companies are "publicly" owned—speech by T. D'Arcy Brophy at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ... *104
Look Magazine's new spring appliance promotion kit (N) Jan. 28 ..... *178
Northern States power "Poor George" ads make their point the hard way (N) Mar. 18 ..... *69
PUAA convention—TV vs. newspapers, May 27 ..... *72
Will Congress curb utility advertising? June 3 ..... *70

Air Conditioning

Air-conditioned schools (N) Apr. 8 ... 66
Commonwealth Edison reports air conditioning up (N) June 24 131
Dallas Mart installs 105 air conditioning units (N) Apr. 29 ..... *132
Evaporative air cooling for poultry houses (N) Feb. 18 115
Heating and Air Conditioning Exposition to be held in Chicago, Feb. 25-Mar. 1 (N) Jan. 28 176
Hosiery output spurred with air conditioning (N) Feb. 18 118
Hotpoint survey spots '57 air conditioner trends (N) June 17 74
Humidity control: an air-conditioning opportunity (Ed) Mar. 4 49
Manufacturer-utility reciprocity is essential. P. W. Wyckoff (charts) May 6 ..... *58
1957 air conditioning growth to lead economy: GE (N) Apr. 22 72
Power use varies widely in air-conditioning homes (N) Feb. 11 102
Redesigned refrigerant system cuts air-conditioner demand. W. L. McGrath (charts) Mar. 18 78
Sales boomed in '56 almost nationwide (table) (N) June 24 83
San Antonio, Tex. shopping center air conditions sidewalks (N) Feb. 18 ... *116
Westinghouse plant turning out room air conditioner every 45 seconds (N) May 6 80

Air Pollution (see also **Fly Ash**)

Cleaner air, more rain (N) May 13 ... 84
Niagara Mohawk Power's Huntley Station will feature spouting-type stack, May 27 ..... *73

Anniversaries

Crescent Tool celebrates 50th anniversary (N) June 10 134

Appliances

Appliance sales still going up. R. W. Armstrong (tables) Jan. 28 146
GE drops water heaters (N) Feb. 11.. 73
GE increases prices on small appliances (N) Jan. 14 45
GE reports that it is not going out of water heater business (N) Feb. 25.. 47
Indianapolis P&L speeds repairs with appliance service on wheels. F. G. Smith, Jan. 21 ..... *96
Kansas P&L pops up dryer sales with free wiring and heavy promotion. Lee Nicholson, June 3 ..... *104
NEMA appliance review: '56—good; '57—better (table) Jan. 14 76
NEMA plans push on dishwashers (N) Apr. 29 128
1957 sales will rise 7%, Appliance Show is told (N) Jan. 28 108
'56 appliances: sales up—profits down (N) May 6 78
Norge sees climbinng curve for retail refrigerator sales (chart) (N) June 3 104
Sales off (N) Mar. 11 118
Survey shows what appliances EA's sell (N) Apr. 22 74
U. S. Dept. of Commerce issues appliance bulletin (N) Feb. 11 100
Washer No. 1 seller (N) Apr. 29 132

Area Development

Mississippi P&L area development backfires (N) June 17 44
Somerset, Mass. may become a sort of generating "capitol" for New England (N) Feb. 25 47

Associations

AHLI opens member drive (N) May 6. 76
AIEE—W. J. Barrett to be next president (N) Jan. 28 ..... *102
AIEE hears data on transatlantic cable via transatlantic phone (N) Feb. 11 ..... *66
AIEE—It will pay to support AIEE meetings (Ed) Jan. 21 55
AIEE's Summer Meeting to see Montreal industry (N) May 6 114
AIEE Winter General Meeting—New York, & scalpers (N) Jan. 14 50
AIEE Winter General Meeting—report, Feb. 11 ..... *80
AIEE winter general meeting scores engineering training (N) Jan. 28... *100
APC schedules electric heating as topic on program for Mar. 27-29 meeting (N) Mar. 11 178
APPA's First Engineering and Operations Workshop, Mar. 11 ..... *84
American Power Conference 18th annual meeting, Apr. 15 ..... *73
Associations go to bat for LBE (N) Mar. 18 96
California Municipal Utilities Assn. meeting (N) Mar. 18 147
Cooling Tower Institute elects officers (N) Apr. 15 126
EEI-AEIC Florida meeting discloses details of new sample-test method, May 20 ..... *86
EEI's Atom Task Force issues progress report (N) May 20 83
EEI convention, June 17 ..... *40
EEI Electrical Equipment Committee meeting speakers agree and disagree on pre-warming. Mar. 18 67
EEI's Housepower program—1957 the year to drive Housepower home (Ed) Jan. 14 43
EEI—How far can EEI go? (Ed) June 24 81
EEI—Kennedy offers firm program, June 24 ..... *98
EEI's new nuclear task force, Feb. 11 ..... *71
EEI's 1957 Commercial Cooking Conference, June 3 ..... *76
EEI Purchasing & Stores Committee meeting, May 20 ..... *78
EEI Sales Conference, Apr. 22 ..... *45
EEI and SEE accident prevention committees gives insight into nuclear safety, May 20 ..... *82
EEI slates commercial cooking conference for May (N) Apr. 29 128
EEI's "Three Magic Words" show boosts LBE (N) Apr. 29 ..... *128
EEI Transmission and Distribution Committee meeting, Mar. 4 ..... *59
EEI 25th Annual Convention report, June 24 ..... *97-112
EEI's twenty-first semi-annual power survey (charts & tables) June 3.... 68
EEI's 23rd Annual Sales Conference planned (N) Feb. 25 46
EEI—Vice President McAfee views industry problems, June 24 ..... *99
EEI year-end report for 1956 (N) Feb. 18 69
EJC proposes new water resources policy, Apr. 15 ..... *69
Electric Council of New England Workshop, June 10 ..... *76
Electrical World Right-of-Way Meeting, June 10 ..... *68
Executive Conference gets "word" on appliances, rates, sales and advertising (N) Mar. 18 ..... *66
MVEA Engineering Conference, Apr. 29 ..... *96
MVEA Industrial and Commercial Sales Conference (N) Feb. 18 ..... *71
NARDA-EEI teamwork expects closer utility-dealer cooperation (N) Mar. 11 118
NECA favors competitive bidding (N) June 24 89
NELPA meeting told advantages of gas turbines, May 20 ..... *87
NEMA appliance review: '56—good; '57—better (table) Jan. 14 76
NEMA endorses TV spots (N) Feb. 11. 104
NEMA plans dishwasher promotion (N) Apr. 29 128
NEMA predicts $21.5 billion shipments (table) (N) Jan. 14 98
NPAA Engineering and Operation Workshop, May 27 75
NRECA annual meeting, Mar. 18 ..... *58
National Adequate Wiring Bureau 13th annual conference, Mar. 25 ..... *114
1957 Street and Highway Lighting Conference, June 17 ..... *51
Northeastern Weed Control Conference discusses r/w brush sprays (N) Jan. 28 108
Northwest Public Power Assn. Tacoma meeting binds speakers' papers into book (N) May 20 85
PCEA annual meeting, Apr 1 ..... *53
PCEA Engineering and Operating Section annual conference, Apr. 8.. *72
PCEA 40th annual convention, June 17 ..... *45
PEA Communications Committee meeting (N) June 10 ..... *79
PEA'S Customer Contact Committee conference, June 10 ..... *74
PEA Electrical Equipment Committee meeting (N) Feb. 25—49, June 10.. 78
PEA Electrical Equipment Committee meeting (N) June 10 78
PEA Meter Committee told of ultrasonic meter cleaning (N) May 13.... 85
PEA Relay Committee spring meeting, June 17 ..... *46
PEA Systems Operation Committee—interconnected systems' needs cited (N) June 24 89
PEA T&D Committee meeting, June 17 *47
PUAA convention, May 27 ..... *72
Public Utility Buyers Group meeting, Feb. 25 ..... *48
RWMA reports business at record level in 1956 (N) Mar. 4 117
Rocky Mountain Electrical League annual spring conference (N) June 3.. *79
The social aspects of science (Ed) Feb. 11 65
Southeastern Electrical Exchange annual meeting, April 29 ..... *94
Southern Electric Exchange meeting, June 3 ..... *77
Southeastern Electric Exchange meeting planned (N) Feb. 25 46
Southwestern Electric Conference emphasizes need for selling, May 6... *46
Triple program—Second Nuclear Engineering and Science Conference, Fifth Atomic Energy Industry Conference, and Third Annual International Atomic Exposition (chart) Apr. 1 50
Utility-Tree Conference planned (N) Feb. 25 46
Western States Water & Power Conference—federal and private power advocates dispute (N) May 27..... 68

Atomic Energy (see **Nuclear Power**)

Atomic Energy Commission

Calls again for industry-proposed reactor projects to be built with federal assistance (N) Jan. 14..... 49
Commissioner Strauss reports on whole atom field (N) Mar. 11..... 83
Congress tightens control on AEC, June 17 42
Lifts some secrecy from license-granting routine (N) Jan. 21..... 57
Mysteries haunt AEC probe of PRDC's project, Apr. 8..... 71
Proposes change in licensing rules (N) Apr. 22 43
Purchases of electric power (tables) (N) Jan. 28..... 109
Rejects union objections to PRDC project (N) Feb. 4..... 43
Report finds atom power industry safe (N) Apr. 1..... *44
Report urges AEC's reorganization, Apr. 15 65
Reports facility at Los Alamos Scientific Lab. damaged (N) Mar. 25..... 85
Seeks OK on funds for '58 power projects (N) June 24..... 85
Study compares British-U. S. reactor costs (table) (N) June 3..... 71
Unions attack AEC as PRDC probe re-opens (N) May 20..... 80
Will Murray win AEC reappointment? V. C. Richter, June 10..... *70

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Awards
American G&E wins Coffin award, June 17 ..... *40
Goodrich, R. H. wins 1956 Kwhr Power Generation Pool (N) Jan. 28.*102
WSE award honors. W. L. Cisler (N) May 27 .....*137

B

Boilers
Auxiliary systems need re-study if supercritical pressure is used. Jones & Baldwin, June 17..... *60
Babcock & Wilcox supplies largest boiler to American G&E (N) June 10 .....*132
BF pump fixes auxiliary design. Fitzgerald & Rock (charts) May 13..... 96
Big unit auxiliary problems met—report. J. J. Kearney (charts & tables) Feb. 18.....77-92
BF pumps alter auxiliary systems. Borghesani & Carlson, Feb. 18... 78
Net send-out analysis is valuable. R. F. Scheibel, Feb. 18..... 81
Automatic transfer of power plant auxiliaries shown unnecessary. C. F. Hochgesang, Feb. 18..... 84
Shaft-driven BF pumps cut cost. D. W. Taylor, Feb. 18..... 86
River Rouge design conventional. W. W. Brown, Feb. 18..... 88
Proven system used on 335-Mw machine. J. G. Noest, Feb. 18..... 90
Blaw-Knox makes 38 ft. soot blower (N) May 20..... 153
Fluid coke burns satisfactorily. Darcy Curwen (tables) Jan. 28..... 112
Indianapolis P&L eases replacement of boiler manhead. Fay Shanks, Jan. 14 ..... *72
West Penn washes a boiler (N) Apr. 29 92

Bonneville Power Administration
Back-to-back switching of 115-kv capacitor banks, Apr. 22..... *59
Heavy rains fill up reservoirs (N) Jan. 14 50
Tries transfer-trip carrier relay for 287-kv line. A. W. Adams, Feb. 25.. *60
345-kv air switches in service (N) Feb. 18 .....*146
23-head decisions (N) Mar. 4..... 57

Bureau of Reclamation (see **Reclamation Bureau**)

Buses
Forced-air-cooled bus good for 10,000 amp. N. Swerdlow, May 27..... *85
How to weld aluminum bus, Jan. 14.. *60
I-T-E Circuit Breaker will furnish bus structures for Dallas Dam (N) Apr. 29 151

Bushings
Protective scheme cuts costs by omitting 4 of 6 bushing potential devices from 115-kv line with substation (N) May 13..... 85

C

Cables
AIEE hears data on transatlantic cable via transatlantic phone (N) Feb. 11. *66
Boom cable repair speeded by "skylift" truck, Feb. 11..... *92
Britain-France link nears (N) June 24 87
General Cable extrudes aluminum sheath directly, June 17..... *92
"How to insulate a cable"—bulletin (N) Mar 4..... 117
Long Island Lighting Co. lays lighting cable in continuous operation. N. E. Piccone, May 20.....*118
Long Island Lighting seeks data on soil behavior. Gummersall & Wells (charts & tables) Apr. 15..... 78
Preassembled aerial cable: guy attachment, suspension clamp and deadend messengers (R) Apr. 8.....*102
Repair damaged cable reels. A. L. King, Apr. 1..... *74
San Diego G&E lays cable across San Diego Bay in ½ hour (N) May 27.. 71
San Francisco-Hawaii telephone link—cable job slated (N) Feb. 4..... 97
Second transatlantic cable being discussed (N) May 20..... 154
Spacer-type cable on trial in trees. G. W. Grueneberg, June 17..... *52
Splicer tool twists cable for matching phases at Pacific G&E, Feb. 11..... *96
Termination of preassembled aerial cable non-shielded type, 5-kv, cu or al conductor (R) May 20.....*118
Termination of preassembled aerial cable shielded type, 5-kv, cu or al conductor (R) May 6..... 74
34.5-kv cable is portable, expedites job at Long Island Lighting Co. A. C. Searle, Mar. 25..... *108
Underground cable-pulling rig relieves tension at riser poles at Florida P&L. Butt & Fleming, Mar. 25..... *96
Undersea cable links Virgin Islands, Jan. 28 .....*110
Voltage rise spurred cable art, 75-year history demonstrates. David Williams, Jan. 14..... 52
Woven grip anchors cable on grade during Kansas City P&L construction. F. L. Phillips, June 3.....*100

Capacitors
Capacitor fusing has 5 functions. Sheppard & Lincks (chart & tables) Mar. 4 67
Capacitor kvar increased to 4.05 million during 1956 (N) Jan. 14..... 98
Dayton P&L pole carries cluster of 12 capacitors, Feb. 18..... *98
Florida P&L tabular forms reduce capacitor engineering time by 85%. Bivans & Nolan, May 27..... *78
GE develops underground capacitors, Apr. 8 .....*146
GE markets lighter 25 kvar capacitor (N) June 17..... 94
Install capacitors underground—carefully (Ed) Jan. 14..... 43
Ohio Brass is new capacitor producer (N) Mar. 25 .....*130
Sangamo Electric new Pickens plant will increase production of capacitors (N) Jan. 21.....*123
Series capacitors stabilize 12-kv feeder voltage for Pacific G&E. Keezer & Johnson, Apr. 8..... *76

Capacity Additions
Changes in capacity reported to FPC (tables) Jan. 14—51, Feb. 18—70, Mar. 4—58, Mar. 25—88, Apr. 15—146, May 27..... 142
Changes in installed generating capacity—Mw (nameplate) (tables) Jan. 28 138
Commonwealth Edison—World's biggest unit—today (N) June 24..... 87
FPC forecasts capacity must be tripled by 1980 (N) Jan. 28..... 107
John Day Dam—capacity of 2,000 Mw slated (N) Apr. 15..... 114
New capacity additions reported to Electrical World—kw (tables) Jan. 28 149
Correction, Feb. 11..... 70
Ohio Power's Kammer Station, still unfinished, expanded to accommodate growing load demands (N) Mar. 4 57

Circuit Breakers
Allis-Chalmers Boston Works trucked large breaker assembled (N) Feb. 4. 97
CSP breaker change adds 20% capacity. Mixon & Russell, May 20.....*116
Dead-tank oil circuit breakers approved for 330 kv and higher. A. W. Hill, Mar. 18..... *76
Federal Pacific's breaker on tour (N) May 27 .....*134
Six basic types of operating mechanisms for closing and opening of oil circuit breakers. W. T. Parker (R) Apr. 22 ..... *70
Special lever aids in replacing OCB mechanisms at Ohio Power Co. Hamilton & Stegner, Jan. 14..... *72
Stand-in breaker cuts test operations 75% at TVA. C. A. Duke, June 10...*100
345-kv airblast breakers in operation on American G&E system (N) Mar. 4 .....*110
Westinghouse builds three new SF6-filled breakers (N) Feb. 4..... *95
Westinghouse ships 5,000 mva breaker (N) May 6.....*102
Westinghouse will furnish circuit breakers for Dalles Dam (N) Apr. 29 151

Communications
AIEE Winter General Meeting—microwave proves value as transmission relaying tool, Feb. 11..... 82
Cure for microwave fading explained at PEA Communications Committee meeting (N) June 10..... *79
El Paso Electric uses aluminum reflector to bounce microwave signals from plant to substation (N) Apr. 22 44
Microwave links protective relays at Boston Edison Co. J. J. Egan & others, Feb. 11..... *78
Microwave televises 9 meters. H. H. Strozier, June 17..... *68
Monongahela Power to serve a most unusual load—radio astronomy center at Green Bank, W. Va., Apr. 1.. *43
RCA talk-hear-control unit is miniaturized (N) May 20..... 154

Conductors
Alcoa introduces new poly-covered conductor (N) Mar. 18..... 128
Bureau of Reclamation doubles 115-kv line conductoring, Mar. 25..... *98
Pulling of secondaries aided by block support at Appalachian Electric Power. Clyde Wysor, Mar. 18..... *90
Termination of preassembled aerial cable non-shielded type, 5-kv, cu or al conductor (R) May 20.....*118
Termination of preassembled aerial cable, shielded type, 5-kv, cu or al conductor (R) May 6..... 74

Connectors
Burndy finds connectors stable also on AAAC (N) June 24..... 200
Midspan taps ready soon for cabled secondary (N) Apr. 15..... 124
PEA T&D Committee meeting discusses bi-metal connections, June 17 47
Vise type connector set by Penn Union Electric (N) Feb. 18..... 146

Construction
Georgia Power finds tubular steel poles economical for supporting 230-kv H-frames. E. A. Roberts (tables) Jan. 14 ..... *56
Maintain stack strength during construction at River Rouge plant of Detroit Edison, Apr. 22..... 69
NECA favors competitive bidding (N) June 24 89
New York State E&G—wood H-frame shaves 230-kv costs. J. R. Stover & others, Jan. 21..... *68
Northern States Power test-pile field loadings check H-frame settings. A. V. Dinehart, May 6..... *62
Wisconsin PS circulates heated salt brine solution below frost line to aid in pouring subslab of concrete for floor of Pullman plant (N) May 6.. 49
Utilities hustle plant expansion; will spend $19 million a day, Jan. 21.... *58

Controls
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.'s Eastlake Station control boards all face operator. C. F. Paulus, May 27. *87
How to control water-heater loads. G. S. Young (charts & tables) Apr. 1 ..... *60
Longer soot blowers aid temperature control at Philadelphia Electric's Cromby Station (N) Feb. 25..... 112
"No-coal" alarms made dependable at Philo's Units 4 and 5. E. L. Kohler, Jan. 28 .....*168
Overload monitor saves press dies. J. A. Kroner Jr., Jan. 28..... *182
Remote control shuts down hydro plant for Northern States Power Co. N. R. Fitch, June 10..... *82
Ship control for first automatic steel mill (N) May 20..... 154
Southern California's Redondo Steam Station control is centralized. H. T. Jurewitz, Jan. 21..... *64
Team up control of water and space heating. V. R. Berry (charts) June 24 128

Cooperatives (see also **Rural Electrification Administration**)
Co-ops gird for teamwork, prescribe information push—NRECA annual meeting, Mar. 18..... *58
Drought hits a Texas co-op—McCulloch County Electric Cooperative, Inc. (N) Apr. 29..... 91
Indiana utilities score generation-and-transmission co-op move (N) May 27 68
New Mexico co-op blacks out, Apr. 1. 45
New Mexico rural co-op protests PSC order granting company rights to serve cement plant—if and when it's built, Apr. 8..... *64
REA discloses gains in electric co-op growth (N) Jan. 7..... 42
Southwest co-ops boost BBE activities, Apr. 1 ..... *78
Wolverine Electric Co-op gets nuclear loan (N) Apr. 8..... 66

Corporate Changes
Ajax firms combine efforts (N) Jan. 7 100
American Gage acquires Standard Transformer Co. (N) Mar. 18..... 124
American Hard Rubber Co. buys molding firm (N) Jan. 14..... 98
Carolina P&L seeks ok to buy county utility (N) Mar. 25..... 89
Chance, A. B. Co. to acquire American Crossarm Co. (N) Feb. 4..... 95
Elliott Co. and Carrier Corp. plan merger (N) Apr. 22..... 102
Kaiser Aluminum buys U. S. Rubber department (N) Jan. 21..... 122
Line Material Industries, McGraw-Edison Co. new title of Line Material Co. (N) Mar. 4..... 111
McGraw-Edison formed by McGraw Electric and Thomas A. Edison Inc. (N) Jan. 14..... 99
Olin Mathieson buys Southern Electrical Corp. assets (N) Apr. 22..... 104
Reliance-Master merge (N) May 27... 133
Rome Cable acquires Cope plant and assets (N) Apr. 15..... 124

Corrosion
Cadmium plating process (N) Feb. 11. 117
Corrosion in inches penetration per year (R) (chart) Mar. 11..... 107
Corrosion rate in milligrams per day (chart) (R) Feb. 25..... 74
Fly ash prevents pipe corrosion. W. C. Thompson, Apr. 15..... *84
Manufacturers and utilities ally to combat transformer corrosion. A. J. Kuti & others, May 6..... *64

D

Defense
American Power Conference told power's defense role, Apr. 15..... *73
Preparation: the utility role in civil defense (Ed) Apr. 29..... 35

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Diesel Power

Diesel aids Oberlin (N) Mar. 25..... *84
Empire's diesel plant burns (N) Feb. 25 46

Distribution

AIEE Winter General Meeting—120/240 v favored for residential distribution (chart) Feb. 11..... 86
Appalachian Electric Power block support aids pulling of secondaries. Clyde Wysor, Mar. 18..... *90
Appalachian Electric Power facilitates testing for line-fault location. L. C. Valley, Mar. 4..... *77
Brackets cut transformer installation costs at Florida Power Corp. E. J. O'Connor, Apr. 8..... *94
CSP breaker change adds 20% capacity, May 20..... *116
Can crossarm match pole life? Answer sought. R. S. Stoker, June 3..... *84
Can heat storms be predicted? Apr. 22 *41
Capacitor fusing has 5 functions. Sheppard & Lincks (charts & tables) Mar. 4 67
Chart for estimation of I-R losses in uniformly loaded feeder sections. L. J. Rankine (R) Jan. 28..... 170
Construction, operation, maintenance of lines on land administered by U. S. Forest Service (R) Mar. 25.... 112
Cougnard deionisers: new mystery in lightning protection; first experimental installation at Philadelphia Electric. H. N. Ekvall. Mar. 11..... *85
Dallas P&L flexible plan improves distribution maintenance. L. H. Cardwell, Mar. 25..... *100
Dayton P&L pole carries cluster of 12 capacitors, Feb. 18..... *98
Device finds ceiling-heat cable breaks. Robert Rose, June 17..... *67
EEI group hears remedies for voltage flicker, Mar. 4..... *59
Florida Power Corp.—sturdier bracket cuts cost of mountings. E. J. O'Connor, Jan. 28..... *167
Florida P&L tabular forms reduce capacitor engineering time by 85%. Bivans & Nolan, May 27..... *78
Heat storm hits New York, Chicago; utilities surprised (N) June 24... *82
How to control water-heater loads. G. S. Young (charts) Apr. 1..... *60
How to save transformer capacity. R. W. Baker (charts & tables) Apr. 22 53
Kansas P&L area tests suggest heat-pump water heater has edge. Palmberg & Davis Jr. (charts & tables) June 17 ..... *57
Kansas City P&L uses woven grip to anchor cable on grade during construction. F. L. Phillips, June 3.....*100
Line contractors shift into high gear for busy season ahead, May 27..... *66
Long Island Lighting Co. lays lighting cable in continuous operation. N. E. Piccone, May 20 ..... *113
Lorain Medina Rural Electric Co-op uses "talkie" in stringing conductor, Jan. 21 ..... *94
Los Angeles Dept. of Water & Power solves Judson box problem with tenite blocks (N) Feb. 4..... *46
Manufacturer-utility reciprocity is essential. P. W. Wyckoff (charts) May 6 ..... *58
Manufacturers and utilities ally to combat transformer corrosion. A. J. Kuti & others, May 6. ..... *64
Mobile transformer eases replacements for Jersey Central P&L. R. H. Sims, June 10..... *95
More mechanization for distribution (Ed) Mar. 11..... 75
Pennsylvania P&L hot-line maintenance program boosts 12-kv service continuity. W. Z. Ludorf, June 3... *86
Photography reduces engineering time. Frank Malcom, Apr. 1..... 76
Plastic pipe makes underground distribution easier at New Orleans PS. May 20 ..... *92
Pole location aided by index. F. S. Hall, Apr. 29..... *124
Potomac Electric Power distribution bus shorted (N) May 13..... 82
Preassembled aerial cable: guy attach, suspension clamp and deadend messengers (R) Apr. 8..... *102
Radical device stops lightning (N) Feb. 18 70
Redesigned refrigerant system cuts air-conditioner demand. W. L. McGrath (charts) Mar. 18..... 78
Remounting control cabinets for pole-top regulators improves safety, efficiency. A. C. Seale Jr., Mar. 11.....*106
REA bulletin gives system planning criteria. Apr. 15..... 77
Select anchor equipment with aid of chart. W. G. Waistra (R) June 17.. 70
Semaphore on LA Dept. of Water & Power housing tells blade position to ground observers. H. A. Scanbacher. Mar. 25..... *108
Series capacitors stabilize 12-kv feeder voltage for Pacific G&E. Keezer & Johnson. Apr. 8..... *76
Service drop standards simplify selection and use of equipment at Louisiana P&L. Deloney & Campbell (tables) May 20..... 90
Shopping center desirable loads. W. H. Ferguson (tables) Mar. 4..... 71
Southwestern PS simplifies locating transformers. Moody Smith, May 13 108
Southwestern PS uses special wrench to tighten washers. Max Windwehen. Apr. 29..... 126
Spacer-type cable on trial in trees. G. W. Grueneberg, June 17..... *52
Steel neck form cuts manhole construction costs. A. J. Jelks, June 10.. *98
Stringing sags for distribution lines (R) (tables) Jan. 14..... 74
Termination of preassembled aerial cable non-shielded type, 5-kv, cu or al conductor (R) May 20..... *118
Termination of preassembled aerial cable, shielded type, 5-kv, cut or al conductor (R) May 6..... 74
Transmission and distribution construction and expenditures (tables) Jan. 28 120
Trough solves power distribution problem in installing generator in Dover Electric System. Klyne & McCue, Feb. 25 ..... *67
2/0 ACSR secondary proves cheaper than 1/0. R. H. Jordan (charts) June 10 87
Underground cable-pulling rig relieves tension at riser poles at Florida P&L. Butt & Fleming, Mar. 25..... *96
Utilities hustle plant expansion; will spend $19 million a day, Jan. 21... *58
Utility engineers consider ways to meet rising demands—PCEA Engineering and Operating Section annual conference, Apr. 8..... *72
Worcester County Electric—gin stick lifts capacitor bank, faster, safer. A. E. Flagg, Feb. 4..... *66

Distribution, Industrial

Distribution for tomorrow's industry—report. K. N. McLean (charts & tables) Apr. 29 .....*101-112
Why today's factory needs a modern distribution. H. E. Lokay, Apr. 29..*102
2 factors spur capacity growth, Apr. 29 105
How to evaluate your electrical distribution system, Apr. 29.....*106
How to plan a modern industrial distribution system. J. C. Page, Apr. 29 .....*109
15 fundamental steps guide design of modern distribution systems, Apr. 29 110
Ten tips that sum it all up, Apr. 29..*112
How PEPCO serves 452-suite building for better living, May 13..... *90

E

Employee Training and Welfare (see also **Labor**)

Appalachian Electric Power house organ editor uses survey of employees to program his editorial policy, Mar. 4..... *60
Apprentices advance faster at Puget Sound P&L, Apr. 8..... *75
Consumers Power trains girl clerks to ease engineer shortage. Fisher & Francis, May 27..... *76
GE has trial run for new meter course, Apr. 29 ..... *93
Indianapolis P&L supervisory training (N) Jan. 14..... 50
Niagara Mohawk Power development course makes supervisors. F. M. Osta, Mar. 25..... *90
Pennsylvania Transformer polio program wins kudos (N) Mar. 11..... 152
Toledo Edison's training program for new meter readers (N) Apr. 1..... 48
Westinghouse Electric inaugurates advanced courses for men with 5 to 10 years experience, May 13..... *83

Engineers

AIEE scores engineering training (N) Jan. 28.....*100
AIEE Winter General Meeting—survey shows electrical engineering students' job preferences, Feb. 11..... 27
Adjusting the pay scale (N) Mar. 11.. 83
Automation in high schools (N) Feb. 18 69
A basis for action in power education (Ed) Feb. 4..... 39
Consumers Power trains girl clerks to ease engineer hortage. Fisher & Francis, May 27..... *76
How bad is the engineer shortage for utilities—and why does it persist? (N) Feb. 11..... 66
Let's tell our story to young engineers (Ed) Mar. 25..... 79
Minneapolis-Honeywell engineers and technicians vote against union (N) June 10 73
Ontario Hydro's jobs reclassified (N) Apr. 29 92
Power teaching can be revitalized. Dr. L. V. Bewley, Jan. 7..... 54
Purdue Univ. students decide more opportunities await them in field of electronic than in power system engineering (N) Jan. 7..... 46
Recruiting engineers? Two recent studies offer some new tips (charts) Mar. 25 86
U. S. needs "3-D engineers" (N) Jan. 28 101
Wanted: engineering teachers—speech by Dr. C. L. Wilson at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24.....*110
Westinghouse Electric inaugurates advanced courses for men with 5 to 10 years experience. May 13..... *83
Will Russia outstrip the U. S. in science? Jan. 14..... *47

F

Federal Power Commission

Advices against PNP project, Mar. 25 83
FPC busy on hydro bids—speech by Arthur Kline at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24.....*106
Forecasts capacity must be tripled by 1980 (N) Jan. 28..... 107
May move ahead on PNP plan (N) Feb. 25 43
What staff's recent decision on PNP project means. V. C. Richter, Apr. 1 44

Financial

Allis-Chalmers sales hit new high; net income drops off (N) Mar. 11..... 150
Capital spending—utilities laying bold plans but business expansion lower than last year (table) Mar. 25..... 82
Chugach Electric Assn. of Anchorage, Alaska copyrights financial report (N) Apr. 22..... 44
Combustion Engineering 1956 earnings $2, order backlog of 73% (N) Jan. 28 203
'57 manufacturers' earnings promising, May 13 154
GE sales and earnings for first 3 months of 1957 (N) Apr. 29..... 154
Higher interest rates must be recognized in utility rate of return. Charles Tatham (charts & tables) Mar. 11 88
How are money rates holding (table) Apr. 15 87
Low interest rates inflationary—speech by A. H. Gordon at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24.....*109
Net income for 90 operating electric utilities for calendar years 1956 and 1955—earnings sample shows 8.6% gain (tables) Feb. 25..... 44
Outlook for business: high spending—McGraw-Hill annual survey of U. S. business' plans for new plants and equipment (table) Apr. 29..... 89
Philco Corp. reveals new sales financing (N) June 17..... 94
Rates for federal loans go higher (Ed) June 17 39
Revenues, employees, net revenue, and utility plant hit record high (chart & tables) Jan. 28..... 128
Square D reports record sales, net income tops 1955 by 39% (N) Apr. 8.. *145
Utilities budget $4.8 billion for '57 (charts & tables). A. J. Stegeman, Jan. 28 115
Westinghouse year-end report (N) Mar. 11 153
What does high interest mean to utilities? (table) Feb. 18..... 67
What is an industrial customer worth? H. E. Nissel (charts) Feb. 18..... 74

Fly Ash

English sintering plant to make fly ash product (N) May 6..... 114
Fly-ash collections to be automatic at Bergen station of Public Service E&G (N) June 10..... 132
Fly ash prevents pipe corrosion, W. C. Thompson, Apr. 15..... *84
TVA to use fly ash in concrete for new lock at Wilson Dam (N) Mar. 11... 83
Watching ash disposal (N) Apr. 1.... 48

Foreign Trade

Combustion Engineering makes large shipment to Spain (N) Feb. 4..... *96
EURATOM pact means money to U. S. (N) Mar. 18..... 61
Elliott Co. objects to foreign bidders (N) Mar. 18..... 65
Government buys American (N) Mar. 25 85
Japan to export generators (N) May 27 75

Fuel

A-power will rescue U. S. when fossil fuels fail (N) Mar. 25..... 156
Ceramic pellets—new atomic fuel developed (N) May 20..... 83
CEI's coal pipeline gets unplugged (N) Apr. 8..... 66
CEI's coal pipeline to Eastlake plant enters final testing. Feb. 18..... *62
Coal pipeline promises economy. C. A. Duaber (map) May 6..... *55
Consumption of coal, oil and gas (tables) Jan. 28..... 137
Delaware P&L Delaware City Station—first plant designed to burn fluid coke. W. C. Cauthen, Jan. 7..... *60
Energy generated from fuel—billions of kwhr (chart) Jan. 28..... 136
Florida powder keg: fuel oil fuse is lit (N) Feb. 18..... 64
Florida reactor to use natural uranium (N) May 27..... 70
Fluid coke burns satisfactorily. Darcy Curwen (tables) Jan. 28..... 112
Fuel use predicted for electric generation (N) June 3..... 128
Link Belt to supply coal belt for Memphis (N) May 6..... 102
Many items affect coal handling. John Radomsky (charts) Feb. 4..... 61
Outlook for fuels: prices going higher (table) (N) Jan. 7..... *49

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Portland GE chooses gas (N) Apr. 8.. 154
Production, capacity and average use (tables) Jan. 28..... 137
Tampa Electric Co. building big plant to take coal barged across Gulf of Mexico from Nashville, Ky. Coal Co. (N) Jan. 28..... 107
Toledo Edison Co. will bring in 90% of its fuel requirements by barge (N) May 20..... 85

G

Generators

AIEE Winter General Meeting—field prewarming and auxiliaries discussed, Feb. 11..... *84
Allis-Chalmers making 500,000 kw of future power (N) Jan. 7..... *100
Argentine wants to buy $30 million plant equipment (N) June 10..... 134
Blaw-Knox will furnish soot blowers for Consolidated Edison generators (N) May 6..... 102
Cleveland Illuminating's Eastlake Station liquid cooled stator is success. C. H. Holley, May 27..... *82
Corn Belt Power Co-op orders 33-Mw generator from Elliott Co. (N) June 3 127
Device links emergency generator safely, May 13..... *104
EEI Electrical Equipment Committee meeting speakers agree and disagree on pre-warming, Mar. 18..... 67
Gallatin, Tenn. steam plant unit fixed; may be running in May (N) Mar. 11. 178
GE receives six-generator award for Dalles Dam powerhouse (N) Jan. 28 204
Higher current densities increase brush life. H. L. Sherwood, Pt. I Apr. 29 *117, Pt. II May 6..... *67
Instrument system takes field temperatures of generators, motors, May 13..... *104
Japan to export generators (N) May 27..... 75
Let's re-examine turbine-generator standards (Ed) Mar. 4..... 49
New Mexico co-op blacks out as generator trips off, Apr. 1..... 45
1.4 Mv generator installed by Simplex (N) Feb. 18..... *148
110 Mw generator being installed at Shippingport (N) Mar. 18..... *124
Pacific G&E standardizes on 325-Mw generator size as smallest for the future (N) Feb. 4..... 46
Public Service Electric & Gas Kearny Station has turbine-generator trouble (N) Mar. 25..... 85
Water-cooled generators to be built by Met-Vickers (N) Feb. 18..... 146
Water cools 30-Mw unit's stator winding, Jan. 21..... *89

Great Britain

Britain-France link nears (N) June 24 87
Britain maps supergrid for 1,500 miles by '60. M. S. Helitzer (map & tables) Feb. 4..... *58
Customer complaints — England has troubles too (N) Jan. 28..... 107
Electrical experts up (N) May 20..... 156
Exploitation of new solar house-heating scheme impossible because of taxes (N) Feb. 18..... 69
Old quarry transformed to tower test site, June 10..... *80
Reactor at Dounreay, Scotland, plant will use fast neutrons (N) Feb. 18.. *66
Sintering plant of Battersea Power Station to make fly ash product (N) May 6..... 114
To add three Calder Hall type plants to A-pool (N) Jan. 28..... *105

H

Heat Pumps

Air Force base at Little Rock, Ark. to put heat pumps in 1,535 homes, Apr. 8..... 108
Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric office building to get giant heat pump (N) May 6..... *80
EEI publishes heat pump data sheets (N) Feb. 11..... 102
Eastern Shore PS of Maryland will build center where indoor temperature will be maintained by heat pumps (N) Jan. 7..... 46
Electric space heating: How soon for you?—report (charts) Jan. 21.... *71-86
Electric space heating: what utilities are doing about it, Jan. 21..... 72
Summer peaks: what to do? G. W. Evans, Jan. 21..... *76
Why electric heating? P. D. Brooks, Jan. 21..... *77
How NEMA views the market. S. B. Aronson, Jan. 21..... *78
When and why? . . . industry leaders speak, Jan. 21..... *79
GE introduces home builder heat pumps, Feb. 4..... *78
Heat pump in 4,500-5,000 deg. days (N) Feb. 25..... 84
Heat pumps installed in Jefferson Memorial (N) May 27..... 100
Heat pumps: they provide more $ per demand kilowat—Florida Power Corp.'s program of promotion and dealer training. G. C. Hall (chart) Mar. 4..... 90
Heat-pump water heater has edge Kansas P&L area tests suggest. Palmberg & Davis Jr. (charts & tables) June 17..... *57
Ontario's Hydro-Electric Power Comm. recommends heat pumps (N) Apr. 15..... 146
York-Shipley Inc. slates heat-pump line (N) Mar. 11..... 153

Heating

Ampere Industries makes radiant heating equipment (N) June 24.... 200
Detroit Edison sparks electric heat for architects, engineers (N) June 17..... *74
Team up control of water and space heating. V. R. Berry (charts) June 24..... 128
Washington Water Power launches system-wide promotion of electric heating, May 20..... 120

Heating, Commercial

Carmicheal Animal Clinic using electric heating cable in floors of hospital ward cages (N) June 3.....*106
Electric cable makes clean sweep on snowy walk. G. W. Cannon, Mar. 11.*110
Electric space heating: How soon for you?—report (charts) Jan. 21....*71-86
Electric space heating: what utilities are doing about it, Jan. 21..... 72
Summer peaks: what to do? G. W. Evans, Jan. 21..... *76
Why electric heating? P. D. Brooks, Jan. 21..... *77
How NEMA views the market. S. B. Aronson, Jan. 21..... *78
When and why? . . . industry leaders speak, Jan. 21..... *79
Heating and Air Conditioning Exposition to be held in Chicago, Feb. 25-Mar. 1 (N) Jan. 28..... 176
Motel, electrically heated, centrally controlled, Mar. 11.....*122
Ovens speed bushing repair at Georgia Power Co. A. W. Shelhorse, June 10. *98
Skyscraper is a commercial cooking bonanza—new Socony-Mobil kitchen, Apr. 8..... *106
Timonium Drive-In Theatre installs individual electric heaters. Paul Gibson, May 6..... *83

Heating, Industrial

Automatic finishing line with infrared baking oven cuts operation costs 500%, Mar. 25.....*118
Dispatcher's room of Pic Freight Co. warmed by five electric heaters. G. C. Wagner, May 6..... *83
Electric arc furnace steel production increase seen (N) Jan. 28..... 182
Electric heaters in grain elevator reduce fire hazard, cut insurance rates. R. P. Bowers, May 20.....*126
Electric strip heaters simplify asphalt mixing. G. H. Maier, May 20.....*126
Electrically heated plastic bath. J. A. Ackerman, Mar. 4..... *94
Equity Lumber Co.'s electric heat bonus: an extra storeroom (N) May 13..... *127
Grid in floor heats warehouse of Commonwealth Edison Co. Jonelis & Geyer, May 13..... *86
Helicopter manufacturing plant output soars with electric heat. F. W. Riggs, Mar. 18.....*102
Industrial heat contest announced (N) June 17..... 78
Infrared does sweet job in pharmaceutical plant. Smith & Drake, Feb. 11..... *106
Infrared saves models from rack. J. A. Kroner, Feb. 25..... *86
Petch Mfg. Co., Michigan, installs radiant heating (N) June 10.....*106
Special casting furnace. J. H. Tarbell, Jan. 21..... 100
Steady electric heat essential for quality tools. J. A. Ackerman, Apr. 22..... *79
Temperature control is key to high output at Radix Wire Co. Richardson & Shaw, June 17..... *78

Heating, Residential

APC schedules electric heating as topic on program for March 27-29 meeting (N) Mar. 11..... 178
"All-electric" home: PGE tells how to promote it successfully. Rollie Gabel, Apr. 15..... *96
Auxiliary heating: will utilities have to sell the market? (chart) Mar. 25. 122
Electric heat is determining factor for fixing operating costs. Cowlitz County PUD analysis shows (N) Apr. 22..... 72
Electric space heating: How soon for you?—report (charts) Jan. 21....*71-86
Electric space heating: what utilities are doing about it, Jan. 21..... 72
Summer peaks: what to do? G. W. Evans, Jan. 21..... *76
Why electric heating? P. D. Brooks, Jan. 21..... *77
How NEMA views the market. S. B. Aronson, Jan. 21..... *78
When and why? . . . industry leaders speak, Jan. 21..... *79
Narragansett Electric Co. installs separate systems in heating and air conditioning test, May 27.....*100

Hells Canyon

Hells Canyon decision: authority properly exercised (ED) Apr. 32..... 39
Idaho Power takes the stand; refutes illegal writeoff charges, June 24.... *84
Jensen hits Seaton study of Pleasant Valley (map) Mar. 18..... 62

Hydro Stations (see also Capacity Additions)

Apaches win skirmish with Salt River Valley Water Users Assn. over Smith Park dam (N) June 17..... 44
Carolina Aluminum to start $13-million hydro project (N) June 3..... 79
Chief Joseph Dam transformer failure —what caused it (N) May 6..... 49
Corn-cob dust cuts hydro cleaning cost at Pacific G&E. H. R. Daniels (table) Feb. 25..... 72
Engineers propose new water resources policy, Apr. 15..... *69
FPC advises against PNP project, Mar. 25..... 83
FPC grants hydro permit to Public Service Co. of Indiana (N) Apr. 29.. 91
Fish vs. dams: what's the score? June 17..... *48
French eye Passamaquoddy as market for new turbine (N) June 3..... 74
Germans "build" lake for pump storage to provide power for Hamburg (N) Mar. 18..... *68
Grand Coulee dam to get colored lights (N) Mar. 25..... 85
Hartwell Dam—Clemson College asks Corps of Engineers to lower height (N) Jan. 21..... 63
Heat and cold team to put rotor on shaft at two Pacific G&E stations, Mar. 18..... *86
Idaho Power's dam construction on Hells Canyon—no more legal blocks (N) Apr. 8..... 66
John Day Dam—capacity of 2,000 Mw slated (N) Apr. 15..... 114
Los Angeles Dept. of Water & Power's San Fernando plant—rubber coating stops penstock rivet leaks, Jan. 21.. 92
Lowering the Great Lakes—a threat to hydroelectric production (N) Mar. 18..... 65
Manitoba adding hydro on Nelson River (N) Mar. 25..... 156
McNary Dam—Army Corps of Engineers delays acceptance of units, Apr. 1..... 45
Mountain Sheep and Pleasant Valley projects—the cost of delay (N) Apr. 1..... 48
Northern Indiana PS builds plant near Gary steel mills rather than expand distant one. McMeen & Schahfer, Mar. 18..... *72
Northern Lights, Inc. co-op planning plant on Priest River (N) Feb. 18... 70
Oregon legislature votes for construction of high dam in Hells Canyon (N) Feb. 18..... 152
Pacific P&L's Swift tunnel construction progresses (N) Mar. 25..... *80
Pennsylvania Electric installs screen over Front Street Station intake tunnel to foil fish (N) Jan. 21..... 63
Pleasant Valley tangle (map) Jan. 28. 103
Remote control shuts down hydro plant for Northern States Power Co. N. R. Fitch, June 10..... *82
Tax amortization certificates for Oxbow and Brownlee Dams causes flurry of protests (N) May 6..... 49
TVA to use fly ash in concrete for new lock at Wilson Dam (N) Mar. 11.. 83
Trinity River dam data validity probed by House unit (N) May 13.. 79
Winnipeg Hydro-Electric System's Slave Falls Dam engineers using air bubbles to melt surface ice (N) Feb. 4..... 47

I

Industrial Applications

AIEE Winter General Meeting—new device stops heart fibrillation from electric shock, Feb. 11..... *88
AIEE Winter General Meeting—industrial reliability gains reported, Feb. 11..... 88
All-electric lumber mill finds profit in wastes, Apr. 29.....*135
Automation key to electrified material handling, Brown of GE tells 100th industrial forum (N) Feb. 25..... 86
Automation spurs Allied Mills feed production, June 10.....*108
Betatron fights cancer and casting flaws (N) June 3..... *75
Conveyorized system in Idaho potato plant pares costs, reduces losses. B. C. Martin, Apr. 8.....*110
Electric crane scale speeds weighing. L. J. Langevin, Apr. 29.....*135
Electric fences keeps rice rodent-free in California mill. F. W. Womble, June 24.....*132
Electricity cure for dust bowl, floods? (N) Mar. 18..... 102
Electricity ups quality in big recap shop. H. O. West, Mar. 11.....*110
Electrification of railroads—interest revived (N) Mar. 18..... 65
Furniture maker mechanizes, saves $2,500. Charles Millar, Apr. 22..... *79
Hosiery pre-shrinker ups quality, revenue. J. G. Clapper, Apr. 8..... 110
Lucas-Milhaupt Engineering Co. boosts production and system flexibility with

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

new lighting and distribution. W. L. Streich, June 3 ..... *108
Modernization cracks production bottleneck at Woodruff Lumber Co. G. J. Alden, May 27 ..... *104
Motor drive trims power, maintenance costs for iron ore unloader. K. E. Lewis, Feb. 4 ..... *80
New, metal-clad distribution panel at Hendler Creamery ends power interruptions, doubles capacity. C. R. E. Murphy, Apr. 15 ..... *100
Purchased power saves $14,000 per year in wood molding plant. C. H. Whitby, Apr. 1 ..... *84
Pushbutton thaws rail switch. C. P. Lytle, Mar. 25 ..... *118
Screw selector saves time, cuts errors. M. L. Bettinger, Apr. 1 84
Tire recap shop owner calls electric way 'best'. A. L. Chiodini, Jan. 21 ..*100
240-volt bus duct system and service entrance breaker boost capacity without production break at Electro Motive Mfg. Co. R. B. Russell, Mar. 4 ..... *94
"Vacuum tube" plates plastic. J. H. Tarbell, Jan. 7 ..... *83

Industrial Relations (see Employee Training and Welfare)

Insulating Oils
Guide to substation transformer loading capabilities and maximum oil temperatures (chart & tables) (R) June 3 96

Insulation
AIEE Winter General Meeting—insulation coordination proves reliable, Feb. 11 83
"How to insulate a cable"—bulletin (N) Mar. 4 117
Modifying 216-v protectors for 480. E. W. Stohr, (table) June 3 90
Porcelain Insulator Corp. shows color movie telling story of porcelain (N) Apr. 1 ..... *98
A program for progress in insulation coordination (Ed) Feb. 25 39
Whatever isn't growing wears out (Ed) Feb. 25 39

Interconnections
Arizona PS, Calectric and Imperial Irrigation District power pool spans Mexican border (map) Apr. 29 88
Britain-France link nears (N) June 24 87
East-West power link holds nearly 6 min (map) Feb 18 65
Interconnections prove themselves in Ohio (Ed) Apr. 22 39
Ohio Edison interconnections handle 485 Mw generation drop caused by prolonged rains (N) Apr. 22 44
PEA Systems Operation Committee—interconnected systems' needs cited (N) June 24 89
Pool cuts sizes of generating units, Mar. 25 88

L

Labor (see also Employee Training and Welfare)
American and Foreign Power Co. ANSEC group reports it will not pay wage increases decreed by Argentine Ministry of Labor and Welfare (N) June 10 73
Coal firms sue UMW for loss of TVA contract (N) Apr. 1 105
Minneapolis-Honeywell engineers and technicians vote against union (N) June 10 73
Puget Sound P&L reaps dividends in people in move to Bellevue, Wash. (N) Apr. 22 44
Unions attack AEC as PRDC probe reopens (N) May 20 80

Legislation
Cannon's blast sets off atom battle in Congress, Apr. 29 ..... *86
Carpenter, Sen. introduces five bills aimed at Consumers Public Power District (N) Jan. 21 63
Columbia Pact redrafted to bar diversion (N) Jan. 7 120
Congress tightens control on AEC, June 17 42
Flood insurance plan seen for July launching, May 6 ..... *44
Highway bills introduced (N) May 6 .. 49
NECA favors competitive bidding (N) June 24 89
1957's power bills: what's their destiny? Feb. 11 68
North Dakota Rep. Esterby introduces bill to prohibit utilities from selling electric or gas appliances (N) Mar. 11 83
Relocation bills: what's happening? Mar. 25 80
TVA—Congress girds for action on TVA financing. V. C. Richter, Apr. 29 86

Lighting
AHLI opens member drive (N) May 6 76
Curtis plans lighting book (N) May 6 104

Lighting, Commercial
Connecticut's Turnpike is a pace-setter (N) Jan. 28 ..... *106
GE's Cordiner lights 100-yr lamp (N) May 6 ..... *76
Interstate Power Co. sells lighting to 'target' stores (N) May 13 ..... *118
Light helps trouble-car map reading, reporting. H. D. Kuhn, Feb. 4 ..... *72
1957 Street and Highway Lighting Conference, June 17 ..... *51

Lighting, Industrial
Fluorescent lighting reduces maintenance in dusty atmosphere. L. R. Rowton, May 13 ..... *128
Fluorescent lighting system believed safe for coal mines approved (N) Feb. 11 73
Greist Mfg. Co.—bright future for enlightened metal parts firm, Jan. 14 ..... *80
Lucas-Milhaupt Engineering Co. boosts production and system flexibility with new lighting and distribution. W. L. Streich, June 3 ..... *109
Modern lighting means increased production at Journal Press printing plant. K. L. Henry, June 24 ..... *132
Modernization cracks production bottleneck at Woodruff Lumber Co. G. J. Alden, May 27 ..... *104
Planning keys output rise at Winsted Precision Bearing Co. R. Hegel, Apr. 15 ..... *100

Lighting, Residential
Let's light the welcome mat, (Ed) May 20 77
"Light for Living" programs at Kansas G&E and Mississippi P&L round out second year, Feb. 18 ..... *112
Middie West Service Co. of Chicago plans program to measure residential lighting loads directly (N) Jan. 21 63

Lighting, Street
Indianapolis P&L uses template to aid in street light anchoring. Al Pehrson, May 27 ..... *94
Mississippi Power uses special rigging to put up fluorescent street light fixtures (N) Apr. 1 48
New York's 3rd Avenue gets lit up (N) Jan. 14 ..... *78
1957 Street and Highway Lighting Conference, June 17 ..... *51
Olympia, Wash., gets mercury lights (N) May 13 118
Pacific G&E and three manufacturers cooperating in trial installations of several types of street lights in San Francisco (N) May 13 118
Philadelphia's last gas light will be gone by 1960 (N) Mar. 11 83
Portland GE Co. speeds installation of street lights with electro-hydraulic ladder, May 27 ..... *90
San Leandro, Calif. lights up with L-M fixtures (N) Feb. 11 ..... *116
Tampa modernizes street lighting. J. A. Banton, Jan. 14 ..... *54

Litigation
Arkansas court fight brewing over 'territory freeze' law, Apr. 8 ..... *64
Idaho Power's dam construction on Hell's Canyon—no more legal blocks (N) Apr. 8 66
Idaho Power takes the stand; refutes illegal writeoff charges, June 24 .... *84
Iowa-Illinois G&E vs City of Fort Dodge—longest record ever filed in Iowa Supreme Court (N) May 13 84
N. Y. State Supreme Court rules Rochester G&E not at fault in accidental electrocution (N) Feb. 4-47, Feb. 11 73
REMC's resale of wholesale power trial in Indiana, Apr. 8 ..... *64
Seattle, Wash. home-owner wins suit against Seattle Dept. of Lighting on grounds that cross-arm and wires constituted trespass (N) Mar. 4 57
Silence has ceased to be golden (Ed) June 17 39
State of N. J. fails to win $18,416 from Atlantic City Electric Co. in escheat action started in 1949 (N) Jan. 28.. 107
Tacoma Utilities Mayfield Dam project blocked by court actions (N) Jan. 14 50
Union Electric allows Nancy Dyer to see stockholder records (N) Jan. 7.. 46
Union Electric lobbying fee CHARGE investigation fails to show any federal violation (N) June 10 73
Virginia Electric & Power Co.—farmer files suit for $2,000 over right-of-way agreement (N) Jan. 28 107
Willie Wirehand co-op symbol ruled not "an infringement or confusingly similar" to Reddy Kilowatt (N) Feb. 18 68

Load Characteristics
Arnold Engineering Development Center wind tunnel operated only during "off peak" hours (N) May 6 114
How to control water-heater loads. G. S. Young. (charts & tables) Apr. 1 ..... *60
Manufacturer-utility reciprocity is essential. F. W. Wyckoff, (charts) May 6 ..... *58
Middle West Service Co. of Chicago plans program to measure residential lighting loads directly (N) Jan. 21 63
Monongehela Power to serve a most unusual load—radio astronomy center at Green Bank, W. Va. Apr. 1... *43
Redesigned refrigerant system cuts air-conditioner demand. W. L. McGrath (charts) Mar. 18 78
Shopping center desirable loads. W. H. Ferguson (tables) Mar. 4 71
Spring peak in Dayton, Ohio (N) Apr. 29 92
Team up control of water and space heating. V. R. Berry (charts) June 24 128
Winter peak lower than expected; mild weather blamed (chart & table) Jan. 14 44
Wisconsin PS lighting load down due to Daylight Saving Time (N) June 3 74

M

Maintenance
Appalachian Electric Power rig cuts time for washing insulators, Evans & Jarrell, Apr. 15 ..... *92
Corn-cob dust cuts hydro cleaning cost at Pacific G&E. H. R. Daniels (table) Feb. 25 72
Dallas P&L flexible plan improves distribution maintenance. L. H. Cardwell, Mar. 25 ..... *100
Dayton P&L service center has modern garage, Mar. 25 ..... *107
Device finds ceiling-heat cable breaks. Robert Rose, June 17 ..... *67
Doble Engineering Co. talks cover shop, test, maintenance, Feb. 11 74
Florida Power Corp. new meter shop speeds testing. S. B. Vaughn, Feb. 11 ..... *76
Foam lather detects leaking condenser tubes at Los Angeles Dept of Water & Power, Feb. 4 70
Grid-dip oscillator helps tune line traps. A. G. Thornton Jr. June 24..*116
Heat and cold team to put rotor on shaft at two Pacific G&E hydro stations, Mar. 18 ..... *86
Higher current densities increase brush life. H. L. Sherwood, Pa. 1 Apr. 29—*117, Pt II May 6 ..... *67
Huge lathe speeds big jobs at Westinghouse (N) May 20 ..... *153
Indianapolis P&L eases replacement of boiler manhead. Fay Shanks, Jan. 14 ..... *72
Inspection reduces pole-rot hazards, Jan. 21 94
Kentucky Utilities employees create yoke-refacing machine out of scrap (N) Apr. 22 44
Lightning arresters prevent system equipment failures. H. R. Armstrong (charts & tables) June 24 90
Maintenance expenditures (charts & tables) Jan. 28 125
Micarta barrier protects men, equipment during phase-out at Indiana & Michigan Electric. Glen Simmons, Feb. 11 ..... *96
Montana-Dakota Utilities repair pipe under tracks of Northern Pacific RR (N) Feb. 4 47
Northeastern Weed Control Conference discusses r/w brush sprays (N) Jan. 28 108
PEA Electric Equipment Committee meeting discusses maintenance problems for outdoor air switches and circuit breakers (N) Feb. 25 49
PEA told of ultrasonic meter cleaning (N) May 13 85
Paper bags facilitate transformer painting at Toledo Edison Co. G. Roberts, Feb. 25 72
Pennsylvania P&L hot-line maintenance program boosts 12-kv service continuity. W. Z. Ludorf, June 3.... *86
Pressure cooker pot saves on transformer paint job, Apr. 8 ..... *98
Remounting control cabinets for pole-top regulators improves safety, efficiency. A. C. Seale, Jr., Mar. 11.. *106
Repair damaged cable reels. A. L. King, Apr. 1 ..... *74
Repaired rubber items pass test. E. E. Diehl, Mar. 25 ..... *93
Special lever aids in replacing OCB mechanisms at Ohio Power Co. Hamilton & Stegner, Jan. 14 ..... *72
Special wrench to tighten washers used at Southwestern PS. Max Windwehen, Apr. 29 126
Swivel holder makes grinding operations easier. George Spangler, Apr. 1 *70
Utah P&L builds accuracy into fault locator. R. A. Radford, May 27 .. *88
West Penn washes a boiler (N) Apr. 29 92

Management
Commonwealth Edison Co. and Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois staff authority setup aids safety. W. C. Bremne (chart) May 20 88
Fitzwater, Ottis—new IPALCO chief, May 13 ..... *81
Higher interest rates must be recognized in utility rate of return. Charles Tatham (chart & tables) Mar. 11 33
Meet Ted Wolfe: new president of Baltimore G&E, Apr. 8 ..... *67
Niagara Mohawk Power development course makes supervisors. P. M. Osta, Mar. 25 ..... *90
Power teaching can be revitalized. Dr. L. V. Bewley, Jan. 7 54
Rich, John Fletcher—new NEGEA chief, June 10 ..... *71
Simpson, Neil: live-wire leader of Black Hills Power & Light, May 20. *84
Union Electric lobbying fee case investigation fails to show any federal violation (N) June 10 73
Union Electric Co.—Proxy fight: Part III (N) Apr. 1 48

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Union Electric Co.'s stockholder meeting votes on new management election and Dryer's proposals (N) May 6 49

Materials Handling (see also **Trucks and Trailers**)

Air freight speeds heavy power equipment delivery (N) Jan. 21 ..... *60
Automation key to electrified material handling, Brown of GE tells 100th industrial forum (N) Feb. 25 86
Hydraulic brake gives better tension control. G .B. Oglesbee, May 27 .... *94
Low-slung cart eases plate, pipe handling, June 24 125
Motor drive trims power, maintenance costs for iron ore unloader. K. E. Lewis, Feb. 4 ..... *80
Portland General Electric power-winds cable to cut manpower, Mar. 4 ..... *84
Special car speeds rotor spindle overhaul at Metropolitan Edison's Titus Station, May 13 ..... *103
Tear strip permits carton to be lifted off capacitor (N) Apr. 8 ..... *148
"Three-part" railroad car to transport large power transformers (N) Mar. 25 ..... *132
Tractor and blade move huge coal tonnages at B. C. Cobb Plant of Consumers Power, Jan. 7 ..... *66
Underground cable-pulling rig relieves tension at riser poles at Florida P&L. Butt & Fleming, Mar. 25 ..... *96
"Well" center cars to ship large A-C condensers (N) Apr. 22 104

Metals

Aluminum production (N) Feb. 18—146, Mar. 4—109, Apr. 22—102, Apr. 29—155; June 10 136
Copper production (N) Feb. 11—117, Mar. 4—110, Apr. 1—97, May 20—154, June 3 128
Titanium to be produced by Allied-Kennecott Titanium Corp. (N) Apr. 1 98

Meters and Measuring

Computer tapes lb coal/kwhr. Armand Bur, Mar. 25 ..... *94
Connecticut L&P finds meter on Norwalk high school jumped (N) Apr. 1 48
Device holds load in demand meter test. W. T. Schuetz, Mar. 18 ..... *88
Equipment speeds voltmeter tests at Houston L&P, Jan. 7 ..... *70
Florida Power Corp. new meter shop speeds testing. S. B. Vaughn, Feb. 11 ..... *76
GE develops new line of polyphase meters (N) Feb. 4 95
GE has trial run for new meter course, Apr. 29 ..... *93
How to cut meter reading costs. W. R. Johnson, June 17 56
Meter standards need wider acceptance (Ed) May 20 77
Metermen told of new sample-test method at EEI-AEIC Florida meeting, May 20 ..... *86
Microwave televises 9 meters. H. H. Strozier, June 17 ..... *68
PEA Meter Committee told of ultrasonic meter cleaning (N) May 13 85
Public Service Co. of Colo. retires 50 year old meter, still accurate within 6/10 of 1% (N) June 3 74
Public Service Co. of New Mexico designs efficiency into precision watthour meter. E. D. Kipp, June 10 ..... *84
Sampling reduces meter testing (Ed) May 13 75
Selective meter testing will be used by VEPCO (N) May 13 84
Shield protects serviceman. S. M. Lahr, May 6 ..... *70
Texas Electric Service tests universal polyphase meters. W. H. Farrington, Jan. 21 ..... *66

Microwaves (see **Communications, Controls**)
Models

Line Material substation model shows flexibility design (N) May 6 102
Models help solve design problems for Union Electric's Berkley substation, Mar. 4 88

Motors

Detroit Edison gets 5,000-hp pump motors (N) Feb. 25 ..... *111
Elliott Co. ships large motors to Detroit Edison for River Rouge Station (N) Jan 28 ..... *203
Instrument system takes field temperatures of generators, motors, May 13 ..... *104
Motor drive trims power, maintenance costs for iron ore unloader. K. E. Lewis, Feb. 4 ..... *80
Purchased power saves $14,000 per year in wood molding plant. C. H. Whitby, Apr. 1 ..... *84
Vendo Co. cuts power costs with leading power factor motor. J. H. Tarbell, May 13 ..... *128

Municipal Systems

Changes here and there (N) Feb. 18 ... 69
Jacksonville Dept. of Electric & Water Utilities notified of fuel oil price increase (N) Jan. 28 107
Los Angeles Dept. of Water & Power solves Judson box problem with tenite blocks (N) Feb. 4 ..... *46
Seattle, Wash., City Light may join PUD in owning power facilities (N) June 3 79
Seattle, Wash. Dept. of Lighting meter readers get uniforms (N) Feb. 25 ..... *46
Washington Water Power has 4,000-v short (N) Feb. 25 46

N

Natural Resources

Aid to water plan in California seen in use of nuclear power and pumped storage hydro plants (N) Jan. 14 ... 51
Drought hits a Texas co-op—McCulloch County Electric Cooperatives, Inc. (N) Apr. 29 91
El Paso Electric negotiates 99-year contract with PSB and city for water supply (N) May 13 84
Engineers propose new water resources policy, Apr. 15 ..... *69
Flip of a coin may determine which clouds to seed in "randomized" experiments on rainmaking at Univ. of Calif. (N) Feb. 4 47
Lowering the Great Lakes (N) Mar. 18 65
Rainmaking in California (N) Mar. 25 85
Southern Calif. Edison using helicopters to fly "snow men" into High Sierra to obtain data on spring runoff (N) Mar. 18 65
Steam plants evaporate 0.2 gal. of water per kwhr. V. C. Richter, Feb. 18 64
Steps toward a sound national water policy (Ed) Apr. 15 61
U. S. Weather Bureau expresses "cautious" optimism over five-year drought (N) May 27 71
Water forecast for the West (N) May 6 49
Water outlook poor (N) May 13 84

Niagara Project

"Economic transmission distance"—three not-so-little words (N) May 27 71
New compromise brightens Niagara outlook (N) Apr. 22 43
Niagara battle begins; preference disputed, Fab. 4 ..... *42
Niagara fight: Will it end this year? Mar. 11 ..... *76
$144,000 saving—daily (N) May 27 71
Pennsylvania eyes Niagara (N) Jan. 28 107

Northwestern Activities

FPC advices against PNP project, Mar. 25 83
FPC—what staff's recent decision on PNP project means. V. C. Richter, Apr. 1 44
Fish vs. dams: what's the score? June 17 ..... *48
NPPA proposal to create a Columbia River Development Corp. forged into form for submission to Congress (N) Feb. 4 47
Northwest's power picture now bright through '65 (N) Mar. 25 89
Oregon legislature votes for construction of high dam in Hells Canyon (N) Feb. 18 152
Oregon PUC to decide if insurance against heavy steam generation in low-water years is an allowable operating expense (N) May 27 71
Oregon seeks "preference" through proposed agency (N) Apr. 15 146
Pleasant Valley: decision or delay? (N) Feb. 25 43
Pleasant Valley—Jensen hits Seaton study (map) Mar. 18 62
Pleasant Valley tangle (map) Jan. 28. 103
Puget Sound-Cascade poll spots growing support for partnership, June 3. 75
Tacoma Utilities Mayfield Dam prject blocked by court actions (N) Jan. 14 50
Washington's legislature likes plant, but not SPC (N) Apr. 8 154

Nuclear Power

A-plant needs reliable power. Jones & Baldwin, June 24 ..... *94
A-power will rescue U. S. when fossil fuels fail (N) Mar. 25 156
AEC calls again for industry-proposed reactor projects to be built with federal assistance (N) Jan. 14 49
AEC Commissioner Strauss reports on whole atom field (N) Mar. 11 83
AEC compares British-U. S. reactor costs (table) (N) June 3 71
AEC lifts some secrecy from licensee-granting routing (N) Jan. 21 57
AEC proposes change in licensing rules (N) Apr. 22 43
AEC seeks OK on funds for '58 power projects (N) June 24 85
AEC unit finds atom power industry safe (N) Apr. 1 ..... *44
Aircraft reactor core reaches 2,500-kw peak (N) June 17 47
Are these today's ten commandments for U. S. nuclear-electric power development? (Guest Editorial by Theodore Baumeister) Apr. 1 41
Argonne's power reactor comes "on line": is to yield operating data, Feb. 25 ..... *40
Army Package Power Reactor ready for service (N) Apr. 29 ..... *90
Atom partnership works best—speech by K. D. Nichols at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ..... *111
Atomic progress revealed on triple program—Nuclear Engineering and Science Conference, Fifth Atomic Energy Industry Conference and Third Annual International Atomic Exposition (chart) Apr. 1 50
Atom's power demands seen as industry threat (N) Jan. 7 120
Atomic insurance coming (N) Feb. 4 .. 44
Atomic power plant costs going up (N) Mar. 4 57
The big and little of reactor development (Ed) Feb. 18 61
Brownell, Attn. Gen. stakes out anti-trust watchdogs to guard the civilian atomic energy industry (N) Feb. 4 .. 47
Cannon's blast sets off atom battle in Congress, Apr. 29 ..... *86
Carolinas Virginia Nuclear Power Associates plan A-plant (N) May 20 83
Ceramic pellets—new atomic fuel developed (N) May 20 83
Chamber of Commerce statement urges private development of atom (N) May 13 79
Civilian atomic power program stalemate seen ending (N) May 27 ..... *69
Commonwealth Edison's Dresden plant—work starts on biggest U. S. reactor (N) June 24 ..... *85
Congress girds for nuclear reactor battle, Feb. 11 70
Congress unit asks: Is private reactor program adequate V. C. Richter, Mar. 4 56
Consolidated Edison's Indian Point plant first core tests end (N) May 6 ..... *48
Consolidated Edison's Indian Point station—Ingersoll-Rand to furnish condenser, pumps (N) Jan. 7 100
Dresden station work to start in spring (N) Jan. 7 ..... *43
EEI's Atom Tasks Force issues progress report (N) May 20 83
EEI's new nuclear task force team, Feb. 11 ..... *71
EEI and SEE accident prevention committees give insight into nuclear safety, May 20 ..... *82
EURATON pact means money to U. S. (N) Mar. 18 61
"Fabulous Atom" show of Public Services of Colorado wins acclaim, Feb. 11 ..... *75
Fallout hearings may hit A-plant hazards, June 10 ..... *72
59 new reactors got "go-ahead" last year (N) Jan. 7 43
Florida reactor to use natural uranium (N) May 27 70
GE reactor nears completion (N) Feb. 4 ..... *44
Great Britain to add three Calder Hall type plants to A-pool (N) Jan. 28 ... *105
Heavy-water reactor has promise, design study of nuclear cycle shows. F. W. McCloskja, June 3 ..... *80
JCAE hearings stress need for atom insurance, Apr. 8 ..... *70
MVEA told crash plan is ruse, Apr. 29. *96
Midwest group plans 60-Mw A-plant (N) Feb. 18 66
New type reactor seen at exposition (N) Mar. 25 ..... *81
New utility groups plan nuclear power plants (N) Jan. 21 ..... *61
Northern States' reactor is distinguished by "re-circulation" (N) Feb. 25 42
Organic-moderated reactor being built (N) Mar. 4 ..... *50
PCEA speaker wants U. S. out of A-power race, June 17 ..... *45
PRDC battle to be legal bout; AEC's "referee" post disputed (N) Jan. 7. 42
PRDC execs fly to Europe to study atom policies (N) Jan. 28 ..... *105
PRDC probe re-opens—unions attack AEC (N) May 20 80
PRDC project—AEC rejects union objections (N) Feb. 4 43
PRDC project—mysteries haunt AEC probe, Apr. 8 71
PRDC safety certified by experts (N) Mar. 25 83
PRDC testimony hit by unions (N) Jan. 28 104
PRDC: warming up to the fight (N) Jan. 14 ..... *46
Princeton to explore fusion for power, Apr. 15 ..... *68
Reactor at Dounreay, Scotland, plant to use fast neutrons (N) Feb. 18 ..... *66
Rules proposed for future reactor pacts (N) Mar. 4 56
Russia working on atomic battery (N) Jan. 21 63
SEE told reactors must boost efficiency, Apr. 29 94
SRE hits "critical" list (N) (table) May 13 80
Safety clothing—here's what they wear . . . in Scotland, in the U. S. (N) May 27 ..... *70
Second annual report on nuclear power (tables) May 20 93-108
A-problems many, but solutions probable. J. K. Pickard, May 20 ... *94
Argonne EBWR reactor operates successfully. L. W. Fromm, May 20 *98
Radiation problems will be solved. R. G. Campbell & others, May 20 .. *101
Tabular summary of nuclear power plant progress, May 20 104

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Shippingport atom plant takes form, Feb. 4 ..... *45
Shippingport: final-stage construction (N) May 6 ..... *48
Shippingport gets laboratory checkup (N) Jan. 14 ..... *49
Should utilities "bird-dog" A-plant builders? Mar. 25 81
Sodium reactor experiment station will produce 7.5 Mw, Feb. 25 ..... *51
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation to study fusion experimentally (N) May 20 83
Texas utilities from A-group (N) Apr. 22 40
Three views on atomic progress (Ed) Apr. 8 63
Trend is up for plant costs (N) June 17 43
12 Ohio Valley utilities announce reactor research and development program (N) Mar. 4 50
Two A-power programs? Is the U. S. atom industry healthy, or does it need federally financed forced feeding? Mar. 11 ..... *78
U. S. Chamber of Commerce 45th annual meeting—Branch, McCune air power needs, problems, May 6 ..... *45
U. S. leads in atomic power, world opinion survey shows (N) (chart) Jan. 14 48
Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s atomic orders up 213% (N) Feb. 11 116
Yankee Atomic Electric's reactor: 3 kinds of safety (N) Apr. 22 40

P

Poles

Arms 200 lb. weights simulate insulators on Salt River Power District's experimental power line, Feb. 4 ... *68
Bethlehem Steel develops aluminum-coated pole hardware (N) Jan. 28 .. 203
Can crossarm match pole life? Answer sought. R. S. Stoker, June 3 ..... *84
Consumers Power Co.'s shielded pole lines cut lightning outages. Brent Ottinger, Mar. 4 ..... *61
Dayton P&L pole carries cluster of 12 capacitors, Feb. 18 ..... *98
11 million double-duty poles (N) June 3 74
Fireproof "pants" preserve line structures at Northern States Power. E. B. Doescher, Feb. 4 ..... *68
Georgia Power installs steel poles at river (N) Apr. 29 ..... *158
Inspection reduces pole-rot hazards, Jan. 31 94
Pole location aided by index. F. S. Hall, Apr. 29 ..... *124
Public Service of Oklahoma limits woodpecker damage, Jan. 28 ..... *168
Salt River Power District uses 69-kv section to obtain 161-kv single-pole line data. L. A. Potter, Mar. 11 .... *98
Single poles carry 138-kv line at Dayton P&L, Jan. 7 ..... *57
Tubular steel poles economical for supporting 230-kv H-frames at Georgia Power. E. A. Roberts (tables) Jan. 14 ..... *56

Power Policy

Chudoff report called "utterly useless", Mar. 11 ..... *81
Five employee-centered programs bolster private power promotion. R. Harold Anderson, Feb. 4 ..... *48
Hells Canyon—Oregon opponents resume fight (N) Jan. 7 46
NPPA proposal to create a Columbia River Development Corp. forged into form for submission to Congress (N) Feb. 4 47
Partnership gains some boosters, June 24 86
Pleasant Valley see under **Northwestern Activities**
Politics vs. Hoover Commission—speech by Dr. S. C. Hollister at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ... *105
President Eisenhower's budget still backs partnership (N) Jan. 21 56
Puget Sound-Cascade poll spots growing support for partnership, June 3. 75
Trinity partnership eyed by Congress, Apr. 1 46
Trinity project—House unit probes validity of dam data (N) May 13 ... 79
Trinity Project partnership plan attacked at California Municipal Utilities Assn. meeting (N) Mar. 18 ... 147
Trinity River partnership proposal hit by Democrats (N) Feb. 25 43
Trinity Project—partnership vs partiality (Ed) Apr. 8 63
Western States Water & Power Conference—federal and private power advocates dispute (N) May 27 68

Power Supply

A-plant needs reliable power. Jones & Baldwin, June 24 ..... *94
Arizona PS, Calectric and Imperial Irrigation District power pool spans Mexican border (map) Apr. 29 88
BF pump fixes auxiliary design. Fitzgerald & Rock (charts) May 13 96
Communist China—behind bamboo curtain: determined activity, Feb. 11 *72
EEI's twenty-first semi-annual power survey (charts & tables) June 3 68
Geothermal power project launched in California (N) Apr. 1 42
Germans "build" lake for pump storage to provide power for Hamburg (N) Mar. 18 ..... *68
Missouri Basin power pool studied (N) Jan. 21 ..... *62
New Mexico Power Pool created by four non-federal utilities and Reclamation Bureau (N) Mar. 18 ... 64
Pool cuts sizes of generating units, Mar. 25 88
U. S. Chamber of Commerce 45th annual meeting—Branch. McCune air power needs, problems, May 6 ..... *45

Public Relations (see also **Advertising**)

CEI sets up emergency service aimed at restoring power in a hurry when outage blacks out a polio patient's home (N) Feb. 18 69
Customer complaints—England has trouble too (N) Jan. 28 107
Edison fete to stress science-youth theme (N) Feb. 4 41
The Electrical Historical Foundation (Ed) June 3 67
Electrical Historical Foundation is created, June 3 ..... *73
"Fabulous Atom" show of Public Service of Colorado wins acclaim, Feb. 11 ..... *75
Fish vs. dams: what's the score? June 17 ..... *48
Given the facts, people are fair—speech by K. M. Robinson at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ... *103
A good editorial policy is always new (Ed) Jan. 7 39
Hartford Electric Light Co.—oldtimers spark history project. D. W. Miner, Feb. 25 ..... *50
Leeds & Northrup Co. welcomes visitors to two places at once (N) May 20 153
National Electrical Week Preview: utilities and allies will hit it hard, Feb. 4 40
National Electrical Week scores hit, Mar. 4 ..... *54
NRECA annual meeting—co-ops gird for teamwork, prescribe information push, Mar. 18 ..... *58
PEA attacks customer problems, June 10 ..... *74
The people must be informed—speech by Edwin Vennard at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ..... *102
Police catch "mad bomber" (N) Jan. 28 107
Public service in the best tradition (Ed) Mar. 25 79
Puget Sound P&L brush-cutting program—a public compliment (N) May 27 71
San Antonio's Public Service Board outfits troubleshooters in uniforms (N) May 20 85
Seattle City Light rescued 114 "scared" cats from poletops during 19 .. (N) Feb. 11 73
S & C Electric Co. has family day (N) Mar. 11 152
Silence has ceased to be golden (Ed) June 17 39
The social aspects of science (Ed) Feb. 11 65
Statism moves on many fronts—speech by L. E. Read at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ..... *107
This is a week to remember (Ed) Feb. 11 65
Trees and utilities can live together (Ed) Mar. 18 57
Twin Cities utility builds substations to look like homes. Ward & LaSere, Mar. 4 ..... *64
Union Electric inaugurates "one step" service for its customers' telephone calls, Apr. 15 ..... *66
Utilities launch plans to uproot tree troubles, Mar. 18 ..... *63
Westinghouse Electric announces 40 teen-age winners of 16th Annual Science Talent Search (N) Feb. 25. 47
What do the people think?—speech by Dr. Claude Robinson at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ..... *106
Wisconsin Electric Power proves utility substations can be good neighbors. R. I. Powers, Feb. 25 .... *58

Public Utility Districts

Loup River Public Power District plans to use REA loan to make additions to transmission system (N) Mar. 25 156
Oregon taxes PUDs (N) Jan. 28 109
Seattle, Wash., City Light may join PUD in owning power facilities (N) June 3 79

Purchasing

A challenge that must be shared (Ed) May 13 75
EEI Purchasing & Stores Committee hears purchasing agents favor wider competition, May 20 ..... *73
Purchasing agents hear two views on pricing (charts) Feb. 25 ..... *48

R

Radio (see **Communications**)

Reclamation Bureau

Doubles 115-kv line conductoring, Mar. 25 ..... *98
New Mexico Power Pool created by four non-federal utilities and Reclamation Bureau (N) Mar. 18 64
230-kv tower design for Jamestown-Fargo line requires 25% less steel. T. M. Austin (tables) Mar. 11 ..... *100

Rectifiers

Germanium rectifiers feed plating tank (N) Feb. 18 ..... *118

Regulation and Rates

APPA meeting—Pres. Peterson explains public power's higher customer use, Mar. 11 ..... *84
Arkansas P&L, Reynolds Metals cry "foul" as they fight proposed SPA rate increase (N) Feb. 4 43
Carolina P&L protests freight rate hikes (N) Jan. 21 63
Central Maine rate boost turned down by PUC, Apr. 8 65
Costs cardinal in rate design. H. F. G. Main (charts & tables) Feb. 4 51
A fair return must be earned—speech by H. Lester Hooker at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ..... *108
Florida power rates up because of higher fuel prices (N) Feb. 11 73
For underground systems: special rates? California PUC authorizes a special schedule for Southern Calif. Edison Co., Feb. 18 63
Mississippi PS Commission grants Mississippi Power permission to build three lines into territory served by Singing River Electric Power Assoc. (N) Jan. 21 63
Rate structures fail too fast—SEE meeting warned, June 3 ..... *77
What is an industrial customer worth? H. E. Nissel (charts) Feb. 18 74
Wisconsin P&L promotes water heaters with "night valley" rates. Freck & Mendenwald (charts) Jan. 28 174

Relays

AIEE Winter General Meeting—microwave proves value as transmission relaying tool, Feb. 11 82
BPA tries transfer-trip carrier relay for 287-kv line. A. W. Adams, Feb. 25 ..... *60
Device links emergency generator safely, May 13 ..... *104
Georgia Institute of Technology Protective Relaying Conference—relay men hear load shedding approved, June 10 ..... *77
Microwave links protective relays at Boston Edison Co. J. J. Egan & others. Feb 11 ..... *78
Modifying 216-kv protectors for 430. E. W. Stohr (table) June 3 90
PEA group told relaying needs updating, June 17 ..... *46
Pilot-wire range extended by Duquesne Light, Mar. 25 89
System relaying modernized at Toledo Edison. L. E. Smith. Jan. 7 ..... *58
TVA develops relay test set. C. R. Goodroe, Apr. 1 ..... *54

Research

Conducting silicone rubber developed by UCC (N) Jan. 21 123
Corning Glass shows Pyroceram on (N) June 17 94
Federal Pacific Electric gets new L-V lab (N) Mar. 11 ..... *152
GE makes "irrathene" and a super-strong magnet (N) Jan. 21 123
Inventors hit new highs with Westinghouse ideas (N) Feb. 18 146
Line Material Industries plans new lab for engineering research (N) Mar. 25 130
Line Material Industries select site for new laboratory (N) May 13 158
McGraw-Edison begins scientific lab network (N) Feb. 25 111
Rome Cable starts $500,000 research center (N) Apr. 29 151
Sand dunes may yield industrial water Pacific P&L program reveals (N) April 1 ..... *42
Solar energy center proposed at Tierra de Sol (N) May 13 84
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation to study fusion experimentally (N) May 20 83
Westinghouse reports developments (N) Apr. 8 145

Right-of-Way

Construction, operation, maintenance of lines on land administrated by U. S. Forest Service (R) Mar. 25 112
Electrical World's survey on right-of-way practices (tables) Jan. 7 51-53
Northeastern Weed Control Conference discusses brush sprays (N) Jan. 28 .. 108
Philadelphia Electric tree program (N) Jan. 14 50
Relocation bills: what's happening? Mar. 25 86
Right-of-Way Meeting in Chicago, Ill., May 15 set (N) Apr. 29 81
Right-of-Way men explore coming problems at Electrical World Right-of-Way Meeting, June 10 ..... *68
Right-of-Way men need a forum (Ed) June 10 67
R/W, site study spots problems, Jan. 7 ..... *47
Soil injection kills woody plants at low cost. W. G. McCully, June 24 ..... *120

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Trees and utilities can live together (Ed) Mar. 18 ... 57
Utilities launch plans to uproot tree troubles, Mar. 18 ... *63
Why we're sponsoring right-of-way conference (Ed) May 6 ... 43

Rural Electrification

Conveyors keep 1,176,000 eggs rolling, Feb. 11 ... *100
Electric bed for sweet potatoes (N) May 27 ... 96
Evaporative air cooling for poultry houses (N) Feb. 18 ... 115
"Farm Better Electrically" plans unfolded (N) Mar. 11 ... 114
REA girds to meet farm demand hike (tables) May 13 ... 78
Soil electrification method improves soil output and permeability, May 27 ... *96
USDA survey shows use of electricity on farms is up (N) Mar. 11 ... 116
Water for farms, an industry challenge (Ed) May 27 ... 65
Water role on farms is buoyed-up, May 27 ... 96

Rural Electrification Administration

Bulletin gives system planning criteria, Apr. 15 ... 77
Construction, operation, maintenance of lines on land administered by U. S. Forest Service (R) Mar. 25 ... 112
Discloses gains in electric co-op growth (N) Jan. 7 ... 42
Financed systems (tables) Jan. 28 ... 131
Girds to meet farm demand hike (tables) May 13 ... 78
REA—financed systems (tables) Jan. 28 ... 131

Russia

Plans geo-sonic power stations (N) Mar. 4 ... 57
Reports Stalingrad's hydro-electric station will be linked with Donbas area by world's first 800-kv direct-current transmission line (N) Feb. 18 ... 69
Will Russia outstrip U. S. in science? Jan. 14 ... *47

S

Safety

AEC unit finds atom power industry safe (N) Apr. 1 ... *44
Accident prevention committees of EEI and SEE give insight into nuclear safety, May 20 ... *82
Antiseptic glove washing prevents hand diseases, Apr. 8 ... *98
Broken wires—a problem still to be solved (N) May 27 ... 71
Commonwealth Edison Co. and Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois staff authority setup aids safety. W. C. Bremner (chart) May 20 ... 88
Connecticut L&P offers $100 for vehicle accident prevention suggestion (N) Feb. 25 ... 47
Cougnard deionisers: new mystery in lightning protection; first experimental installation at Philadelphia Electric. H. N. Ekvall, Mar. 11 ... *85
Crane contact accidents must be cut! (Ed) June 3 ... 67
Don't pull punches on safety (Ed) May 6 ... 43
Fallout hearings may hit A-plant hazards, June 10 ... *72
Film that fights fatalities (Ed) Apr. 15 ... 61
Film to dramatize lineman's electrocution (N) Apr. 15 ... *67
Guard improved on hot-line sticks in American G&E system. F. E. Wise, Apr. 22 ... *68
Guards on hand trucks prevent finger injuries, Apr. 15 ... *94
Helmet shields lineman from feeder flash at Seattle Dept. of Lighting, Jan. 14 ... 67
Indianapolis P&L provides "back saver belts" (N) Feb. 18 ... *70
JCAE hearings stress need for atom insurance, Apr. 8 ... *70
Micarta barrier protects men, equipment during phase-out at Indiana & Michigan Electric. Glen Simmons, Feb. 11 ... *96
PEA told small nozzles do better in water spray systems for transformer fire protection (N) June 10 ... 78
PRDC probe re-opens—unions attack AEC (N) May 20 ... 80
PRDC project—mysteries haunt AEC probe, Apr. 8 ... 71
PRDC safety certified by experts (N) Mar. 25 ... 83
People, wires and laws (N) Apr. 29 ... 92
Pittsburgh's Coroner urges construction companies to be careful in locating gas mains and power lines (N) Jan. 7 ... 46
Radical device stops lightning (N) Feb. 18 ... 70
Remounting control cabinets for pole-top regulators improves safety, efficiency. A. C. Seale Jr., Mar. 11 ... *106
Right attitudes achieve safety—speech by A. S. King at EEI 25th Annual Convention, June 24 ... *112
Safety breakthrough (charts)
1. What is safety and how much does it cost, May 6 ... *50
2. Safety can be promoted. Here's how they attack it. Raymond White, May 6 ... *52
3. How can the industry hit its safety target? May 6 ... 54
Safety man gets help in war on snake bites (N) June 24 ... *88
Shield protects serviceman. S. M. Lahr, May 6 ... *70
Yankee Atomic Electric's reactor: 3 kinds of safety (N) Apr. 22 ... 40

St. Lawrence Project

Design 230-kv wood H-frame line for St. Lawrence. R. E. Moran (map) Mar. 11 ... *96
First gate hoist shipped to Long Sault Dam (N) May 13 ... *156
Gov. Harriman will approve contract granting 239,000 kw of St. Lawrence power to Reynolds Metals Co. (N) Feb. 25 ... 47
Pacts ok'd (N) Mar. 4 ... 57
Why 2 states, Mass. and N. H. passed up St. Lawrence power (N) Feb. 18. 68

Sales and Promotion

Adequate wiring boosts new home sales in Borger, Tex. R. H. Brummel, June 17 ... *72
AW conference pushes industry coordination, Mar. 25 ... *114
AW contractors' contest will be sponsored by "Better Homes and Gardens" (N) Feb. 25 ... *83
Air conditioning growth to lead economy: GE (N) Apr. 22 ... 72
Air conditioning sales boomed in '56 almost nationwide (table) (N) June 24 ... 83
Air conditioning sales rise predicted in 1957, Jan. 7 ... 78
Air Force Base at Little Rock, Ark. to put heat pumps in 1,535 homes, Apr. 8 ... 108
"All-electric" home: PGE tells how to promote it successfully, Rollie Gabel, Apr. 15 ... *96
Apartment ladies tell Con Ed their story: better electrical living, Feb. 4 *76
Appalachian Electric Power hosts electric air conditioning and heating symposium, Apr. 1 ... *80
Appalachian Electric Power starts drive to spread electric heat through service area (N) Apr. 8 ... 66
Appliance sales off (N) Mar. 11 ... 118
Appliances sold by REA's shown in survey (N) Apr. 22 ... 74
Ask the ladies, they'll tell you (Ed) Feb. 4 ... 39
Auxiliary heating: will utilities have to sell the market? (chart) Mar. 25. 122
Chicago Electric Living Institute's laundry show proves big promotion (N) Jan. 21 ... *98
Cincinnati's "Electric Living Exposition of 1957" shows industry fairs pay. E. W. Hodgetts, Apr. 22 ... *50
Closed circuit telecasts planned to demonstrate effective selling techniques (N) Feb. 18 ... 115
Detroit Edison sparks electric heat for architects, engineers (N) June 17.. *74
Dollhouse promotes electric heating (N) Apr. 15 ... *98
ECNE Workshop: a lesson in cooperation, June 10 ... *76
EEI's Housepower program—1957—the year too drive Housepower home (Ed) Jan. 14 ... 43
EEI's 1957 Commercial Cooking Conference, June 3 ... *76
EEI Sales Conference—match opportunities with enthusiasm, Apr. 22 ... *45
Electric space heating: How soon for you?—report (charts) Jan. 21. .*71-86
Electric space heating: what utilities are doing about it, Jan. 21 ... 72
Summer peaks: what to do? G. W. Evans, Jan. 21 ... *76
Why electric heating? P. D. Brooks, Jan. 21 ... *77
How NEMA views the market. S. B. Aronson, Jan. 21 ... *78
When and why? . . . industry leaders speak, Jan. 21 ... *79
Electric space heating equipment used at inauguration ceremony (N) Mar. 18 ... *101
Electricity cure for dust bowl floods? (N) Mar. 18 ... 102
Evaporative air cooling for poultry houses (N) Feb. 18 ... 115
"Farm Better Electrically" plans unfolded (N) Mar. 11 ... 114
Florida Power Corp.'s program of heat pump promotion and dealer training. G. C. Hall (chart) Mar. 4.. 90
GE introduces home builder heat pumps, Feb. 4 ... *78
GE names winners in appliance contest (N) Mar. 11 ... 82
GE sales reach $4 billion (N) Mar. 4. .*109
Heating and Air Conditioning Exposition to be held in Chicago, Feb. 25-Mar. 1 (N) Jan. 28 ... 176
Hotpoint survey spots '57 air conditioner trends (N) June 17 ... 74
How much do costs influence prices? Public Utility Buyers meeting (charts) Feb. 25 ... *48
Indianapolis P&L speeds repairs with appliance service on wheels. F. G. Smith, Jan. 21 ... *96
Industrial heat contest announced (N) June 17 ... 78
International Lighting Competition Contest announced, Mar. 4 ... 58
Interstate Power Co. sells lighting to "target" stores (N) May 13 ... *118
It's a wonderful business (Ed) June 3 67
Kansas G&E spurs electric cooking (N) Feb. 18 ... *71
Kansas P&L peps up dryer sales with free wiring and heavy promotion. Lee Nicholson, June 3 ... *104
Line Material progress shown through patent display (N) Mar. 18 ... *126
LBE—Associations go to bat (N) Mar. 18 ... 96
LBE Caravan goes on road in Philadelphia (N) Mar. 11 ... *114
LBE case history: Potomac Edison doing fine, Jan. 7 ... *74
LBE—EEI's "Three Magic Words" show (N) Apr. 29 ... *128
LBE's Hoppin addresses Boston Ad Club (N) Mar. 18 ... *96
LBE—Let's call it by the right name, (Ed) Apr. 15 ... 61
LBE—Look Magazine's new spring appliance promotion kit (N) Jan. 28 ... *178
LBE—Macy's first in LBE push (N) May 27 ... 99
LBE—1957 LBE plans launched by TV (N) Feb. 25 ... *82
LBE—retailer's kit available (N) May 27 ... 99
LBE—Southeast firing LBE Salvos, June 10 ... *104
LBE—Southwest co-ops boost LBE activities, Apr. 1 ... *78
LBE—telecast gets '57 program off the ground (N) Feb. 11 ... 100
LBE—Women's conference highlights women in sales (N) Jan. 28 ... 178
"Light for Living" programs at Kansas G&E and Mississippi P&L round out second year, Feb. 18 ... *112
Manufacturers are optimistic for 1957, Jan. 7 ... 99
NARDA-EEI teamwork expects closer utility-dealer cooperation (N) Mar. 11 ... 118
NEMA announces fan promotion for '57 (N) Apr. 22 ... 72
NEMA appliance review: '56—good; '57—better (table) Jan. 14 ... 76
NEMA endorses TV spots (N) Feb. 11. 104
NEMA unit plans push on dishwashers (N) Apr. 29 ... 128
NSE warns of salesman shortage (N) May 6 ... 76
National Electrical Week scores hit, Mar. 4 ... *54
National Electrical Week Preview: utilities and allies will hit it hard, Feb. 4 ... 40
New England G&E Assn. puts "Skimpy Wiring" on trial (N) Apr. 22 ... *74
New York State E&G turns industrial customers into salesmen. L. P. Fries, Mar. 18 ... *70
1957: consumer sales can build a boom (Ed) Apr. 29 ... 85
1957 International Lighting Competition—utilities spark contest (N) June 24 ... 87
1957 sales will rise 7%. Appliances Show is told (N) Jan. 28 ... 108
1956 appliances: sales up—profits down (N) May 6 ... 76
Oklahoma G&E pushes electric heating (N) Feb. 18 ... *71
PCEA meeting stresses local selling, Apr. 1 ... *53
Product repair policies and practices can cost money, goodwill, survey finds (N) Mar. 11 ... 116
Skyscraper is a commercial cooking bonanza—new Socony-Mobil kitchen, Apr. 8 ... *106
SMUD checks wiring, then tips off contractor (N) Apr. 22 ... 74
Soil electrification method improves soil output and permeability while adding big kwhr load, May 27 ... *96
Southwestern Electric Conference emphasizes need for selling, May 6 ... *46
Time to promote electric space heating (Ed) Jan. 21 ... 55
U. S. Dept. of Commerce issues appliance bulletin (N) Feb. 11 ... 100
USDA survey shows use of electricity on farms is up (N) Mar. 11 ... 116
Washington Water Power launches system—wide-promotion to electric heating, May 20 ... 120
Water for farms, an industry challenge (Ed) May 27 ... 65
Water role on farms is buoyed-up, May 27 ... 96
West Penn will push heating in '57 (N) Apr. 29 ... 132

Standardization

ASA reports on standards in various categories (N) May 20 ... 156
Let's re-examine turbine-generator standards (Ed) Mar. 4 ... 49
Meter standards need wider acceptance (Ed) May 20 ... 77
Service-drop standards simplify selection and use of equipment at Louisiana P&L Deloney & Campbell (tables) May 20 ... 99
Standardization: a case in point (Ed) Mar. 11 ... 75

Statistics

Appliances (tables) Jan. 28 ... 146
Canadian construction and expenditures (tables) Jan. 28 ... 126
Capacity—changes in installed generating capacity—MW (nameplate) (tables) Jan. 28 ... 138

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Capacity—new capacity additions reported to Electrical World—Kw (tables) Jan. 28 149
Correction, Feb. 11 70
Capacity—number and installed capacity of electric utility generating plants by states and type of prime mover—Kw (tables) Jan. 28 139
Construction—thousands of dollars and % total U. S. (charts & tables) Jan. 28 117
Construction expenditures (charts & tables) Jan. 28 115
EEI year-end report for 1956 (N) Feb. 18 69
Electrical industry statistics—53rd annual report on the electrical industry (charts & tables) Jan. 28 115-162
Energy generated from fuel—billions of kwhr (chart) Jan. 28 136
Fuel—consumption of coal, oil and gas (tables) Jan. 28 137
Fuel—energy generated from fuel (chart) Jan. 28 136
Fuel—production, capacity, average use (tables) Jan. 28 137
Maintenance expenditures (chart & tables) Jan. 28 125
Manufacturing (charts & tables) Jan. 28 142
NEMA predicts $21.5 billion shipments (table) (N) Jan. 14 98
Net incomes for 90 operating electric utilities for calendar years 1956 and 1955—earnings sample shows 8.5% gain (tables) Feb. 25 44
1956: a new set of records to beat (Ed) Jan. 28 99
Production—energy (tables) Jan. 28 141
Revenues, employees, net revenue, and utility plant hit record highs (chart and tables) Jan. 28 128
REA—financed systems (tables) Jan. 28 131
Shipments, orders and open manufacturing capacity for electrical equipment, 1956-1960 (table) June 24 191
Transmission and distribution construction (tables) Jan. 28 120
Transmission and distribution expenditures (tables) Jan. 28 122
U. S. rubber consumption, 1956 is second high year (N) Feb. 4 96
Utilities budget $4.8 billion for '57 (charts & tables). A. J. Stegeman, Jan. 28 115

Steam Stations (see also **Capacity Additions**)

Arkansas Rep. Trimble proposes study of feasibility of standby steam plant to prevent low levels at Norfolk and Bull Shoals Dams reservoirs (N) Mar. 11 83
Auxiliary systems need re-study if supercritical pressure is used. Jones & Baldwin, June 17 ..... *60
Big unit auxiliary problems—report. J. J. Kearney (charts & tables), Feb. 18 77-92
BF pumps alter auxiliary systems. Borghesani & Carlson, Feb. 18 78
Net send-out analysis is valuable. R. F. Scheibel, Feb. 18 81
Automatic transfer of power plant auxiliaries shown unnecessary. C. F. Hochgesang, Feb. 18 84
Shaft-driven BF pumps cut cost. D. W. Taylor, Feb. 18 86
River **Rouge design conventional.** W. W. Brown, Feb. 18 88
Proven system used on 335-Mw machine. J. G. Noest, Feb. 18 90
CEI's Avon Station soot blowers to be supplied by Blaw-Knox (N) Apr. 29 151
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.'s Eastlake Station control boards all face operator. C. F. Paulus, May 27. *87
Delaware P&L Delaware City Station—first plant designed to burn fluid coke. W. C. Cauthen, Jan. 7 ..... *60
Detroit Edison's River Rouge plant to install 170,000-sq ft condenser (N) Feb. 11 116
Eddystone—Kellogg fabricates pressure piping for Philadelphia Electric station (N) Apr. 15 ..... *124
Gallatin, Tenn. unit fixed; may be running in May (N) Mar. 11 178
How Central Information System cuts plant operating cost. Reich & Gurney, Apr. 22 ..... *60
Humboldt Bay plant of Pacific G&E designed for fast pick-up. Kelley & Pickslay, Apr. 1 ..... *56
Indiana utilities score generation-and-transmission co-op move (N) May 27 68
Kentucky Utilities' E. W. Brown steam station uses towers for plant cooling. Brown & Steur, Apr. 15 .... *82
Niagara Mohawk Power's Huntley Station will feature spouting-type stack, May 27 ..... *73
Ohio Power unveils first 4,500-psi plant, June 3 ..... *72
Pacific P&L Dave Johnston steam plant trial operations set (N) May 27 142
Public Service Co. of Okla. building lake to provide water for Washita steam plant (N) Apr. 8 66
River Rouge plant of Detroit Edison maintains stack strength during construction, Apr. 22 69
Salt River's new plant starts up (N) May 27 142
Santee-Cooper Authority and Central Electric Power Co-op may join forces in steam plant construction (N) June 10 73
Southern California's Redondo Steam Station control is centralized. H. T. Jurewitz, Jan. 21 ..... *64
Sporn contract let (N) Apr. 1 105
Steam plants evaporate 0.2 gal of water per kwhr. V. C. Richter, Feb. 18 84

Storms

Arkansas P&L—ice storm hits area; fells poles and wires (N) Feb. 11 .. *62
Blizard lashes Midwest utilities, Apr. 8 ..... *69
BPA, Dallas P&L and N. Y. State E&G report high wind and storm damage (N) June 17 44
Dallas P&L records track of a tornado (N) May 13 84
Flood insurance plan seen for July launching, May 6 ..... *44
Floods wreak havoc in Kentucky area (N) Feb. 11 ..... *69
Ohio Edison interconnections handle 485 Mw generation drop caused by prolonged rains (N) Apr. 22 44
Pacific G&E rides out "quake" (N) Apr. 1 48
Tightening the hurricane belt (N) June 24 87
Tornado cripples 27 miles of Kansas City P&L line (N) June 3 71
Tornado runs up a $60,000 bill for Dallas P&L (N) Apr. 15 ..... *64
U. S. Weather Bureau predicts fewer big blows coming (N) Feb. 11 73

Substations

AIEE Winter General Meeting—insulation coordination proves reliable, Feb. 11 83
Air-break switch controls 6,000-Ckvar bank at Duke Power. L. F. Meisenheimer, Feb. 18 ..... *95
Aluminum substations urged, May 27. 75
Automatic water-spray system extinguishes transformer fires at Philadelphia Electric's Sharon Hill substation, Lane & Lawton, Feb. 4 .... *56
Dead-tank oil circuit breakers approved for 330 kv and higher. A. W. Hill, Mar. 18 ..... *76
Economics favor big substations. J. K. Lawley (charts) May 13 92
FOA cooling proves thrifty. L. H. Hill Jr. (charts) May 13 ..... *88
Guide to substation transformer loading capabilities and maximum oil temperatures (chart & tables) (R) June 3 96
Kansas City P&L new substation design saves $46,000. H. F. Jenkins, Apr. 22 ..... *66
Larger substation shift standardization emphasis (Ed) June 10 67
Lightning arresters prevent system equipment failures. H. R. Armstrong (charts & tables) June 24 90
Line Material substation model shows flexibility design (N) May 6 102
Micarta barrier protects run, equipment during phase-out at Indiana & Michigan Electric. Glen Simmons, Feb. 11 ..... *96
Models help solve design problems for Union Electric's Berkley substation, Mar. 4 88
Modification aids safety, appearance, Mar. 4 ..... *80
New Orleans PS substation fails (N) May 13 82
Oklahoma G&E installs "boy proof" enclosure for Oklahoma City substation (N) Feb. 4 47
Prefabricated sound enclosure for transformer cuts noise at substation. Kallenbach & Volkmer, Apr. 15 .... *89
Protective scheme cuts costs by omitting 4 of 6 bushing potential devices from 115-kv line with substation (N) May 13 85
Proven system used on 335-Mw machine. J. G. Noest, Feb. 18 90
Public Service of Indiana builds 100-Mva substation in 15 days, Apr. 1. *49
750-Mva switchgear at Riverside station of Holyoke Water Power economizes on system growth. Walker & Jacobs, Apr. 29 ..... *98
34.5-kv cable is portable, expedites job for Long Island Lighting Co. A. C. Searle, Mar. 25 ..... *108
Twin Cities utility builds substations to look like homes. Ward & LaSere, Mar. 4 ..... *64
Wisconsin Electric Power proves utility substations can be good neighbors. R. I. Powers, Feb. 25 .. *58
Wisconsin Electric Power substation accident (N) June 10 73

Switches and Switching

Air-break switch controls 6,000-Ckvar bank at Duke Power. L. F. Meisenheimer, Feb. 18 ..... *95
BPA puts 345-kv air switches in service (N) Feb. 18 ..... *146
Cleveland Electric Illuminating installing lag-type fuses in switchboxes (N) Feb. 4 47
Dayton P&L special switch breaks pole capacitor circuit, Feb. 4 ..... *74
Delta-Star develops vacuum interrupter switch (N) Mar. 18 124
Delta-Star's powerupter applied to indoor switches (N) Apr. 22 104
Detroit Edison method of gang testing time switches economical. E. J. Bailey, June 3 ..... *95
Disconnect switches from GE successfully undergo service ice and short-circuit tests (N) Apr. 22 ..... *102
HV disconnect saves switchyard space. A. Turgeon, Apr. 1 ..... *66
Hi-voltage-Joslyn markets vacuum interrupter switch (N) Apr. 1 ..... *97
Semaphore on LA Dept. of Water & Power housing tells blade position to ground observers. H. A. Schanbacher, Mar. 25 ..... *108
750-Mva switchgear at Riverside station of Holyoke Water Power economizes on system growth. Walker & Jacobs, Apr. 29 ..... *98
Strain plate adapts switches to aluminum wire. R. F. Whitlow, Apr. 15 ... *90
Vacuum switch finds 2 uses at high voltage, Apr. 22 ..... *59

System Engineering

AIEE Winter General Meeting—economic dispatch of power goes automatic, Feb. 11 85
Analyzer and computer teamed in transient stability studies at Boston Edison. F. J. Sherman, Feb. 25 .... *62
Computer tapes ib coal/kwhr. Armand Bur, Mar. 25 ..... *94
Computers take over system dispatch—report. L. M. Olmsted (charts) Apr. 8 ..... *79-90
GEDA assumes system control. R. H. Travers (charts) Apr. 8 ..... *80
Early Bird to assign generation. E. J. Early (map) Apr. 8 ..... *84
EGAD is 5-function computer. McKinley & Ballinger, Apr. 8 ..... *87
How Central Information System cuts plant operating cost. Reich & Gurney, Apr. 22 ..... *60
Leeds & Northrup to build computer for Florida P&L (N) Apr. 29 154
South Carolina E&G installs snap-on-buttons to show dispatchers' board's switch positions. D. C. Jeter, Mar. 18 94
Southern California's Redondo Steam Station control is centralized. H. T. Jurewitz, Jan. 21 ..... *64

T

Taxes

Congressional probe underway in Little Rock, Ark. to determine whether all-electric approach for air force base housing is in the best interests of taxpayers (N) June 17 44
Exploitation of new solar-house-heating scheme impossible because of English taxes (N) Feb. 18 69
Fast tax writeoffs seen doomed (N) May 20 80
Manufacturers excise tax on light bulbs still applies (N) May 20 85
Oregon taxes PUDS (N) Jan. 28 109
Tax amortization certificates for Oxbow and Brownlee Dams cause flurry of protests (N) May 6 49
Tax writeoffs for Oxbow and Brownlee Dams—Idaho Power takes the stand: refutes illegal writeoff charges, June 24 ..... *84

Television

Salesman to get the word via closed circuit TV (N) Feb. 18 115

Tennessee Valley Authority

Big issue: who will succeed Curtis? Mar. 25 84
Business boomed in 1956—TVA report (N) Mar. 11 177
Congress girds for action on TVA financing. V. C. Richter, Apr. 29. 86
Contracts awarded (N) Apr. 22 102
Develops relay test set. C. R. Goodroe, Apr. 1 ..... *54
Financing debate rages (N) May 20 .. 81
Fly ash in concrete to be used for new lock at Wilson Dam (N) Mar. 11 .. 83
New skirmish in TVA fight (N) June 3 74
Plans 4th transmission to serve U. S. Air Force Arnold Engineering Center (N) May 27 75
Proposed self-financing bill unsatisfactory to members of Congress in Tennessee Valley (N) June 24 87
TVA generation grows 38% in fiscal 1956 (N) Jan. 14 45
Vogel on TVA (N) Jan. 7 46
What's ahead for TVA?—interview with Chairman Vogel, Mar. 4 ..... *51
Who will finance TVA's plants? Apr. 22 ..... *92
Who'll fill Curtis' TVA seat? V. C. Richter, May 20 81

Terminology

IEC electronics vocabulary (N) Apr. 15 127

Testing and Tests

Allis-Chalmers turbine test pit put to full use (N) June 10 132
BPA tries transfer-trip carrier relay for 287-kv line. A. W. Adams, Feb. 25 ..... *60
British transform old quarry to unique station for test of transmission structures, June 10 ..... *80
Calibrator to be marketed for testing light controls (N) Feb. 25 ..... *112
Detroit Edison method of gang testing time switches economical. E. J. Bailey, June 3 ..... *95

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

Device holds load in demand meter test. W. T. Schuetz, Mar. 18..... *88
Doble Engineering Co. talks cover shop, test, maintenance, Feb. 11.... 74
Electronic instrument gauges turbine blades for clearance, Feb. 18..... 102
Equipment speeds voltmeter tests at Houston L&P, Jan. 7..... *70
Florida Power Corp. new meter shop speeds testing. S. B. Vaughn, Feb. 11 *76
Grid-dip oscillator helps tune line traps. A. G. Thornton Jr., June 24..*116
Metermen told of new sample-test method at EEI-AEIC Florida meeting, May 20 ..... *86
Northern States Power test-pile field loadings check H-frame settings. A. V. Dinehart, May 6..... *62
Performance tests slated for EHV cables, equipment (N) Feb. 4..... 46
Procedure applies two test voltages simultaneously. O. E. Montgomery, Apr. 29 ..... *120
Radio-noise source aids in HV studies. R. D. Brown, Apr. 1..... *72
Rotor hot balance test pit put in service by Allis-Chalmers, Apr. 29.....*151
Sampling reduces meter testing (Ed) May 13 75
Selective meter testing will be used by VEPCO (N) May 13..... 84
Stand-in breaker cuts test operations 75% at TVA. C. A. Duke, June 10...*100
TVA develops relay test set. C. R. Goodroe, Apr. 1..... *54
Test unit checks Anderson's clamps (N) June 10..... *134
Texas Electric Service tests universal polyphase meters. W. H. Farrington, Jan. 21 ..... *66

Transformers

Alabama Power expands cooling capacity of auto-transformer at Pinckard substation (N) May 20..... 85
Automatic water-spray system extinguishes transformer fires. Lane & Lawton, Feb. 4..... *56
Brackets cut transformer installation costs at Florida Power Corp. E. J. O'Connor, Apr. 8..... *94
Cascading saves on potential transformer. G. Camilli, Mar. 18..... *82
Chief Joseph Dam transformer failure —what caused it (N) May 6..... 49
Delta Star to manufacture distribution transformers (N) May 13..... 156
Dual-voltage transformers speed changeover (N) Mar. 11..... 150
Electrical Service Co. markets underground transformer (N) Apr. 15.... 126
FOA cooling proves thrifty L. H. Hill Jr. (charts) May 13..... *88
GE builds transformer of 375,000 kva rating (N) May 6..... 104
GE's "cascade" 45% cheaper (N) Mar. 11 ..... *159
GE introduces new line of transformers (N) May 27..... 134
GE makes transformer with molded cover-bushing (N) Apr. 15..... *124
GE ships big autotransformers to BPA (N) Jan. 28..... *204
Guide to substation transformer loading capabilities and maximum oil temperatures (chart & tables) (R) June 3 96
How to save transformer's capacity. R. W. Baker (charts & tables) Apr. 22 53
Line Material production underway in new West Coast plant (N) June 24.. 200
Manufacturers and utilities ally to combat transformer corrosion. A. J. Kuti & others, May 6..... *64
Mobile transformer eases replacements for Jersey Central P&L. R. H. Sims, June 10 ..... *95
Paper bags facilitate transformer painting at Toledo Edison Co. G. Roberts, Feb. 25..... 72
PEA told small nozzles do better in water spray systems for transformer fire protection (N) June 10..... 78
Prefabricated sound enclosure for transformer cuts noise at substation. Kallenbach & Volkmer, Apr. 15.... *89
Procedure applies two test voltages simultaneously. O. E. Montgomery, Apr. 29 ..... *120
Simplify locating transformers, Moody Smith, May 13..... 112
"Three-part" railroad car to transport large power transformers (N) Mar. 25 ..... *132
Vacuum oven dries transformers faster. A. W. Shelhorse, June 24...*122
Westinghouse erecting Athens transformer plant (N) Apr. 1..... 99
Westinghouse ships big transformer to San Diego G&E (N) Jan. 21..... *122
Westinghouse ups price of dry type transformers (N) Apr. 22..... 102

Transmission

AIEE Winter General Meeting—tests measure EHV corona and radio noise, Feb. 11 ..... *81
Architectural students propose future transmission structures. Wade Larkin, Jan. 14..... *62
Arizona PS, Calectric and Imperial Irrigation District power pool spans Mexican border (map) Apr. 29..... 88
Balloon facilitates line survey through brush at Toledo Edison. W. A. Johnson, Jan. 7..... *63
Britain maps supergrid for 1,500 miles by '60. M. S. Helitzer (maps & tables) Feb. 4..... *58
British transform old quarry to unique station for test of transmission structures, June 10..... *80
Bureau of Reclamation doubles 115-kv line conductoring, Mar 25..... *98
Concrete replaces wood H-frames at Florida Power Corp. Pilsbury & Benham, Jan. 14..... *64
Cougnard deionisers: new mystery in lightning protection; first experimental installation at Philadelphia Electric. H. N. Ekvall, Mar. 11.... *85
Designing tomorrow's transmission—report. Dan Braymer, Mar. 11...*91 102
Narrow-base steel towers designed for new 345-kv line. Verock & Patrick, Mar. 11..... *92
Design 230-kv wood H-frame line for St. Lawrence. R. E. Moran (map) Mar. 11 ..... *96
Uses 69-kv section to obtain 161-kv single-pole line data. L. A. Potter, Mar. 11 ..... *98
230-kv tower design requires 25% less steel. T. M. Austin (tables) Mar. 11.*100
Detroit Edison's 345-kv line to cost $90,000 a mile, May 27..... 74
East-West power link holds nearly 6 min. (map) Feb. 18..... 65
Georgia Power finds tubular steel poles economical for supporting 230-kv H-frames. E. A. Roberts (tables) Jan. 14 ..... *56
Idaho Power Co. building transmission line to bring Brownlee Dam power into the system at Boise (N) May 20. 85
Jersey Central P&L uses gasoline pump to speed splicing. W. M. Rose, May 13 112
Kansas City P&L—27 miles of line crippled by tornado (N) June 3..... 71
Lincoln Service Corp. builds 60-mile, 69-kv line to serve Big Pinney, Wyo., Mar. 11 ..... *82
Line contractors shift into high gear for busy season ahead, May 27..... *66
Long Island Lighting seeks data on soil behavior. Gummersall & Wells (charts & tables) Apr. 15..... 78
Loup River Public Power District plans to use REA loan to make additions to transmission system (N) Mar. 25.. 156
Missouri Basin power pool studied (N) Jan. 21 ..... *62
New Mexico Power Pool created by four non-federal utilities and reclamation Bureau (N) Mar. 18..... 64
New York State E&G—wood H-frame shaves 230-kv costs. J. R. Stover & others, Jan. 21..... *68
Niagara Mohawk Power building line to Gardenville, N. Y. (N) May 27... 74
Northern States Power prevents fire damage with fireproof 'pants' on transmission poles. E. B. Doescher, Feb. 4 ..... *68
Northern States Power test-pile field loadings check H-frame settings. A. V. Dinehart, May 6..... *62
Otter Tail Power uses guy-grips to solve long-span trouble. Mar. 4..... 86
Pacific G&E—EHV transmission coming (N) Feb. 4..... 46
Pacific G&E 220-kv line cut by Navy plane (N) May 13..... *82
Pilot-wire range extended by Duquesne Light, Mar. 25..... 89
Radical device stops lightning (N) Feb. 18 70
Radio-noise source aids in HV studies. R. D. Brown, Apr. 1..... *72
RMEL told high-altitude line costs (N) June 3 ..... *79
Russia reports Stalingrad's hydroelectric station will be linked with Donbas area by world's first direct-current transmission line (N) Feb. 18 69
Salt River Power District's experimental power line-pole crossarms' 200-lb weights simulate insulators, Feb. 4 ..... *68
Shield wire cuts lightning outages for Consumers Power Co. Brent Ottinger, Mar. 4 ..... *61
Single poles carry 138-kv line at Dayton P&L, Jan. 7..... *57
Soil borings better line design. A. V. Dienhart, Apr. 29..... *100
Strain plate adapts switches to aluminum wire. R. F. Whitlow, Apr. 15 ..... *90
Sweden's new hydrogen-cooled condenser (N) June 17..... 44
Texas Electric Service 12-kv line cut by F-80 (N) Jan. 7..... 46
Today's transmission voltages are obsolete (Ed) Mar. 18..... 57
Transmission and distribution construction expenditures (tables) Jan. 28 120
Utah P&L builds accuracy into fault locator. R. A. Radford, May 27.... *88
Utilities hustle plant expansion, will spend $19 million a day, Jan. 21.... *58
Utility engineers consider ways to meet rising demands—PCEA Engineering and Operating Section annual conference. Apr. 8..... *72
Virgin Islands linked by undersea cable, Jan. 28..... *110
Virginia Electric & Power Co. mechanization speeds 230-kv line. Shaw & Smith (map) Feb. 25..... *54
Wisconsin Electric Power adopts preformed grips for guys, May 6..... *70

Trucks and Trailers (see also **Materials Handling**)

Allis-Chalmers Boston Works trucked large breaker assembled (N) Feb 4. 97
Boom cable repair speeded by 'skylift' truck, Feb. 11..... *93
Chevrolet producing 4-wheel drive trucks (N) May 13..... 160
Ford Motor's new truck line hits utility market (N) Feb. 11..... 117
Portland GE Co. speeds installation of street lights with truck-mounted electro-hydraulic ladder, May 27... *90
Portland General Electric Co. trailer carries street lighting items safely. Jack Armfield, Jan. 14..... *67
Potomac Edison will replace old trucks by purchases from Army surplus dealers (N) Feb. 25..... 47
York-Hoover to market line truck body (N) Jan. 14..... *99

Turbines

Allis-Chalmers awarded record order for hydroturbines (N) Apr. 1..... *97
Electronic instrument gauges turbine blades for clearance, Feb. 18..... 102
French eye Passamaquoddy as market for new turbine (N) June 3..... 74
Gas turbine usage on the increase GE says (N) Feb. 11..... 117
NELPA told advantages of gas turbines, May 20..... *87
Public Service Electric & Gas Kearny Station has turbine-generator trouble (N) Mar. 25..... 85
Public Service E&G to install giant steam turbine in Linden, N. J. plant (N) Jan. 14..... *51
Smith, S. Morgan awarded contract for Rocky Reach turbines (N) Jan. 28.. 315
Smith, S. Morgan making 4 turbines for Minas Gerais, Brazil (N) Feb. 4. 95
Smith, S. M. Co. to rebuild 3 water wheels (N) Mar. 11..... 150
Smith, S. Morgan to send Brazil two 62,300-hp turbines (N) Jan. 21..... 122
S. Morgan Smith uses 42-ft boring mill to make components of hydraulic turbines (N) May 27.....*133
Special car speeds rotor spindle overhaul at Metropolitan Edison's Titus station, May 13.....*103
Turbine trading between Southwestern G&E and Central Illinois PS (N) Apr. 22 44

V

Voltage Regulation

Design nomogram to solve voltage problems. R. A. Dewberry (R) Feb. 11 98
Series capacitors stabilize 12-kv feeder voltage for Pacific G&E. Keezer & Johnson, Apr. 8..... *76
Today's transmission voltages are obsolete (Ed) Mar. 18..... 57

W

Welding

Condenser tubes are welded. Wilson & Edens (tables) Apr. 22..... *57
Frequency converter welders keep industrial cost low. F. W. Jaksha, June 17 ..... *54
How to weld aluminum bus, Jan. 14.. *60

Wiring

Adequate wiring boosts new home sales in Borger, Tex. R. H. Brummel, June 17..... *72
Adequate wiring clicks in Iowa (N) June 17 72
AW conference pushes industry coordination, Mar. 25.....*114
AW contractors' contest will be sponsored by "Better Homes and Gardens" (N) Feb. 25..... *83
Consolidated Edison reports progress in N. Y. apartment wiring program. C. W. Meytrott (charts) Jan. 7..... 44
Fused-film wire made by Inso Products Ltd. (N) May 20..... 153
Kansas G&E recommends adequate wiring for air conditioning (N) Apr. 29 128
New England G&E Assn. puts 'Skimpy Wiring' on trial (N) Apr. 22..... *74
SMUD checks wiring, then tips off contractor (N) Apr. 22..... 74

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

AUTHOR'S INDEX

ACKERMAN, J. A.: Side arm assures safe, accurate handling, Mar. 4.... *94
Steady electric heat essential for quality tools, Apr. 23..... *79
Adams, A. W.: Tries transfer-trip carrier relay for 287-kv line, Feb. 25..... *60
Alden, Glen J.: Modernization cracks production bottleneck, May 27..... *104
Ambrose, E. R.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *84
Anderson, R. Harold: Five employee-centered programs bolster private power promotion, Feb. 4..... *48
Angier, M. S.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *84
Armfield, Jack: Trailer carries street lighting items safely, Jan. 14..... *67
Armstrong, H. R.: Lightning arresters prevent system equipment failures, June 24..... 90
Armstrong, Robert W.: Appliance sales still going up, Jan. 28..... 146
Aronson, Stanley B.: How NEMA views the market, Jan. 21..... *78
Augenstein, Paul M.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *86
Austin, Thomas M.: 230-kv tower design requires 25% less steel, Mar. 11..... *100

BAILEY, EDWARD J.: Gang testing time switches economical, June 3... *95
Baker, R. W.: How to save transformer capacity, Apr. 23..... 53
Baldwin, C. J. & A. R. Jones: A-plant needs reliable power, June 24..... *94
Auxiliary systems need re-study if supercritical pressure is used, June 17..... *60
Ballinger, D. O. & J. L. McKinely: EGAD is 5-function computer, Apr. 8.... *87
Banton, J. A.: Tampa modernizes street lighting, Jan. 14..... *54
Baumeister, Theodore: Are these today's ten commandments for U. S. nuclear-electric power development? Apr. 1..... 41
Benham, C. B. & W. L. Pilsbury: Concrete replaces wood H-frames, Jan. 14... *64
Berry, Virgil R.: Team up control of water and space heating, June 24..... 128
Bettinger, M. L.: Screw selector saves time, cuts errors, Apr. 1..... 84
Bewley, Dr. Loyal V.: Power teaching can be revitalized, Jan. 7..... 54
Birkner, E. C.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *85
Bivans, E. L. & V. B. Nolan: Tabular forms reduce capacitor engineering time by 85%, May 27..... *78
Borghesani, W. H. & E. Carlson: BF pumps alter auxiliary system, Feb. 18..... 78
Bowers, R. P.: Reduce fire hazard, cut insurance rates, May 20..... *126
Branch, Harllee Jr.: Blasts advertising decision, June 24..... *101
Braymer, Dan: Designing tomorrow's transmission, Mar. 11..... *91
Bremner, W. C.: Staff authority setup aids safety, May 20..... 88
Brooks, Paul D.: Why electric heating? Jan. 21..... *77
Brockway, Carl E.: Revamped collection practices save more than $15,000 yearly, Feb. 18..... *72
Brown, E. W. & W. R. Steur: Uses towers for plant cooling, Apr. 16..... *82
Brown, R. D.: Radio-noise source aids in HV studies, Apr. 1..... *72
Brown, W. W.: River House design conventional, Feb. 18..... 88
Bruch, Jack: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *83
Brummel, R. H.: Adequate wiring boosts new home sales, June 17..... *72
Brundage, H. M.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *85
Bur, Armand: Computer tapes lb coal/kwhr, Mar. 25..... *94
Butt, R. David & J. S. Fleming: Underground cable-pulling rig relieves tension at riser poles, Mar. 25..... *96

CAMILLI, G.: Cascading saves on potential transformers, Mar. 18..... *82
Campbell, C. A. & H. L. Deloney: Service-drop standards simplify selection and use of equipment, May 20.... 90
Campbell, R. G. & others: Radiation problems will be solved, May 20..... *101
Cannon, G. W.: Electric cable makes clean sweep on snowy walk, Mar. 11..... *110
Cardwell, L. H.: Flexible plan improves distribution maintenance, Mar. 25... *100
Carlson, E. & W. H. Borghesani: BF pumps alter auxiliary system, Feb. 18..... 78
Cauthen, W. C.: First plant designed to burn fluid coke, Jan. 7..... *60
Chlodini, A. L.: Recap for 18 years, calls electric way "best", Jan. 21..... *100
Clapper, Joseph G.: Pre-shrinker ups quality, revenue, Apr. 8..... 110
Coatsworth, J. T.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *82
Curwen, Darcy: Fluid coke burns satisfactorily, Jan. 28..... 112

D'ARCY BROPHY, T.: Companies are "publicly" owned, June 24..... *104
Daniels, Hugh R.: Corn-cob dust cuts hydro cleaning cost, Feb. 25..... 72
Dauber, C. A.: Coal pipeline promises economy, May 6..... *55
Davis, C. P. Jr. & E. A. Palmberg: Heat-pump water heater has edge, June 17..... *57
Deloney, H. L. & C. A. Campbell: Service-drop standards simplify selection and use of equipment, May 20..... 90
Dewberry, Raymond A.: Design nomogram to solve voltage problems, Feb. 11.. 98
Diehl, Earle E.: Repaired rubber items past test, Mar. 25..... *93
Dienhart, A. V.: Soil borings better line design, Apr. 29..... *100
Test-pile field loadings check H-frame settings, May 6..... *62
Doescher, E. B.: Fireproof "pants" preserve line structures, Feb. 4..... *68
Drake, Gordon & R. A. Smith: Infrared does sweet job in pharmaceutical plant, Feb. 11..... *106
Duke, Clifford A.: Stand-in breaker cuts test operations 75%, June 10..... *100

EARLY, E. J.: Early Bird to assign generation, Apr. 8..... *84
Edens, W. W. & R. A. Wilson: Condenser tubes are welded, Apr. 22..... *57
Egan, John J. & others: Microwave links protective relays, Feb. 11..... *78
Ekvall, H. N.: Cougnard deionisers: new mystery in lightning protection, Mar. 11..... *85
Evans, Gordon W.: Summer peaks: what to do? Jan. 21..... *76
Evans, J. W. & J. K. Jarrell: Rig cuts time for washing insulators, Apr. 15..... *92

FARRINGTON, W. H.: Tests universal polyphase meters, Jan. 31..... *66
Fasoli, J. S. & others: Wood H-frame shaves 230-kv costs, Jan. 21..... *68
Ferguson, W. H.: Shopping centers desirable loads, Mar. 4..... 71
Fischer, F. C. & J. S. Francis: Girl clerks ease engineer shortage, May 27..... *76
Fitch, N. R.: Remote control shuts down hydro plant, June 10..... *82
Fitzgerald, J. P. & S. B. Rock: PF pump fixes auxiliary design, May 13..... 96
Flagg, A. E.: Gin stick lifts capacitor bank faster, safer, Feb. 4..... *66
Fleming, John S. & R. D. Butt: Underground cable-pulling rig relieves tension at riser poles, Mar. 25..... *96
Flynn, L. A.: Automation spurs feed mill production, June 10..... *108
Francis, J. S. & F. C. Fisher: Girl clerks ease engineer shortage, May 27.... *76
Freck, M. W. & R. A. Mendenwald: "Night valley" rate promotes water heaters, Jan. 28..... 174
Fries, L. P.: Utility turns industrial customers into salesmen, Mar. 18..... *70
Fromm, L. W.: Argonne EBWR reactor operates successfully, May 20..... *98
Fulford, Tom D.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *80

GABEL, ROLLIE: The "all-electric" home: PGE tells how to promote it successfully, Apr. 15..... *96
Geyer, R. C. & R. E. Jonelis: Grid in floor heats warehouse, May 13..... *86
Gibson, Paul: Thaw profit freeze-up at drive-in, May 6..... *83
Gillette, C. R. & others: Wood H-frame shaves 230-kv costs, Jan. 21..... *68
Goodroe, C. R.: TVA develops relay test set, Apr. 1..... *54
Gordon, Albert H.: Low interest rates inflationary, June 24..... *109
Gordon, N. E. & others: Radiation problems will be solved, May 20..... *101
Grueneberg, G. W.: Spacer-type cable on trial-in trees, June 17..... *52
Gummersall, J. R. & F. J. Wells: Utility seeks data on soil behavior, Apr. 15. 78
Gurney, W. B. & J. A. Reich: How CIS cuts plant operating cost, Apr. 22.. *60

HALL, F. S.: Pole location aided by index, Apr. 29..... *124
Hall, G. C.: Heat pumps: they provide more $ per demand kilowatt, Mar. 4.. 90
Hamilton, O. P. & R. H. Stegner: Special lever aids in replacing OCB mechanisms, Jan. 14..... *72
Hegel, R.: Planning keys output rise, Apr. 15..... *100
Helitzer, Morrie S.: Britain maps supergrid for 1,500 miles by '60, Feb. 4.. *58
Henry, K. L.: Modern lighting means increased production, June 24..... *132
Hickman, Karl K.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *84
Hill, A. W.: Dead-tank oil circuit breakers approved for 330 kv and higher, Mar. 18..... *76
Hill, Lee H. Jr.: FOA cooling proves thirfty, May 13..... *88
Hodgetts, Edward W.: Do industry fairs pay? Cincinnati says "and how!" Apr. 22..... *50
Holley, C. H.: Liquid cooled stator is success, May 27..... *82
Hollister, Dr. S. C.: Politics vs Hoover Commission, June 24..... *105
Hooker, H. Lester: A fair return must be earned, June 24..... *103
Hurley, J. E. & others: Microwave links protective relays, Feb. 11..... *78

JAKSHA, F. W.: Frequency converter welders keep industrial cost low, June 17..... *54
Jacobs, A. P. & R. H. Walker: 750-Mva switchgear economizes on system growth, Apr. 29..... *98
Jarrell, J. K. & J. W. Evans: Rig cuts time for washing insulators, Apr. 15 *92
Jelks, A. J.: Steel neck form cuts manhole construction costs, June 10..... *98
Jenkins, H. P.: New substation design saves $46,000, Apr. 22..... *66
Jeter, D. C.: Snap-on buttons show board's switch positions, Mar. 18..... 94
Johnson, W. G. & D. C. Keezer: Series capacitors stabilize 12-kv feeder voltage, Apr. 8..... *76
Johnson, W. R.: How to cut meter reading cost, June 17..... 56
Johnson, Wendall A.: Balloon facilitates line survey through brush, Jan. 7... *63
Jonelis, R. E. & R. C. Geyer: Grid in floor heats warehouse, May 13..... *86
Jones, A. R. & C. J. Baldwin: A-plant needs reliable power, June 24..... *94
Auxiliary systems need re-study if supercritical pressure is used, June 17..... *60
Jones, George S.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *79
Jordan, R. H.: 2/0 ACSR secondary proves cheaper than 1/0, June 10..... 87
Jurewitz, H. T.: Redondo control is centralised, Jan. 21..... *64

KALLENBACH, G. K. & T. F. VOLKMER: Prefab tank cuts noise at substation, Apr. 15..... *85
Kammert, D. M.: "Natural names" help in expense control, Apr. 8..... *74
Kearney, J. J.: Big unit auxiliary problems met, Feb. 18..... 77
Keezer, D. C. & W. G. Johnson: Series capacitors stabilize 12-kv feeder voltage, Apr. 8..... *76
Kelley, D. V. & W. M. Pickslay: Plant designed for fast pick-up, Apr. 1..... *56
Kennedy, Donald S.: Discusses EEI goals for year ahead, June 24..... *98
Kennedy, M. G.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21..... *82
King, A. L.: Repair damaged cable reels, Apr. 1..... *74
King, Allen S.: Right attitudes achieve safety, June 24..... *112
Kipp, E. D.: Design efficiency into precision watthour meter, June 10..... *84
Kline, Arthur: FPC busy on hydro bids, June 24..... *106
Klyne, A. B. & John McCue: Trough solves power distribution problem, Feb. 25. *67
Kohler, E. L.: "No-coal" alarms made dependable, Jan. 28..... *168
Kroner, J. A.: Infrared saves models from rack, Feb. 25..... *86
Kroner, J. A. Jr.: Overload monitor saves press dies, Jan. 28..... *182
Kuhn, Harold D.: Light helps trouble-car map reading, reporting, Feb. 4..... *72
Kutl, A. J. & others—Ally to combat transformer corrosion, May 6..... *64

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.

LAHR, SHELDON M.: Shield protects serviceman, May 6 ..... *70
Lane, R. A. & W. N. Lawton: Automatic water-spray system extinguishes transformer fires, Feb. 8 ..... *56
Langevin, L. J.: Electric crane scale speeds weighing, Apr. 29 ..... *135
LaSere, E. I. & E. C. Ward—Twin Cities utility builds substation to look like homes, Mar. 4 ..... *64
Larkin, Wade: Architectural students propose future transmission structures, Jan. 14 ..... *62
Lawley, J. K.: Economics favor big substations, May 13 92
Lawton, W. N. & R. A. Lane: Automatic water-spray system extinguishes transformer fires, Feb. 4 ..... *56
Lewis, K. E.: Motor drive trims power, maintenance costs, Feb. 4 ..... *80
Lincks, G. F. & N. R. Sheppard: Capacitor fusing has 5 functions, Mar. 4 67
Lokay, H. E.: Why today's factory needs modern distribution, Apr. 29 ..... *102
Ludorf, W. Z.: Hot line maintenance program boosts 12-kv service continuity, June 3 ..... *86
Lytle, C. Philip: Pushbutton thaws rail switch, Mar. 25 ..... *118

MAIER, GEORGE H.: Electric strip heaters simplify asphalt mixing, May 20 ..... *126
Main, H. F. G.: Costs cardinal in rate design, Feb. 4 51
Malcolm, Frank: Photography reduces engineering time, Apr. 1 76
Martin, Burton C.: Conveyorized system pares costs, reduces losses, Apr. 8 ..*110
McClean, Kenneth N.: Distribution for tomorrow's industry, Apr. 29 ..... *101
McCloskа, F. W.: Heavy-water reactor has promise, June 3 ..... *30
McCue, John & A. B. Klyne: Trough solves power distribution problem, Feb. 25. *67
McCully, Wayne G.: Soil injection kills woody plants at low cost, June 24 ...*120
McGrath, William L.: Redesigned refrigerant system cuts air-conditioner demand, Mar. 18 78
McKinley, J. L. & D. O. Ballinger: EGAD is 5-function computer, Apr. 8 ..... *87
McMeen, H. H. & R. M. Schahfer: Builds plants 5 miles from heavy load center, Mar. 18 ..... *72
Meisenheimer, L. F.: Air-break switch controls 6,000-Ckvar bank, Feb. 18 ..... *95
Mendenwald, R. A. & M. W. Freck: "Night valley" rate promotes water heaters, Jan. 28 174
Meytrott, C. Wesley: Consolidated Edison reports progress in N. Y. apartment wiring program, Jan. 7 44
Millar, Charles: Furniture maker mechanizes, saves $2,500, Apr. 22 ..... *79
Miner, Douglas D.: Oldtimers spark history project, Feb. 25 ..... *50
Mixon, R. L. & J. J. Russell: CSP breaker change adds 20% capacity, May 20. *116
Montgomery, O. E.: Procedure applies two test voltages simultaneously, Apr. 29 ..... *120
Moran, R. E.: Design 230-kv wood H-frame line for St. Lawrence, Mar. 11 ..... *96
Murphy, C. R. E.: Ends power interruptions, doubles capacity, Apr. 15 ..... *100

NICHOLS, K. D.: Atom partnership works best, June 24 ..... *111
Nicholson, Lee: Free wiring peps up KP&L dryer sales, June 3 ..... *104
Nissel, Hans E.: What is an industrial customer worth? Feb. 18 74
Noest, J. G.: Proven system used on 335-Mw machine, Feb. 18 90
Nolan, V. B. & E. L. Bivans: Tabular forms reduce capacitor engineering time by 85%, May 27 ..... *78

O'CONNOR, E. J.: Brackets cut transformer installation costs, Apr. 8 .... *94
Sturdier bracket cuts costs of mountings, Jan. 28 ..... *167
Oglesbee, G. B.: Hydraulic brake gives better tension control, May 27 ..... *94
Olmsted, Leonard M.: Computers take over system dispatch, Apr. 8 ..... *79
O'Neill, Paul F.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *86
Osta, Frank M.: Development course makes supervisors, Mar. 25 ..... *90
Ottinger, Brent: Shield wire cuts lightning outages, Mar. 4 ..... *61

PAGE, J. C.: How to plan a modern industrial distribution system, Apr. 29 ...*109
Palmberg, E. A. & C. F. Davis Jr.: Heat-pump water heater has edge, June 17 ..... *57
Parker, W. T.: Six basic types of operating mechanisms for closing and opening oil circuit breakers, Apr. 22 ..... *70
Patrick, R. G. & A. C. Verock: Narrow-base steel towers designed for new 345-kv line, Mar. 11 ..... *92
Paulus, C. F.: Control boards all face operator, May 27 ..... *87
Pehrson, Al: Template aids street light anchoring, May 27 ..... *94
Phillips, F. L.: Woven grip anchors cable on grade, June 3 ..... *100
Piccone, N. E.: Lays lighting cable in continuous operation, May 20 ..... *113
Pickard, James K.: A-problems many, but solutions probable, May 20 ..... *94
Pickslay, W. M. & D. V. Kelley: Plant designed for fast pick-up, Apr. 1 .... *56
Pilsbury, W. L. & C. B. Benham: Concrete replaces wood H-frames, Jan. 14 ..... *64
Potter, L. A.: Uses 69-kv section to obtain 161-kv single-pole line data, Mar. 11 *98
Powers, R. I.: Utility substations can be good neighbors, Feb. 25 ..... *58

RADFORD, R. A.: Builds accuracy into fault locator, May 27 ..... *88
Radomsky, John: Many items affect coal handling, Feb. 4 61
Rankine, L. J.: Chart for estimation of I^2R losses in uniformly loaded feeder sections, Jan. 28 170
Read, Leonard E.: Statism moves on many fronts, June 24 ..... *107
Reich, C. A. & W. R. Burney: How CIS cuts plant operating cost, Apr. 22 ... *60
Richards, W. T.: Electric space heating—when and phy? Jan. 21 ..... *81
Richardson, J. F. & M. H. Shaw: Temperature control is key to high output, June 17 ..... *78
Richter, V. Craig: Congress girds for action on TVA financing, Apr. 29 ... 86
Congress unit asks: Is private reactor program adequate? Mar. 4 56
Steam plants evaporate 0.2 gal of water per kwhr, Feb. 18 64
What FPC staff's recent decision means, Apr. 1 44
Who'll fill Curtis' TVA seat? May 20. 81
Will Murray win AEC reappointment? June 10 ..... *70
Riggs, F. W.: Electric heat makes helicopter output soar, Mar. 18 ..... *102
Roberts, E. A.: Tubular steel poles economical for supporting 230-kv H-frames, Jan. 14 ..... *56
Roberts, G.: Paper bags facilitate transformer painting, Feb. 25 72
Robinson, Dr. Claude: What do the people think? June 24 ..... *106
Robinson, Kinsey M.: Given the facts, people are fair, June 24 ..... *103
Rock, S. B. & J. P. Fitzgerald: BF pump fixes auxiliary design, May 13 96
Rodgers, M. R.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *80
Rose, Robert: Device finds ceiling-heat cable breaks, June 17 ..... *67
Rose, W. M.: Gasoline pump speeds splicing, May 13 112
Rowton, L. R.: Reduce maintenance in dusty atmosphere, May 13 ..... *128
Russell, J. J. & R. L. Mixon: CSP breaker change adds 20% capacity, May 20. .*116
Russell, R. B.: Boost capacity without production break, Mar. 4 ..... *94

SANSBURY, S. S.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *81
Schahfer, R. M. & H. H. McMeen: Builds plants 5 miles from heavy load center, Mar. 18 ..... *72
Schanbacher, H. A.: Semaphore tells blade position to ground observers, Mar. 25 ..... *108
Scheibel, R. F.: Net send-out analysis is valuable, Feb. 18 81
Schuetz, W. T.: Holds load in demand meter test, Mar. 18 ..... *88
Schwab, R. L. and others: Ally to combat transformer corrosion, May 6 ..... *64
Seale, A. C. Jr.: Remounting cabinet improves safety, efficiency, Mar. 11 ....*106
$4.5-kv cable is portable, expedites job, Mar. 25 ..... *108
Shanks, Fay: Eases replacement of boiler manhead, Jan. 14 ..... *72
Shannahan, J. H. K.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *83
Shaw, J. D. & L. S. S. Smith: Mechanization speeds 230-kv line, Feb. 25 ..... *54
Shaw, M. H. & J. F. Richardson: Temperature control is key to high output, June 17 ..... *78
Shelhorse, A. W.: Dries transformers faster, June 24 ..... *122
Ovens speed bushing repair, June 10.. *98
Sheppard, N. R. & G. F. Lincks: Capacitor fusing has 5 functions, Mar. 4 67
Sherman, Frank J.: Analyzer and computer teamed in transient stability studies, Feb. 25 ..... *62
Sherwood, H. L.: Higher current densities increase brush life, Pt. I Apr. 29—*117, Pt. II May 6 ..... *67
Simmons, Glen: Protects men, equipment during phase-out, Feb. 11 ..... *96
Sims, R. H.: Mobile transformer eases replacements, June 10 ..... *95
Smith, Freeman G.: Indianapolis P&L speeds repairs with appliance service on wheels, Jan. 21 ..... *96
Smith, L. S. S. & J. D. Shaw: Mechanization speeds 230-kv line, Feb. 25 ..... *54
Smith, Leroy E.: System relaying modernized, Jan. 7 ..... *58
Smith, Moody: Simplify locating transformers, May 13 112
Smith, R. A. & Gordon Drake: Infrared does sweet job in pharmaceutical plant, Feb. 11 ..... *106
Spangler, George: Swivel holder makes grinding operations easier, Apr. 1.. *70
Stegeman, Arthur J.: Utilities budget $4.8 billion for '57, Jan. 28 115
Stegner, R. H. & O. P. Hamilton: Special lever aids in replacing OCB mechanisms, Jan. 14 ..... *72
Sten, K. O. & others: Microwave links protective relays, Feb. 11 ..... *78
Steur, W. R. & E. W. Brown: Uses towers for plant cooling, Apr. 15 ..... *82
Stohr, E. W.: Modifying 216-v protectors for 480, June 3 90
Stoker, R. S.: Can crossarm match pole life? Answer sought? June 3 ..... *84
Stover, J. R. & others: Wood H-frame shaves 230-kv costs, Jan. 21 ..... *68
Streich, W. L.: Boost production and system flexibility, June 3 ..... *108
Strosier, H. H.: Microwave televises 9 meters, June 17 ..... *68
Swerdlow, N.: Forced-air-cooled bus good for 10,000 amp, May 27 ..... *85

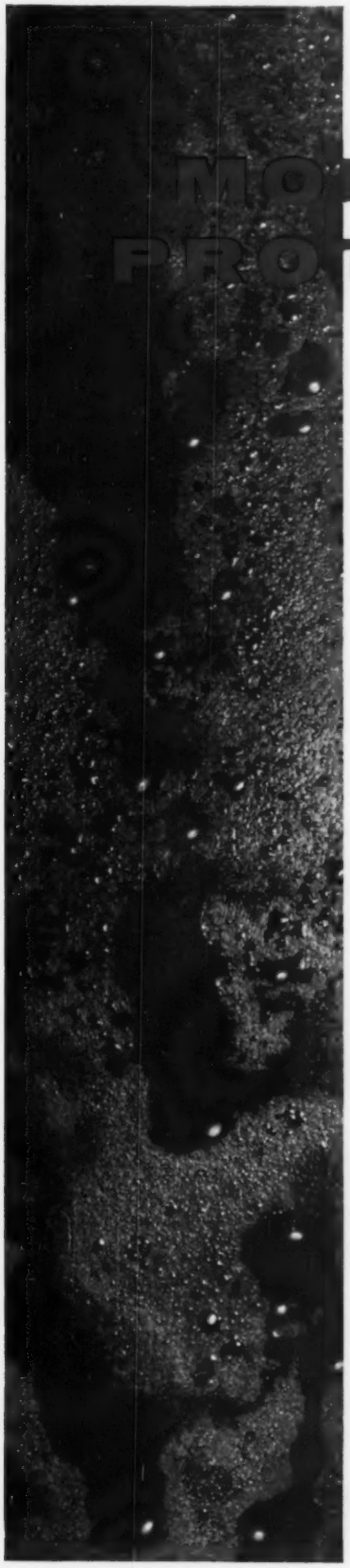
TARBELL, J. H.: Leading P.F. motor cuts power costs, May 13 ..... *128
Special casting furnace, Jan. 21 100
"Vacuum tube" plates plastic, Jan. 7.. *83
Tatham, Charles: Higher interest rates must be recognized in utility rate of return, Mar. 11 88
Taylor, D. W.: Shaft-driven BF pumps cut cost, Feb. 18 86
Taylor, John B.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *85
Thompson, W. C.: Fly ash prevents pipe corrosion, Apr. 15 ..... *84
Thornton, A. G. Jr.: Grid-dip oscillator helps tune line traps, June 24 ..... *116
Travers, R. H.: GEDA assumes system control, Apr. 8 ..... *80
Turgeon, A.: HV disconnect saves switchyard space, Apr. 1 ..... *66

VALLEY, L. C.: Testing for line-fault location facilitated, Mar. 4 ..... *77
Vaughn, S. B.: New meter shop speeds testing, Feb. 11 ..... *76
Veit, V. A. & others: Ally to combat transformer corrosion, May 6 ..... *64
Vennard, Edwin: The people must be informed, June 24 ..... *102
Verock, A. C. & R. G. Patrick: Narrow-base steel towers designed for new 345-kv line, Mar. 11 ..... *92
Volkmer, T. F. & G. K. Kallenbach: Prefab tank cuts noise at substation, Apr. 15 ..... *89
Voysey, A. E. & others: Radiation problems will be solved, May 20 ..... *101

WAGNER, GEORGE C.: Heat exposed dispatchers' office, May 6 83
Walker, R. H. & A. P. Jacobs: 750-Mva switchgear economizes on system growth, Apr. 29 ..... *98
Wallace, C. M. Jr.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *82
Walstra, W. G.: Select anchor equipment with aid of chart, June 17 70
Ward, E. C. & E. L. LaSere: Twin Cities utility builds substations to look like homes, Mar. 4 ..... *64
Wells, F. J. & J. R. Gummersall: Utility seeks data on soil behavior, Apr. 15 78
West, Hiram O.: Electricity ups quality in big recap shop, Mar. 11 ..... *110
Whitby, C. H.: Purchased power saves $14,000 per year, Apr. 1 ..... *84
White, Raymond: Safety can be promoted. Here's how they attack it, May 6... *52
Whitlow, Robert F.: Strain plate adapts switches to aluminum wire, Apr. 15. *90
Williams, David: Voltage rise spurred cable art, 75-year history demonstrates, Jan. 14 52
Wilson, Dr. Curtis L.: Wanted: engineering teachers, June 24 ..... *110
Wilson, E. A.: Electric space heating—when and why? Jan. 21 ..... *83
Wilson, R. A. & W. W. Eden: Condenser tubes are welded, Apr 22 ..... *57
Windwehen, Max—Special wrench tightens washers, Apr. 29 126
Wise, F. E.: Guard improved on hot-line sticks, Apr. 22 ..... *68
Womble, F. W.: Keeps rice rodent-free in California mill, June 24 ..... *132
Wyckoff, P. W.: Manufacturer-utility reciprocity is essential, May 6 ..... *58
Wysor, Clyde: Pulling of secondaries aided by block support, Mar. 18 ..... *90

YOUNG, GLENN S.: How to control water-heater loads, Apr. 1 ..... *60

(Ed) Editorial. *Illustrated. (N) News. (R) Reference Sheet.



WHEN MOISTURE PROTECTION IS VITAL

MOLONEY Subway Type Network Transformers . . .
Water-proofed with Asphaltum Paint and Heavy Underseal

Installed in dank, disagreeably moist underground vaults, network transformers must be thoroughly protected against condensation, flooding, sewage, salt, and manufacturing wastes. That's why Moloney Subway Type Network Transformers have thick coats of asphaltum paint and heavy protective underseal *. . . for maximum protection against corrosion.*

Specify Moloney Subway Type Network Transformers. They're engineered to provide dependable, continuous service—for your network system.

MEB6-16

Moloney Network Switch saves vault space.

MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Power Transformers • Distribution Transformers • Load Tap Changing Transformers • Regulating Transformers • Step Voltage Regulators • Primary Unit Substations • Secondary Unit Substation Transformers • Network Transformers Series Street Lighting Transformers • Subway Transformers • Industrial ury Type Transformers • Magnetic Components For Electronics

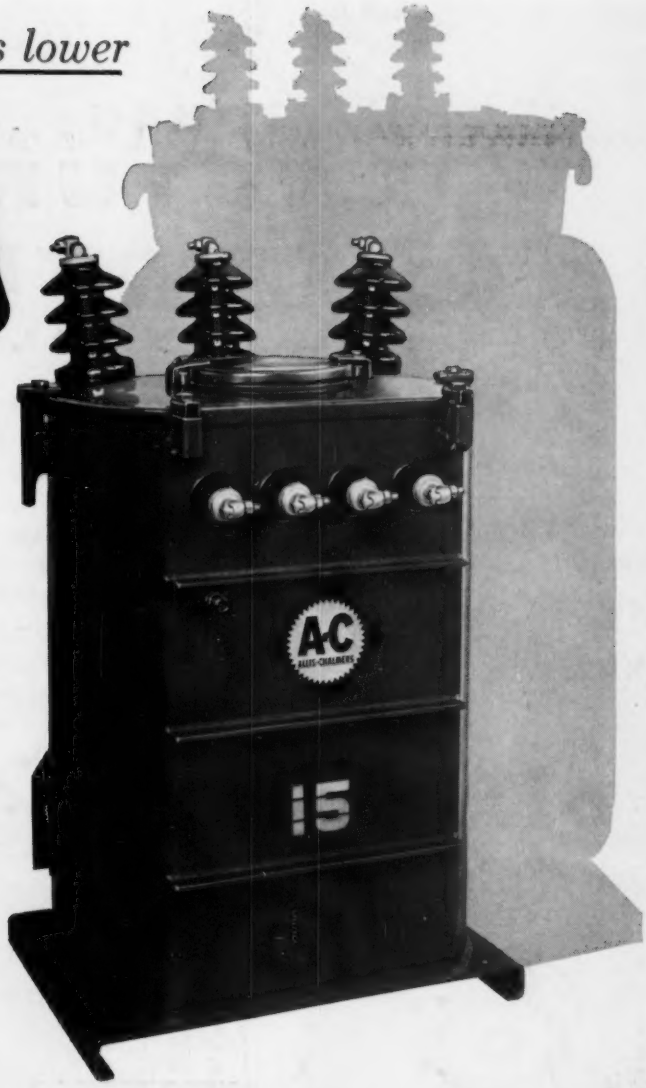
MOLONEY ELECTRIC

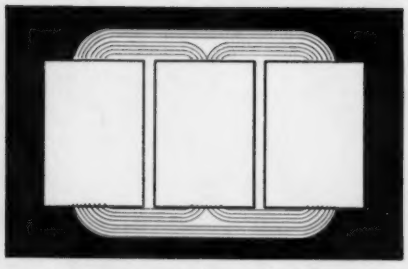
SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

as much as 17½ inches lower
. . . 33% lighter

ALLIS-CHALMERS
DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS

NEW
Curvacore
design means
Greater Capacity
on
existing poles





Curvacore Design Makes the Difference

Curvacore design, permitting the maximum use of preferred oriented steel, results in a compact core with low losses and low exciting current. Transformer height and weight are reduced considerably.

THE size, weight and resulting installation economies a three-phase transformer has over three single-phase units are now greater than ever.

Reduced Height and Weight

In the redesigned Allis-Chalmers three-phase transformer, height has been reduced by as much as 28%, weight by ⅓. As a result, existing poles can be utilized for increased capacity transformers. Costly installation time is reduced. Transformers may be mounted directly to pole. Handling convenience is improved all around. Get the complete story. See your A-C representative or write Allis-Chalmers, Power Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Curvacore is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

A-C ALLIS CHALMERS

A-5333